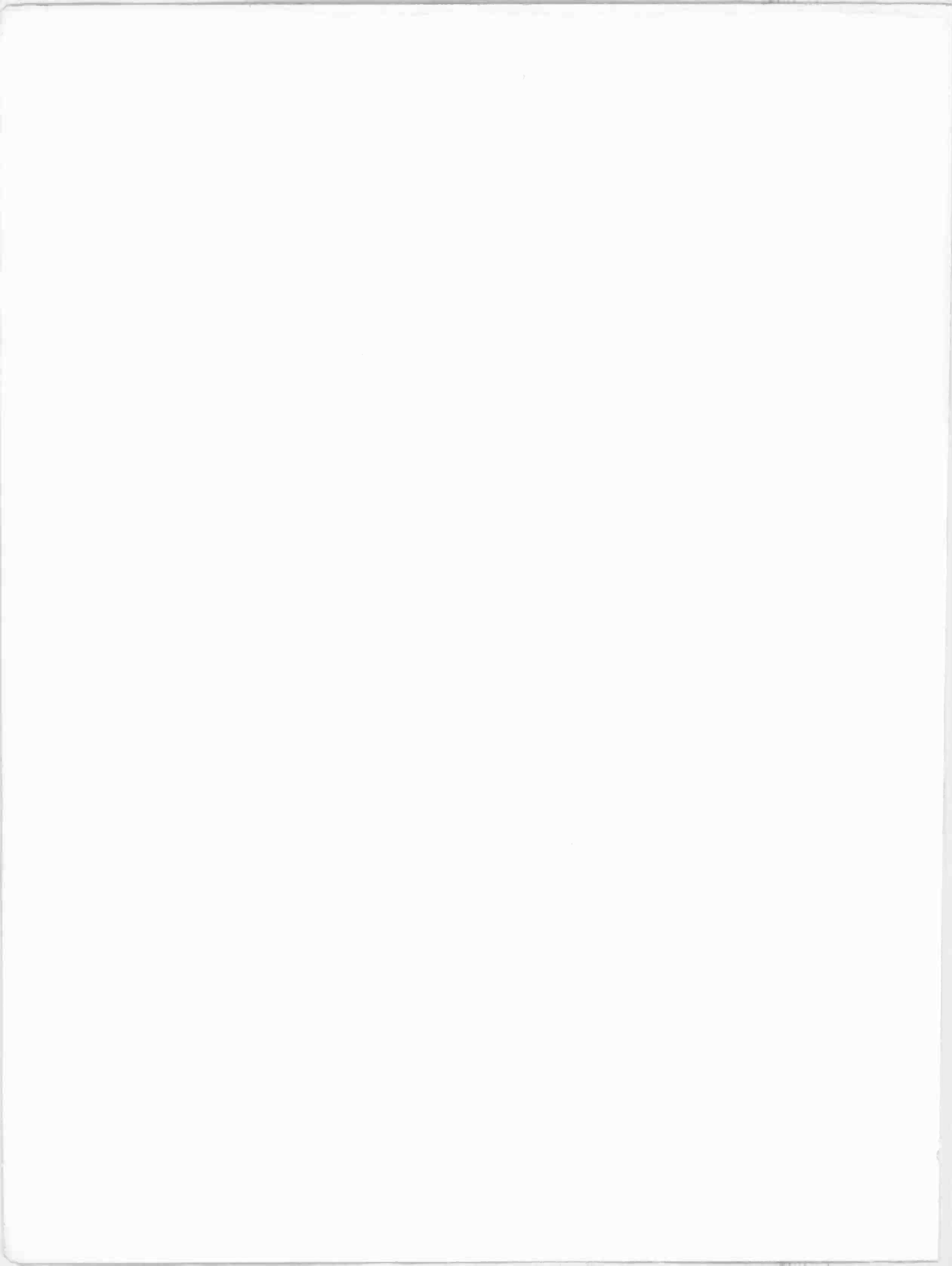


Canadian  
Radio-Television  
Commission

Conseil de la  
Radio-Télévision  
Canadienne

'73-'74

**annual  
report**



*Mike A. Miles*

**Canadian  
Radio-Television  
Commission**

**Annual Report  
1973-74**

Information Canada  
Ottawa 1974  
Cat. no. BC1-1/1974



Canadian Radio-Television  
Commission

Conseil de la Radio-Télévision  
Canadienne

Chairman

Président

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier  
Minister of Communications  
100 Metcalfe Street  
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

In accordance with the provision of Section 31 of the Broadcasting Act, the  
Canadian Radio-Television Commission hereby submits its annual report for the  
year ending 31 March, 1974.

Yours faithfully,

Pierre Juneau

100 Metcalfe Street  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0N2

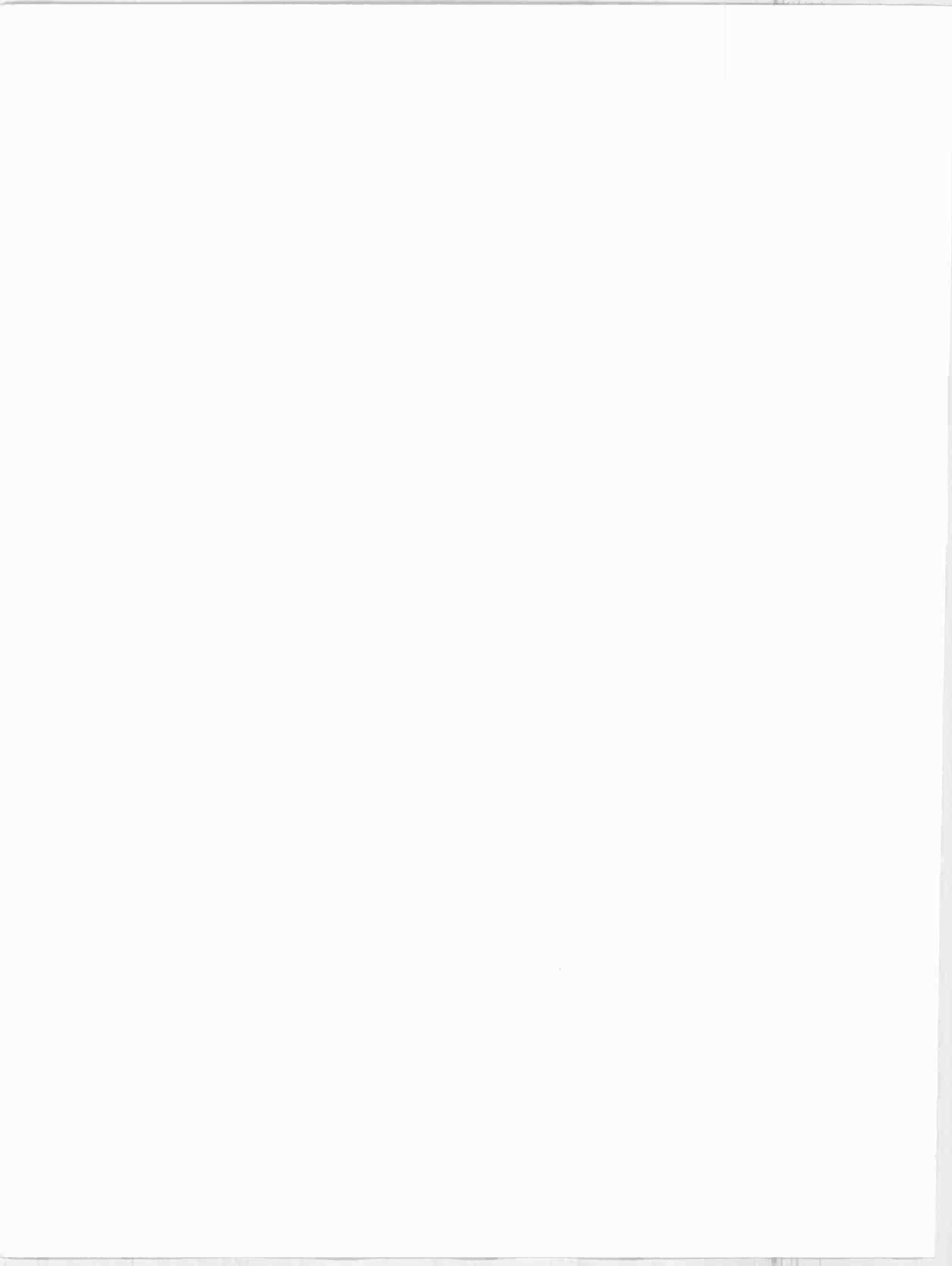
100, rue Metcalfe  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0N2



## **Members of the Commission**

Mr. Pierre Juneau, Chairman  
Mr. Harry J. Boyle, Vice-Chairman  
Mrs. Pat Pearce  
Mr. Harold Dornan  
Mr. Réal Thérien

Mr. Harry Bower  
Mr. Armand Cormier  
Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière  
Dr. Northrop Frye  
Mrs. Rosalie Gower  
Mr. Jacques Hébert  
Mr. Gordon Hughes  
Mr. Brian Land  
Mr. John Shanski  
Dr. Gordon Thomas





# Contents

Letter of transmittal     iii

- I. POLICIES AND MAJOR DIRECTIONS     1
- A. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation: licence renewals     1
  - 1. The national broadcasting service: mass medium or public service
  - 2. The CBC's expression of Canada
  - 3. The commercial context
  - 4. Information: the public's right to be informed
  - 5. An open, responsive public service
  - 6. Facilities, extension of service, northern broadcasting, consolidation
  - 7. Financial support of the CBC
  - 8. Licence renewals and conditions
- B. Programming     9
  - 1. Local programming and participation
  - 2. Policy on sharing locally programmed channels
  - 3. Feature motion pictures on cable
  - 4. Native language programming
  - 5. Student broadcasting undertakings
  - 6. "Sports networks"
  - 7. Proposed content categories for AM and FM radio
- C. FM Radio     13
  - 1. FM policy proposal
    - a. Historical perspective
    - b. New role of FM
    - c. Canadian resources in FM programming
    - d. Simulcasting
    - e. FM public hearing
  - 2. CBC FM radio policy
- D. Extension of service     15
  - 1. The Maritimes
    - a. English service
    - b. French service
  - 2. Northern areas
  - 3. Quebec
  - 4. British Columbia
  - 5. Satellite
  - 6. Global Communications Ltd.
  - 7. Ontario Educational Communications Authority
  - 8. Alberta Educational Communications Corporation
- E. CTV television network     20
  - 1. The Maritimes
  - 2. Ontario
  - 3. Manitoba
  - 4. Saskatchewan
  - 5. Alberta
  - 6. British Columbia
- F. TVA television network     22
- G. Télémedia network     22
- H. Cable television     22
  - 1. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick
  - 2. Montreal Island
  - 3. Carriage of CBLFT and Global Communications
  - 4. Carriage of priority Canadian television stations
  - 5. Microwave systems
  - 6. Other decisions
    - a. Optional converter service and non-standard frequencies
    - b. Wired City Communications Ltd.
    - c. Calgary Cable TV Ltd.
- I. Advertising     26
  - 1. Advertising to children
  - 2. CRTC policy concerning advertising to children
  - 3. Cable television
  - 4. Student programming
  - 5. Commercial policy for FM radio
- J. Ownership     30
  - 1. Paul Télévision Service Ltée, Quebec
  - 2. Okanagan Valley cable systems
  - 3. Radio-Prairies-Nord Ltée, Radio Gravelbourg Ltée, Saskatchewan
  - 4. Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd.
  - 5. CHOO Ajax, Ontario
  - 6. Community Antenna Television Ltd., Ontario
  - 7. Edmundston Cablevision Ltd., NB
  - 8. National Cablevision Ltd., Cable TV Ltd., Montreal
  - 9. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd., Quebec
  - 10. CKOY Ltd., Ontario
  - 11. Mountain Cablevision Ltd., Ontario

12. Multiple Access Ltd., Montreal
13. Canadian Cablesystems Ltd., Premier Cablesystems, Ontario
14. Radio Laurentides Inc., Quebec
15. Slight Broadcasting Ltd., IWC Communications Ltd., Ontario
16. Bushnell Communications Ltd., Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd, IWC Communications Ltd., Ontario
17. CJRT-FM, Toronto
18. Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd., Ontario

K. Legal developments 35

1. Amendments to Broadcasting Regulations
2. Broadcasting guide for elections
3. Prosecutions
  - a. CHER Sydney, Nova Scotia
  - b. CFRB Toronto, Ontario
  - c. Communicomp Data Ltd.
  - d. Acadian Cable TV Ltd.
  - e. TelePrompter Cable Communications
4. Foreign film inserts
5. CKRS (Radio Saguenay Ltée)
6. Short-term renewals of licence
7. Canadian Association of Broadcasters and Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police

II. PUBLIC BUSINESS OF THE CRTC 39

A. Public Hearings 39

B. Applications and decisions 40

Table 1: Applications received during fiscal year 1973-74

Table 2: Decisions taken during fiscal year 1973-74

Table 3: Applications on hand as of 31 March 1974

Table 4: Applications for new broadcasting undertakings

III. THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM 43

A. Population reached by broadcasting services 43

1. Television coverage
2. Radio coverage
3. Television and radio non-coverage

B. Broadcasting undertakings 43

Table 5: Canadian television and radio coverage by province

Table 6: Canadian television and radio non-coverage by province

Table 7: Broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada by province and type

Table 8: Broadcasting receiving undertakings in Canada (cable television)

Table 9: Broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada (by nature of operation)

Table 10: Originating stations (by province)

Table 11: Cable television coverage in Canada

Table 12: Potential cable subscribers

Table 13: Canadian homes with FM radio sets

Table 14: Canadian homes with color television

Table 15: CBC radio and television coverage statistics

Table 16: Television coverage maps

Table 17: Cable television systems maps

Maps: television coverage, cable television systems

IV. INTERNAL OPERATIONS 61

A. The Commission and the Executive Committee 61

B. CRTC staff and structure 61

1. Operations and policy planning
2. CRTC branches
  - a. Licensing, policy and administration branch
  - b. Planning and development branch
  - c. Legal branch
  - d. Broadcast programmes branch
  - e. Research branch
  - f. Personnel branch
  - g. Finance and management services branch

C. Financial statement, fiscal year 1973-74 63

APPENDIX I: CRTC Decisions, 1973-74, by number 67

APPENDIX II: CRTC Decisions, 1973-74, by location 191

APPENDIX III: Publications 223

# I. POLICIES AND MAJOR DIRECTIONS

## A. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation: licence renewals

On 31 March 1974, the Commission released its decision on the applications for renewal of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's television and radio licences, titled "Radio frequencies are public property" (Decision 74-70). From 18 to 22 February 1974, the Commission had held a public hearing in Ottawa to consider the renewal of the CBC's licences. All the five full-time and ten part-time members of the Commission, representing the country from St. Anthony, Newfoundland to Vernon, British Columbia, were in attendance.

In his opening remarks at the hearing, CRTC Chairman Pierre Juneau emphasized that the hearing was not an investigation of the CBC and that he hoped it would be instead "a careful and serene discussion of Canadian national broadcasting service, of its mandate, its philosophy, its accomplishments, its future orientation." The Commission noted in the decision that while refusal to renew the licences of the CBC is not expressly precluded by the Broadcasting Act, the Commission was of the opinion that such a measure would be "virtually irrelevant" in the consideration of CBC performance.

The Commission said that it felt a distinct obligation toward the many public authorities, official bodies, institutions, associations, and individuals who believed in the democratic procedure put at their disposal by the Broadcasting Act, and who had made use of it. The Commission also said that it wished to make clear that, in reaching its decision, it had considered and weighed their views seriously and at length. In addition, the Commission said that it had considered its mandate as expressed in the Broadcasting Act: "to regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system with a view to implementing the broadcasting policy enunciated in Section 3 of this Act." The decision set out, in the light of the briefs submitted before the hearing and at the hearing itself, the views of the Commission on "how the broadcasting policy expressed in Section 3 of the Broadcasting Act can best be interpreted to enable the CBC to achieve the objectives set for it therein."

The Commission also drew attention to the fact that it felt a responsibility to indicate what kind of support it thought the CBC would need if it were to fulfil the very important duties that have been laid upon it by Parliament and the people of Canada.

### 1. THE NATIONAL BROADCASTING SERVICE: MASS MEDIUM OR PUBLIC SERVICE

Section I of the decision considered the questions of the audience to which the CBC should direct its programming and the nature of that programming. The Commission pointed out that the people of Canada, through their representatives in Parliament, have provided a

clear framework within which the CBC must find the answer to these questions. The Commission cited sections of the Broadcasting Act which it considered most relevant in a discussion of "mass" concepts in broadcasting:

3. It is hereby declared that
  - a. broadcasting undertakings in Canada make use of radio frequencies that are public property and such undertakings constitute a single system, herein referred to as the Canadian system, comprising public and private elements;
  - b. the Canadian broadcasting system should be effectively owned and controlled by Canadians so as to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada;...
  - d. the programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system should be varied and comprehensive and should provide reasonable, balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern, and the programming provided by each broadcaster should be of high standard, using predominantly Canadian creative and other resources;
  - e. all Canadians are entitled to broadcasting service in English and French as public funds become available;
  - f. there should be provided, through a corporation established by Parliament for the purpose, a national broadcasting service that is predominantly Canadian in content and character;
  - g. the national broadcasting service should:
    - i. be a balanced service of information, enlightenment and entertainment for people of different ages, interests and tastes covering the whole range of programming in fair proportion,
    - ii. be extended to all parts of Canada, as public funds become available,
    - iii. be in English and French, serving the special needs of geographic regions, and actively contributing to the flow and exchange of cultural and regional information and entertainment, and
    - iv. contribute to the development of national unity and provide for a continuing expression of Canadian identity.

The Commission noted that "the most powerful influence on the CBC results from the fact that marketing and commercial practices have been more deeply involved in the historical development of broadcasting in North America than elsewhere." The Commission stressed that it is convinced that North American broadcasting in the future will find it necessary to become gradually more independent of the merchandising environment.

In the light of this opinion, the Commission emphasized that it felt the range of viewers reached to be much more relevant and important than the numerical size of

any particular audience. The Association of Television Producers and Directors expressed this position at the hearing as follows: "Our view of audiences is that we must program for the viewer as an individual, rather than as a faceless consumer; that we must keep the numbers game in perspective; that as a measure of the value or the success of the program the spectrum of an audience is often just as important as the size of that audience."

The Commission also emphasized that "a Canadian program of quality, which initially attracts a relatively limited audience, could perhaps, by developing and sustaining its audience, represent a far richer potential and be of greater cultural importance to Canadians than a foreign-produced series which, thanks to five years of continuous, carefully orchestrated, multi-media promotion, boasts a regular audience of over three million."

The Commission contended that the CBC should elaborate a conceptual framework "for ensuring the orderly and balanced diversification of formats," and "for systematically and deliberately extending the range of possible choices of programs." It stressed that a public broadcasting organization should define, select, and organize its programming in terms of the "greatest possible variety of human experience, expression, and conception."

The conclusions drawn in Section I of the decision were:\*

1. The Commission believes, as do many other authorities, that the CBC is the "cornerstone of the Canadian broadcasting system." The Commission is also of the view that the CBC can play a vital role in creating excitement, enthusiasm, and confidence in the future of the Canadian people, with their diverse aspirations and concerns.

2. The CBC is a "national broadcasting service" which must "safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada." It must provide programs of a high standard. These ambitious objectives, among others established for Canadian broadcasting in the Broadcasting Act, impose an even greater obligation on the CBC than on private broadcasters.

3. The Commission has noticed on the part of the Corporation a diffidence in drawing out the full significance of its fundamental purpose as expressed in the Broadcasting Act. This diffidence and absence of elaboration can only lead, and in the opinion of the Commission has led over the years, to a lack of purpose, determination, and vigour in implementing the objectives established by Parliament for the national broadcasting service.

4. The Commission notes with optimism, however, the expression by the President of the CBC during the hearing of a new preoccupation with the mandate and general objectives of the CBC. The Commission believes that there is indeed a very great need for more creative and resolute thinking about the mandate, objectives, and goals of the Corporation.

\*Verbatim from the decision; conclusions from Sections II to VI also verbatim.

5. The Commission agrees with the CBC that the national broadcasting service should endeavour to remain a popular service and that it should guard itself against becoming the preserve of esoteric minorities. However, the Commission is of the opinion that a preoccupation with mass audience concepts, stimulated by the contemporary North American marketing environment, is inappropriate for a publicly supported broadcasting service.

6. In the opinion of the Commission, audiences of one half million or one million Canadians for significant information, dramatic, or entertainment programs are important and justifiable audiences for a public service broadcasting institution like the CBC.

7. The CBC's absolute priority should be imagination and excellence. This excellence in Canadian circumstances cannot exist without confidence in the value of Canadian expression.

8. However, the commitment to excellence is not accomplished only by achieving an appropriate proportion of Canadian programs. There is no justification, except the constraints of advertising and the imperatives of mass concepts, for the exaggerated predominance of American entertainment programs on the English-language television service during prime time hours and the relative absence of the best programs from the rest of the world.

9. The Commission agrees entirely with the President of the CBC that creativity is not something that management can switch on and off. It has to be nurtured carefully. As a consequence sensitivity, persistence, and time are essential factors.

## 2. THE CBC'S EXPRESSION OF CANADA

The second section of the Commission's decision discussed the role of the CBC in accurately reflecting the country's changing creative realities. The Commission pointed out that "the need to reflect the country, its regions and cultures, has always been tied . . . to the question of providing channels of expression for Canadian talent in various fields and from all parts of the country." Emphasis was placed on sensing the needs of Canadians who live outside the two main broadcasting centres of Canada. The Commission also discussed reconciling the differences between regional identity and national unity, quoting T. S. Eliot's *Notes Towards the Definition of Culture*: "For a national culture, if it is to flourish, should be a constellation of cultures, the constituents of which, benefiting each other, benefit the whole."

The Commission reiterated its belief, stated in Section I, that the CBC has been too much influenced by marketing constraints and mass strategies and pointed out that there has been every indication that this has denied Canadian programming prominence in peak hour scheduling on the English network. The French network, on the other hand, received commendation for "its greater confidence in the material it produces, in its talent, in its audience, and in its ability to make programs that deserve and get the best time periods in its schedule." The Commission emphasized that the CBC, especially

its English network, should make special efforts to utilize Canadian creative talent.

The Commission said that it felt a particularly important aspect of the CBC's reflection of regional identities to be the reflection of French-speaking Canada to English-speaking Canada and vice versa. It pointed out that it found it difficult "to agree with the premise that the provision of more French-language services in areas of predominantly English expression, and English-language services in areas of predominantly French expression, is alone an adequate response to this concern."

The Commission presented the following conclusions to its discussion of the CBC's expression of Canada:

1. Everyone interested in the national broadcasting service should be encouraged by the undertaking of the management of the CBC to:

- increase the proportion of Canadian programming to 75% for nine months of the year, if resources are available
- increase regional participation in network programming
- increase regional and local programming
- increase considerably the programming of Canadian films
- seek ways of making further use of Canadian programs, perhaps through cable television, and through educational and other channels, but not at the expense of creators
- find ways to preserve the best programs so that the work of talented Canadians produced for television or radio does not disappear.

2. While the Commission welcomes these undertakings, it also encourages the Corporation to develop and enunciate clear and precise policy to ensure that:

- the national broadcasting service safeguards, enriches, and strengthens the cultural, political, social, and economic fabric of Canada
- its programming, in every category, is predominantly Canadian in content and character
- it serves the special needs of geographic regions and contributes to the flow and exchange of cultural and regional information and entertainment
- the national broadcasting service contributes to the development of national unity and the expression of Canadian identity.

The Commission recommends that the following approaches be considered:

- a. create, by decision of the Board, a special fund within the budget of the Corporation to finance special programs or series of programs, and to fund exchanges of staff and program participants designed to help reflect English-speaking Canada to French-speaking Canada and vice versa
- b. use a similar technique to finance programs produced by regions for the networks and programs reflecting the multicultural diversity of the country
- c. re-assess events, which traditional or conventional evaluations and practices have classified as regional or local, in the light of their interest for national audiences
- d. derive the maximum benefit from the instantaneous transmission and switching capabilities which exist from British Columbia to Newfoundland, rather than using them as carriers of pre-recorded material only

e. develop new formats for more regular and attractive programming of events and developments in the fields of Canadian literature, art, film, and the theatre

f. make provision to acquire, at the outset, the necessary rights to permit the further use of CBC programs by schools, educational organizations, and possibly cable television

g. undertake to find ways to ensure that the best CBC radio and television programs are preserved so that the works of talented Canadians do not disappear.

3. The Commission urges the CBC to play a strong role in the development of the Canadian feature film industry both by participation in the financing of films, and by their regular scheduling on the French and English television networks. Specifically in this regard, the Commission strongly recommends that the CBC present on each network, not less than 12 times per year, the first television showing of a Canadian feature film.

It is further recommended that where the CBC has the opportunity to do so it seriously investigate the use of its considerable purchasing power of foreign-made feature films as a lever to effect the distribution of Canadian features in other countries.

4. The Commission recognizes that the CBC exceeds the proportion of 60% of Canadian programming required by the CRTC and that it intends to increase this proportion if adequate resources are made available.

The Commission notes, however, that during the portion of the evenings when the largest number of viewers are watching television, from 8:00 to 9:00 p.m., most of the programming on the English television network, namely 72%, is foreign entertainment. Only 28% is Canadian, including hockey.

The Commission proposes to attach a condition to the CBC's television licences requiring that 50% of the programs broadcast between the hours of 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. during the fall and winter program period be Canadian in content. This percentage may be averaged over four-week periods. All such programs will be required to be broadcast on CBC affiliates as part of the network's reserve time requirement. This condition will be in addition to the Corporation's responsibility under the existing CRTC regulations affecting Canadian content.

### 3. THE COMMERCIAL CONTEXT

In Section III of the decision, the Commission discussed its concern that the CBC is "overly entangled" in the North American mass merchandising environment. It mentioned the public announcement concerning CBC radio policy issued on 29 June 1972 (Decision 72-197), in which the Commission stated its view that the CBC's plans appeared "to exhibit a concern with audience ratings which is influenced more by standards of commercial popularity than by standards of programme distinctiveness and excellence."

At the CBC public hearing, discussion with intervenors on the CBC's involvement in commercial activities revolved around two major concerns: public annoyance at the frequency and inappropriate nature of commer-

cial interruptions in programming; and the influence of commercial considerations on the selection and scheduling of programs for purposes of maximizing audiences. The feeling of many was that while the Corporation's engagement in advertising activities provides an additional source of revenue to the public funding voted through Parliament, it is inimical to the "public service" aspects of the national broadcasting service. An additional concern was expressed that "the promotion of consumption and a credit society by means of commercials on the national broadcasting service is not adequately balanced by consumer information."

While recognizing that there are also problems in the programming of commercial messages by the private sector, the Commission said it did not agree with those who say that the Commission should first change the commercial climate in the private sector and then address itself to the problem of commercialism in the CBC. In the opinion of the Commission, "a responsibility of leadership in this area is definitely incumbent upon the CBC."

The Commission pointed out that it considers the source of many of the CBC's commercial problems to be the nature of the CBC's program distribution process, with its heavy reliance on privately-owned stations. From the Corporation's point of view, the use of private affiliates restricts the network's flexibility and results in limited or constrained distribution of some CBC-produced Canadian programming. The affiliates, on the other hand, complain that the CBC reserves the largest amount of peak viewing hours for its network programs without also distributing to the affiliates a sufficient proportion of the revenue from sales.

At the hearing, the CBC stated that it was already prepared to adopt a new approach to advertising. It enunciated as its objectives "to reduce or eliminate negative effects of commercial and/or service messages in television programs of special public interest and artistic merit, and to open up portions of the schedule to program innovation, free of normal time constraints and commercial interruption." These objectives would be subject to two constraints: the "maintenance of a balanced (program) schedule to ensure that CBC and affiliate stations remain competitive, and the protection of an acceptable revenue position."

The Commission presented the following conclusions to its discussion of the commercial role of the CBC:

1. At the hearing, the President announced the intention of the Corporation to effect the following changes in the commercial activities of the CBC:

a. By the end of 1974 commercials would be eliminated entirely from programs on CBC radio other than those programs which are available only on a sponsored basis.

b. Provided public funds are made available to offset the lost revenue, commercials would be eliminated from CBC children's television programs by the end of 1974.

The Commission proposes to attach to the appropriate CBC licences conditions requiring implementation of these intentions.

2. The President also stated that, in television, CBC intends to maintain its policy that certain classes of

programs should be free of commercial interruptions, including news and public affairs, and to extend the classes of programs to be exempt from internal interruptions to include other programs of special public interest and artistic merit, including high quality dramatic productions. The Commission welcomes this initiative and offers as a suggestion, derived from the many complaints it has received with regard to these matters, the following scheduling guidelines:

a. Interruptions for advertising material should only be permitted if the flow or mood of the program will not be disturbed.

b. The number of interruptions, and the number of commercial or other messages in an interruption should vary according to the nature of the program. Several interruptions should occur only in programs constructed to accommodate them such as variety programs, situation comedies, and sports actualities.

3. The Commission points out to the Corporation that it is a Commission requirement that, unless otherwise clearly indicated, advertising material in any television program other than a live sports program or live actuality must be preceded by visual or sound material clearly indicating the beginning and the end of the advertising material. The Commission expects the Corporation to ensure strict adherence to this requirement at all times.

4. The Commission proposes to attach a condition to the CBC's television licences requiring that the total amount of time permitted for any non-program material in any clock hour, including commercial messages, network or station promotional messages and public service messages, be reduced. Effective 1 October 1975, the total number of minutes occupied by such material in any clock hour must not exceed 8 minutes. Effective 1 October 1976, the total must not exceed 7 minutes, effective 1 October 1977, 6 minutes, and effective 1 October 1978, 5 minutes. Thus, in five years' time—the duration of the CBC's television network licences—the total amount of time allowed for such advertising material will have been reduced by 50% from the present level, which generally is a maximum of 10 minutes on a CBC station.

5. The CBC should undertake a thorough review of its scale of rates for the sale of television network and station advertising time. The Commission considers that the CBC should, in establishing such rates, avoid any tendency to take advantage of its subsidized position.

6. The Commission recognizes that the necessary changes in the CBC's commercial operations will have a very substantial impact on its arrangements with its private television affiliates. The Commission considers the revision of these arrangements to be a priority matter and will be prepared to assist in negotiating the required new affiliation agreements.

7. The Commission was informed that the CBC is negotiating new affiliation agreements with its English and French radio network affiliates. The Commission expects that these negotiations will be completed without delay and that the resulting agreements will require each affiliate to carry no less than 35 hours per week of CBC network service.

8. In summary, the Commission considers that every effort must be made to remove all constraints which

handicap the Corporation in achieving the objectives for which it exists. Commercial activity deflects the CBC from its purpose and influences its philosophy of programming and scheduling. It must, in the Commission's considered opinion, be reduced or even eliminated entirely.

During the next five years, every effort should be made by the CBC to eliminate as many as possible of the excesses and undesirable effects of commercials on its television service. The CBC should also, during this period, assist advertisers and advertising agencies who have expressed a desire to improve advertising practices in order to make them more responsive to the values and concerns of a changing society.

#### 4. INFORMATION: THE PUBLIC'S RIGHT TO BE INFORMED

Section IV of the decision dealt with the risk that CBC's responsibility in the field of public affairs will be dominated by a competitive, topical "news" bias. The Commission stressed the need for the availability to the viewer of a wide range of views and concerns. In addition to major "news" coverage, the Commission suggested the presentation of information concerning developments in labour, business, and science.

The Commission urged the CBC to consider what could be accomplished in the public interest if there were a balance between:

- quickly given opinion, and inquiry and knowledge
- problem exposure, and problem solving
- adversary confrontation, and constructive explanation
- amplifying conflicting views, and co-operative intelligence
- dramatic images, and structured records and explanations
- capsule reports dictated by events, and the planned, developed treatment of those events.

The Commission emphasized the need for standards of professionalism in the reflection of the important issues of society, and for more opportunities for the public to share directly in debates and public events where important issues are discussed.

The conclusions to this section were as follows:

1. The Corporation's news and public affairs activities place it at the very centre of the issues, problems, and conflicts affecting contemporary society. The Commission will continue to support fully the right of the CBC and all broadcasters to inquire freely into and expose these issues, problems, and conflicts and to investigate abuses or threats to freedom wherever they occur.

2. The Commission considers that far greater attention must be paid to those standards of professional broadcast journalism, including the rules of debate, the right to reply, and the requirement of evidence in support of assertion, which alone can ensure the public's equally vital freedom to receive accurate information and informed commentary on all sides of important questions of public concern. Prejudice, shallow, ill-informed opinions, and irresponsible comment have no place on the nation's most powerful public platform.

3. The Commission believes that the Corporation fails to carry out its responsibility if it concentrates on exposing and amplifying ills, wants, conflicts, and problems, leaving to others the job of finding and exposing valid solutions. The Commission is convinced that a whole sector of the CBC's efforts in the area of public affairs should be guided by long-range editorial policies different from those which apply to the daily selection and reporting of "news". The Commission recommends serious consideration of policies designed to:

- integrate and give coherence to apparently random and unrelated issues, problems, and concerns
- search out and explain the long-range trends in various fields that affect the future of society
- prepare the public for sudden change and radical new tendencies
- follow up solutions to conflict and confrontation
- seek areas of public concern where consensus and collective approaches have developed and are proving successful.

4. Television and radio are unexcelled for their ability to enable distant audiences to feel they are actually participating in events directly transmitted into their homes. The Commission is concerned that such an ability is not exploited on a more regular basis so the public can share directly in the deliberations of important public bodies. The CBC has taken leadership in facilitating the coverage of the proceedings of legislatures in certain of the provinces. The Commission feels this policy could be extended, and a more regular approach taken to seeking and selecting for extended coverage other important meetings, conferences, seminars, and public forums where important issues are deliberated by responsible individuals. Too often key meetings of this type receive only casual reports in regular newscasts when they warrant the same coverage in terms of care, attention, and skill as is at least regularly given to athletic events.

A dramatic increase in the time devoted to the coverage of such deliberations could, of course, strain the ability of the networks and their stations to contain them in present schedules. The Corporation, however, should start bold planning now and consider whether such services might not warrant investigating other methods of diffusion such as cable.

#### 5. AN OPEN, RESPONSIVE PUBLIC SERVICE

Section V of the decision discussed the feeling expressed by some intervenors that the CBC "is not open to new ideas, is slow in responding to public needs, is ponderous in making decisions in obvious cases, and tends to operate as if it were a private vested interest." The Commission pointed out that if the CBC allows itself to become inward-looking and defensive, or if it is insensitive to the society around it, such attitudes could lead to "a programming philosophy which reflects less the needs of the public and the challenges of the mandate than the need for institutional survival."

Concern was expressed that the protracted process by which an idea becomes a program at the CBC might discourage all but the most persistent creator. The Commission felt that the long process of decision-making, committees, and structures would be especially

inimical to a free flow of ideas from those geographically removed from production centres, or unable to lobby from a position of strength within the Corporation.

Concern was also expressed with the tendency in television toward routine and safe repetition of successful formats. The Commission suggested that some smaller-scale productions, using more flexible equipment and smaller, tighter units, might be developed as well outside the CBC production framework as inside. The Commission voiced its belief that the concentration of immense technical resources in the major centres creates the risk of limiting the Corporation's receptiveness and openness, particularly in relation to outside producers and outside ideas.

The Commission noted that a policy proposal already being pursued by CBC management is the negotiation of a new, if more costly, agreement with an affiliated station in order to ensure the carriage of a greater amount of CBC service, rather than the establishment of an owned and operated station in its place.

The Commission commented on the Corporation's awareness of its responsibility to Canadian performing talent and noted that the Corporation is also aware of the constant concern that established talent is unduly favoured over newer, less tried performers. The Commission also noted the relative neglect of writers and authors in the overall context of CBC production, and that even in the Corporation's most prestigious productions, the author's share of the total budget is unreasonably low.

The Commission pointed out that it fully supports the CBC's concept of developing a research capability within the Corporation. While such a research capability would in all likelihood also investigate other aspects of the role of radio and television, the Commission stated that it hoped it would undertake "to search out yet unknown formats, to develop new kinds of visual and editorial treatment, to refine popular formats, and even to contribute elements to programs which advance the state of the television art."

The conclusions that the Commission presented concerning the role of the CBC as an open and responsive public service were as follows:

1. The CBC has recognized that, after a long period of growth and development, it faces the problem of many "mature" organizations and experiences the risk of being too stable, too established, too closed off from creative and innovative influences.

The CBC has said that quality of output is its top priority and this depends on vital and imaginative staff at every level. The CBC has referred to the problem of redundant staff and to the use of such methods as sabbaticals and retraining to provide its staff with fresh insight and approaches.

The CBC referred to the extremely low turnover factor in its total staff. The Commission suggests that methods like those mentioned by the President, which would contribute to a higher turnover and to a gradual reduction of staff, would be beneficial.

At the same time it is clear that parallel policies should be developed whereby the CBC is more deeply involved

in preparing future generations of creators, including performers and artisans.

2. The very existence of a large staff, a fully equipped plant, and a variety of technical and production services within the organization itself, makes arrangements with outside organizations very difficult, whether one thinks of private organizations or the National Film Board, for instance.

There is no doubt that startling program innovations often appear from small, lean groups outside the inevitable constraints of large establishments. Moreover, as the President pointed out, there are many kinds of smaller-scale programs and services that a large plant is just not designed to handle economically.

It is, in the opinion of the Commission, important that there be a reassessment of the balance between providing services and making programs with the Corporation and buying outside, and that this reassessment should be reflected in budget allocations.

3. The Commission is also concerned that the CBC's producers not be unduly restricted in forming their own creative teams. Creative effectiveness is closely linked to using the facilities and working with the people who most closely fit the needs of individual programs. Producers and creators should not be forced to use certain facilities or personnel simply because they are there, or because of the rigidity of administrative procedures.

4. Although the Commission supports the view that the Corporation requires consolidated facilities, for example in Toronto, Vancouver, and Regina, it is concerned that plans for physical consolidation of scattered and outdated facilities should not contribute to the solidifying of structures and the stultifying of creativity and innovation. It would be regrettable if concentration of personnel and equipment in single, elaborate structures accomplished a certain efficiency at the price of closing off the organization within its own plant.

5. Many intervenors questioned the Corporation's receptiveness to new ideas both from within and from outside. It is obvious that the CBC must be more receptive to all ideas and proposals, and that it must not discourage creative effort by insensitivity or bureaucratic indifference.

6. The Commission is in agreement with the view that communication from the creative levels to top management and from top management to the creative levels is one of the most serious problems of the CBC and one that should receive very much attention.

Creative and production people need to be heard and listened to by top management, and conversely, frustrating situations are bound to develop if top management views and decisions do not reach operational levels effectively enough.

7. Of all the sources from which quality broadcasting programming springs—ideas, scripts, designs, technical and artistic talent, production facilities and knowhow, even picture and transmission quality—authors and writers have been the least effectively supported. In total broadcasting budgets, money allocated for this purpose is, in the opinion of the Commission, largely insufficient. Yet very many program failures are blamed on the lack of good writing.



The Commission is of the view that much larger investments must be made by the Corporation in this crucial aspect of creative production.

## 6. FACILITIES, EXTENSION OF SERVICE, NORTHERN BROADCASTING, CONSOLIDATION

Section VI of the decision dealt with the Commission's concern with "the serious and persistent gaps in coverage by the CBC national radio and television service." The Commission pointed out that introduction of television service to the North via satellite has given rise to two major complaints which were the subject of a number of interventions by northerners at the public hearing. One centered on the use of the two English-language television satellite channels for southern program delivery, and on internal traffic which results in considerable duplication of programs during the broadcast day and disruption of the program schedule. The other major complaint concerned the lack of relevant "northern" programming.

The Corporation described its proposed northern broadcasting plan to extend coverage and relevant programming to communities in the Yukon and Northwest Territories and the isolated northern areas of all the provinces except the Maritimes. The Commission has provided to the Corporation, the Department of Communications, and the Secretary of State its appreciation of northern broadcasting priorities in the development of the plan. Particular attention is to be given to "the extension of radio coverage to all communities having a population of 200 or more, the need for enriched northern radio programming in native languages, the importance of CBC funding support for community access to stations operated by the CBC, and the desirability of intercommunity communications to facilitate the exchange of information, ideas, and programs among northern communities." The Commission especially emphasized the role of LPRTs as a valuable resource for the residents of these northern communities. The Commission commended the Corporation's plan and said it felt that the plan would "effectively respond to the tremendous challenge of extending the national service and meeting the special broadcasting needs of the North."

At the hearing the Corporation described its accelerated coverage plan to extend radio and television services in the English and French languages to all unserved areas containing 500 or more people. The plan was announced by the Secretary of State on 14 February 1974, following its approval by the Government. It will be implemented over the next three to five years and will extend services at double the normal rate to some 322 communities that are presently inadequately served. The Commission pointed out that a feature of the plan is that emphasis will be given to intra-provincial services from provincial capitals or regional centres to provide the capability for regional and local interest programming.

A problem not solved by the accelerated coverage plan is that only part of the national service is provided by private affiliates in some areas. To improve this situation, the CBC described its intention to establish English-language television stations in Calgary and Victoria and to establish 15 more owned and operated radio

stations for its AM services in various parts of the country.

The Commission stated that the hearing and written interventions have again demonstrated the impatience with lack of basic CBC service. Large sums of money have been expended by the CBC on buildings and equipment in major population centres, and the Commission pointed out that "while justified, such expense throws into sharp relief the inadequate ability to solve problems relating to extension of service in more remote and/or isolated areas." However, the question is not one of priorities between needed extension of service on the one hand and important building and facility consolidation plans on the other. Facilities are the tools of programming and programs are the reason for extension of service. Nevertheless, the Commission's worry is that building programs in major centres could in themselves distract the CBC from dealing with and solving other problems.

The Commission drew the following conclusions from its concern with CBC facilities and extension of service:

1. The accelerated coverage plan must advance as rapidly as engineering and equipment supply permit. The Commission will continue to monitor this plan and its effective introduction through CRTC public hearings.
2. Provinces and territories must have a regional CBC television broadcasting centre, capable of developing programs of regional and national interest. In particular, the Commission points out the obvious need for the CBC to have a program centre also to reflect provincial interests in both Victoria, BC and Saint John, New Brunswick. As a further example, the need for an intra-provincial service in the Annapolis Valley area of Nova Scotia is demonstrably clear.
3. The Commission considers that the best solution in order to enable the CBC to provide adequate television service throughout the province of New Brunswick is for the CBC to acquire and operate the facilities of CHSJ-TV in Saint John and its rebroadcasting stations. The Commission will expect the parties to proceed with the necessary negotiations taking into account the urgent necessity to build without delay the further rebroadcasting stations required to complete service in the province.
4. The northern broadcasting service of the CBC is inadequate. The Commission supports the effort of the CBC in developing a northern broadcasting plan in response to the concerns expressed. Extension of northern transmission and production facilities, particularly for radio, should be introduced parallel to, and as rapidly as, the accelerated coverage plan. The Commission also expects improvements to be made in the use of the transmission capability of Anik.
5. The Commission expects the CBC to come forward with bold and imaginative plans to satisfy the programming needs of the people in the North. The Commission recognizes the task is difficult and that additional programming budgets will be necessary.
6. The CBC should develop and enunciate ways in which groups living in isolated communities could have access to CBC radio transmitters (LPRTs) to express matters of local interest. Such access must be simple and permit flexibility.

## 7. FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF THE CBC

Section VII of the decision dealt with the vast extent of the CBC's obligations, their real cost, and the pressing need for greater public financial support of the CBC. The Commission noted the difficulties for broadcasters inherent in Canadian geography and population distribution as well as the fact that the broadcasting system must operate in English and in French. It was pointed out that there are more television transmitters in Canada proportionate to its population than in any other country except Switzerland.

There is a predominance of transmission facilities in large cities (particularly if one considers cable systems) but a severe dearth of television distribution in, for instance, northern New Brunswick, Labrador, and northern Newfoundland, or Kenora, Kapuskasing, The Pas, and the Kootenays. The Commission noted that it is necessary to improve the quality and quantity of Canadian programs but at the same time improve the transmission facilities for both radio and television throughout the country.

The Commission has pointed out on a number of occasions that cable penetration tends to create a very threatening imbalance between distribution and production and that it may destroy Canadian broadcasting if an economically viable system is not developed to finance the production of Canadian programs in the private and public sector. Since the television part of the Canadian broadcasting system is being overtaken by United States television stations, Canada must proceed with improvements very rapidly.

The Commission pointed out that approximately 65% of Canadian households can presently subscribe to cable if they wish. Cable service is developing faster than the introduction of Canadian television services and is reaching areas either where CBC television service is inadequate or where CTV service is nonexistent, or both. In other words, cable is overtaking CBC and CTV service as well as TVA service in Quebec.

The Commission reiterated that an increase in the rate of development of CBC television service and of second television service is urgent if the objectives of the Broadcasting Act are to remain meaningful. The Corporation's accelerated coverage plan and its northern broadcasting plan are being developed to fulfil these requirements.

However, Canadian broadcasting is also faced with the necessity of providing for a significant increase in program production. In the case of the private sector, this raises the question of the development of a program, film, and record production industry. Insofar as the CBC is concerned, the Commission stressed that, as the agency established by Parliament to supervise and regulate the Canadian broadcasting system, it had no hesitation in saying that in its considered opinion the CBC, as a priority, must be enabled to increase the quantity and improve the quality of its Canadian programming capability immediately, and to reduce significantly the disproportionate influence of merchandising on its program policies.

The Commission reiterated that this is indispensable if the CBC is to fulfil its mandate and essential if the objectives enunciated in the Broadcasting Act for the

Canadian broadcasting system as a whole, including the public and private sectors, are to be achieved.

The Commission emphasized that this cannot be achieved without additional funds. At the same time, the Commission pointed out that it endorses every effort by the CBC to curtail excesses and to ensure increased cost effectiveness. Nevertheless, the Commission insisted that "the CBC needs significant, enthusiastic, and tangible public support to increase production, to improve the quality of programs, and to extend and improve the facilities required to provide a better service to all Canadians." The Commission also pointed out that it is convinced that "with such public support and enthusiasm, the CBC will be better able to achieve administrative improvements and cost reductions while at the same time attaining new levels of creative productivity. Without them, nothing can be done."

## 8. LICENCE RENEWALS AND CONDITIONS

Section VIII of the decision gave licence renewals and the conditions attached to them. In brief, these were:\*

1. The applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of the broadcasting licences for the English-language AM radio network, the English-language FM radio network, and the French-language AM radio network, expiring 31 March 1974, were approved. The licences were renewed to 31 March 1979 subject to the following proposed conditions:

Commencing 1 January 1975, the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages except in programs which are only available to the licensee on a sponsored basis. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

2. The application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of its television network broadcasting licences for the French-language television network and the English-language television network, both of which were to expire 31 March 1974, were approved. The Commission renewed the licences to 31 March 1979 subject to the following proposed conditions:

a. Commencing 1 October 1975, the licensee shall not, during any clock hour, broadcast programming containing advertising material the aggregate duration of which exceeds 8 minutes. Commencing 1 October 1976, and on each anniversary thereafter during the term of this licence, the aggregate amount of programming containing advertising material in each clock hour throughout the following year shall be reduced by one minute. The provisions of subsections 8 (2), (3) and (4) of the Television Broadcasting regulations shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*. As used herein, the terms "advertising material" and "clock hour" have the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations.

b. Commencing 1 October 1976, an average of 50% of the programs broadcast by the licensee between the hours of 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. in each four week period commencing 1 October and terminating 30 June in each year shall be Canadian in content and shall be broadcast as part of the licensee's reserve time requirement.

c. Commencing 1 October 1974, the licensee shall not

\*See Appendix I for all of Section VIII.

broadcast commercial messages in programs directed specifically to children. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations and the term "children" means all persons under the age of 13 years.

3. The Commission approved the applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of its AM, FM, LPRT, and television broadcasting licences. Before the Commission outlined the conditions for the renewal of these licences, it made the following observations:

It is evident that there is an increasingly widespread interest and concern of the public with the performance of individual CBC stations across the country.

It is obvious that a single public hearing cannot give in-depth consideration to the fundamental policy issues involved in licensing the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to provide the national broadcasting service and at the same time deal effectively with the service provided by such important stations as, for instance, Vancouver, Halifax, Montreal, and Winnipeg.

Consequently, in order to respond to regional and local interest and participation, the Commission has adopted a new method for determining terms of licences. Stations in the same region will be given similar expiry dates for their terms of licences which will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewal of other licences in the same region and to review periodically all broadcasting services on a regional basis.

The AM, FM, and LPRT radio licences are subject to the following proposed conditions:

Commencing 1 January 1975, the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages except in programs which are only available to the licensee on a sponsored basis.

As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

The television licences are subject to the following proposed conditions:

- a. Commencing 1 October 1975, the licensee shall not, during any clock hour, broadcast programming containing advertising material the aggregate duration of which exceeds 8 minutes. Commencing 1 October 1976, and on each anniversary thereafter during the term of this licence, the aggregate amount of programming containing advertising material in each clock hour throughout the following year shall be reduced by 1 minute. The provisions of subsections 8 (2), (3) and (4) of the Television Broadcasting Regulations shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*. As used herein, the terms "advertising material" and "clock hour" have the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations.
- b. Commencing 1 October 1976, an average of 50% of the programs broadcast by the licensee between the hours of 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. in each four week period commencing 1 October and terminating 30 June in each year, shall be Canadian in content and shall be broadcast as part of the licensee's reserve time requirement.
- c. Commencing 1 January 1975, the licensee shall not

broadcast commercial messages in programs directed specifically to children. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations and the term "children" means all persons under the age of 13 years.

## B. Programming

### 1. LOCAL PROGRAMMING AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

In many of its decisions this year, the Commission has again placed special emphasis on applicants' identification with the communities to be served. For example, in approving the application by the Coopérative de Télévision de l'Outaouais for a broadcasting licence to operate a French-language television station in Hull-Ottawa (Decision 73-391), the Commission emphasized "the applicant's identification with the areas to be served; the truly representative character of the support offered to the applicant by individuals, organizations, and institutions of these areas; and the type of public participation that the applicant wants to implement with respect to policies, programming, and ownership of the station." Through its cooperative formula, the CTVO group expressed the conviction that it had developed a mechanism "whereby the public can identify more easily with a television station, express itself more spontaneously on it, and more readily find a response to its information, cultural, and entertainment needs."

Similarly, in approving the application by Edmonton Video Ltd. for a licence to establish a third English-language television station in Edmonton (Decision 73-397), the Commission regarded as an important commitment the applicant's intent "to televise in prime time locally produced programs utilizing Edmonton talent and creative resources." The Commission considered it desirable that this proposed television station "establish itself independently without network affiliation so as to give priority to the creation of an innovative program schedule consistent with the needs of this growing and dynamic area."

In Decisions 74-28 and 74-29, dealing with applications by Capital Cable TV Ltd. and QCTV Ltd. to amend their cable television broadcasting licences for parts of Edmonton, and in the towns of Leduc, Spruce Grove, and Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta to distribute KHQ-TV Spokane, Washington on channel 6 and KREM-TV Spokane, Washington on channel 8, the Commission stated its concern that Edmonton Video (see Decision 73-397) should not have to contend with increased competition for audiences until it has had an opportunity to become established. The part of the applications concerning the distribution of KHQ-TV was denied and the Commission required that station KREM-TV not be distributed by the licensees until one year after the commencement of broadcasting by CITV-TV (Edmonton Video).

The Commission also emphasized that prior to the distribution of KREM-TV, the licensees must enter into an agreement with the Edmonton television broadcasters, approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and

their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission noted that it wished to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 December 1974, and that it would be a condition of the amended licences that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement.

The Commission denied the application from three private groups to provide television service to the city of Vancouver (Decision 73-398), on the grounds that they did not "adequately reflect the potential of a rapidly growing city with the unique cultural possibilities inherent in its location and people," nor did they "broaden the television programming services already provided so as to give greater scope to the interests, views and concerns of people living in the Vancouver area."

Two other CRTC decisions in which concern with local programming was cited were on *Wired World's* application for an FM licence in Kitchener, Ontario (Decision 73-400), and on the CBC's application for licence renewal of its LPRT, CBLP Espanola, Ontario (Decision 73-522).

*Wired World's* application was approved. The Commission said it would "follow with interest this experiment in facilitating community expression on radio," and it hoped that the station would "help develop a more meaningful role for community dialogue in the private broadcasting sector." The Commission stipulated that if community support of the station "was not sufficient to support the project," *Wired World* was to surrender its licence voluntarily.

The Espanola project had been licensed as a CBC LPRT in March 1973 (Decision 73-94). The programming was to be originated locally by the Espanola Radio Citizens Committee, on an experimental basis, and it was the first time a local CBC LPRT studio was to produce programs. This year, the Commission renewed CBLP's licence, with no restrictions on the amount of local programming, on the condition that "the local service offered . . . serves primarily as a means of providing access and information for individuals and groups in the area."

Also, two applications for new AM stations were approved in which the Commission emphasized the applicants' strong local identification. One was in Mississauga, Ontario (Jean Elizabeth Caine, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, Decision 73-489), for which the Commission required that "the station be identified clearly with Mississauga." The other was in Renfrew, Ontario (Martin Burns, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, Decision 73-540), in which the Commission noted "with interest the programming plans involving the community and rural orientation described by the applicant."

The Commission approved an application for renewal of TV and AM radio broadcasting licences by Radio-Nord Inc. and Radio La Sarre Inc. (Decision 74-36), serving Amos, Rouyn, Ville Marie, Matagami, Lithium Mines, Val d'Or, and La Sarre, Quebec. Last year, in Decision 73-66, the CRTC had renewed the licences for one year only, saying that the licensees were expected to solve certain programming problems and technical difficulties; they were also to discuss with CBC the possibilities of affiliation, in order to find answers to the technical problems and to improve "the percentage of the CBC

national service in the area." Radio-Nord and Radio La Sarre have satisfied the Commission that the conditions for renewal in Decision 73-66 have been met, "by promoting the creation of an advisory committee on programming; by allocating human, technical, and financial resources to its information service; by increasing the amount of programming of the CBC French network, radio and television; by giving community groups easier access to facilities." Technical service is to be improved, including improved coverage and reorganized maintenance. Radio-Nord also plans to extend service to Joutel, and with the CBC to find a solution for satisfactory service to the Temiscaming region.

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to acquire the assets of AM broadcasting undertaking CHFA Edmonton, Alberta from Radio Edmonton Ltée and for a licence to carry on AM broadcasting undertaking CHFA Edmonton upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Edmonton Ltée (Decision 74-72). The Commission noted that although the Corporation is studying the general question of ethnic broadcasting, it will continue to maintain such programming on CHFA until further notice.

In renewing the Toronto licence for Graham Cable TV Ltd. (Decision 73-286), the Commission noted that the licensee had provided innovative and experimental programming on its locally programmed channel, with a high level of community participation. Similarly, in approving the application by Télé-Câble de Québec Inc. to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Quebec to increase the service area to include parts of Metropolitan Quebec (Decision 73-305), the Commission stressed that the licensee should concern itself with the interests of the citizens of that area. The decision said that "the licensee should expand further its locally programmed channel to reflect the needs of the citizens in Quebec City as well as the particular interest of the adjacent communities. These citizens should have the opportunity to develop community programming ideas with the licensee." The Commission reiterated this concern in the second part of the same decision, in approving the application by Télé-Câble de la Rivière-Sud Inc. for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Lévis and parts of Lauzon, St-David, St-Romuald, and Charny, Quebec.

## 2. POLICY ON SHARING LOCALLY PROGRAMMED CHANNELS

On 21 December 1973, the Commission issued a public announcement concerning the sharing of locally programmed channels: "In encouraging the development of local programming the Commission has recognized that it is desirable for this service to be provided on a separate, unimpaired channel wherever possible. In many systems, however, the shortage of channel space has led to the sharing of this service with optional off-air signals."

This factor is allowed for in the Commission's cable television policy of July 1971 which states, "A channel may be shared between an optional station and the locally programmed service. The locally programmed service must take precedence but when the pro-

grammes of the optional station do not duplicate those of a priority station and the channel is not required for the locally programmed service, the optional station may be carried instead." The announcement went on to say that the Commission, in the past, "permitted the sharing of the community channel with optional off-air signals. Such sharing occurred mainly in those systems which were experiencing a shortage of cable television. . . . In cases where there is no shortage of channel capacity, and where systems are introducing an expanded channel capability, the Commission considers that the locally programmed channel should be placed on a separate, unimpaired channel on the basic service."

The Commission recognized in the announcement that channel availability is limited, and so it is therefore "prepared to allow the continued sharing of optional off-air services with the locally programmed channel in accordance with the cable television policy." However, the Commission noted that "in many cases insufficient priority is being given to the locally programmed channel where sharing has been authorized . . . the locally programmed service must take precedence in cases where sharing is permitted."

In accordance with these principles, the Commission approved the parts of several applications which requested the sharing of the locally programmed channel (see Decisions 73-548 to 73-559, Appendix I).

### 3. FEATURE MOTION PICTURES ON CABLE

On 5 December 1973, the Commission issued a public announcement stating its concern that some cable television systems are introducing "feature motion pictures in addition to the off-air signals they carry, in most cases as part of the programming offered on a locally programmed channel." The announcement continued, "the programming provided on the locally programmed channel should reflect the spirit and intent set out in the [CRTC] cable television policy of July 1971, and . . . this channel should serve communities with programming which is distinctly different from off-air television and which gives priority to local community participation and expression. The carriage of feature motion pictures does not, in the Commission's view, reflect this principle."

The Commission said that it recognized cases when feature motion pictures in fact did provide "a diversity of service which cannot be obtained by other means, such as the reception of off-air signals. This is particularly true of remote areas of Canada. There are also cases where feature motion pictures have been used to attract subscribers pending the Commission's consideration of the introduction of additional US channels." Nonetheless, in general the Commission "is opposed to this method of providing programming for the locally programmed channel. If special cases are identified and the Commission gives specific approval to permit the carriage of motion pictures, it will require that they be distributed on a specifically designated channel, separate from the locally programmed channel, or shared with other off-air services when these are not being transmitted." The Commission will require a specific application in every case where permission to carry feature motion pictures has not been specifically granted by the Commission.

### 4. NATIVE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

The Commission continues to be interested in the development of broadcasting service in isolated areas of Canada. A major element of this interest is the licensing of stations which are to provide programming in the native language of the region to be served. In approving the application by Native Communications Inc. for a broadcasting licence to carry on an AM radio station at Cross Lake, Manitoba, to broadcast Cree Indian and English-language programs (Decision 73-308), the Commission felt that the applicant's proposal to provide 75% of its programming in the Cree Indian language would be a "further step in the development of broadcasting service to isolated areas."

When the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language FM radio station at Thompson, Manitoba (Decision 73-521), it noted its concern that "English-language listeners in the area have not yet available to them the full English-language AM network service." However, in stressing its expectations that the Corporation would "increase as quickly as possible the availability of the English AM network service," the Commission expressed its concern that this be done "in a manner that will not deprive the native population in the Thompson area of native language programming."

On 28 February 1974, the Commission approved an application by Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd. for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at The Pas, Manitoba (Decision 74-22). The Commission said it was satisfied this new radio station would provide a useful service to residents of this community. It also noted that the station would provide, at the outset, approximately 15 hours of local programming per week, including one hour in the Cree language.

When the Commission approved the application by Roger Christopher Cromarty, on behalf of a society to be incorporated, for a broadcasting licence to carry on a Cree and English-language radio station at Big Trout Lake, Ontario (Decision 73-399), it noted its concerns about the method of financing proposed by the applicant. Similar concerns had been emphasized in the Commission's Decision 72-317, issuing a licence to Donald G. Ingram on behalf of the Qamanittuap Naalautaa Society to carry on an Inukitiut and English FM station at Baker Lake, NWT. At that time the Commission noted that the Society would receive the necessary equipment as well as funds for the first two years of operation from the settlement council of Baker Lake, which in turn would receive equipment and funds from the Department of Communications. The Commission decided "to issue a licence on an experimental basis notwithstanding the participation of the Department because of the urgent and well-established need to encourage the extension of service in these areas and because this will only be a temporary solution." In Decision 73-399, the Commission reiterated its belief that "special consideration and encouragement" was required if broadcasting in isolated and remote areas of Canada was to develop. Accordingly, it issued a licence "on an experimental basis." The Commission also noted with approval CBC's offer of equipment and programming to Big Trout Lake, as well as the Corporation's

intention eventually to provide a network service to northern communities. The Commission has also approved an application by Bob Sanderson, on behalf of a society to be incorporated, for a broadcasting licence to carry on an Inukitiut and English AM radio station at Cambridge Bay, NWT (Decision 73-345).

## 5. STUDENT BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS

On 4 May 1972, the Commission instituted a new class of licence for student carrier current radio broadcasting undertakings. Student radio stations designed for reception on the premises of post-secondary academic institutions were to provide "a means of communication among the students," as well as giving many "their first opportunity to engage in broadcasting." The Commission stated in the 1972 public announcement that "in order for this form of carrier current radio broadcasting to achieve its fullest potential as a medium of communication, students must organize and control it. Provision must be made to ensure that there is at all times a majority of students on the board of directors of any licensee." The Commission also expressed concern with the method of financing these broadcasting undertakings: "While most financing may come from students' unions, some may originate in funds from the academic institution in which the broadcasting undertaking is situated. Such financing must be by means of grants only, in such manner as not to infringe the direction of the Federal Government to the CRTC precluding the granting of licences to provincial governments and agents and to educational institutions."

In accordance with this policy, the Commission licensed three student carrier current broadcasting undertakings in the past fiscal year. The Commission approved the application by Carleton University Association Inc. for a broadcasting licence to carry on such a broadcasting undertaking at Ottawa, and issued a licence expiring 31 March 1978 (Decision 73-304). The University of New Brunswick Student Union also received approval of its application to operate a similar undertaking (Decision 73-336), as did the University of Guelph Radio-Radio Gryphon (Decision 73-389).

In its proposal for an FM radio policy in the private sector, released on 19 April 1973, the Commission pointed out that it "endorses and encourages" the involvement of community and student groups in forming organizations to apply for FM licences. The Commission also emphasized that it will be more concerned "with the originality and quality of their programming plans than with more traditional preoccupations of long term financial guarantees and the ability to provide full schedules of service immediately" when it considers proposals from these groups of potential broadcasters.

## 6. "SPORTS NETWORKS"

During the past year the Commission granted licences to several "sports networks". On 5 April 1973, the Commission approved an application by Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. for broadcasting licences for an English and French radio network to broadcast the Montreal Expos baseball games (Decision 73-216). In making its

decision the Commission noted that the licences were issued for the broadcast of the Expos baseball games during the 1973 baseball season. The Commission also emphasized that "affiliates of CBC wishing to carry these broadcasts of the Expo games shall ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to CBC." Also, the Commission indicated that it would discuss with the licensee, in the course of the licensing period, the advisability of these broadcast rights being in the hands of professional broadcasters.

Two licences for football "networks" also were granted by the Commission. On 3 July 1973, the Commission approved an application by Radio Rogers Ltd. for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CFTR Toronto, CKJD Sarnia, CHYR/CHIR Leamington, CJBQ Belleville, CHUC Cobourg, CKAR Huntsville, CKAR-1 Parry Sound, and CKMP Midland, Ontario for the purpose of broadcasting all the 1973 and 1974 Toronto Argonauts pre-season and regular season football games and the Eastern Football Conference play-offs (Decision 73-316). On 19 November 1973, the Commission approved an application by CFRA Ltd. Ottawa for a broadcasting licence for an AM and FM radio network consisting of stations CFRA Ottawa, CKLC-FM Kingston, CFJR Brockville, CHOV Pembroke, and CJET Smith Falls, Ontario for the purpose of broadcasting the home and away games of the Ottawa Rough Riders Football Club during the 1973 season (Decision 73-470). The Commission indicated that this licence would expire at the end of the 1973 Canadian football season.

The Commission also approved an application by Radio NW Ltd. for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network to broadcast the game of the week of the Vancouver Canucks during the 1973-74 hockey season (Decision 73-484).

On 28 February 1974, the Commission approved an application by Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd., for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CFRM Edmonton and CJOK Fort McMurray, Alberta, for the purpose of broadcasting Edmonton Oilers home and away hockey games of the World Hockey Association (Decision 74-23). The application was approved for the balance of the 1973-74 hockey season.

## 7. PROPOSED CONTENT CATEGORIES FOR AM AND FM RADIO

The Commission, aware of the need to describe and clarify the range of subject matter in relation to the different forms the Commission expects in AM and FM programming, on 20 June 1973 issued its proposals for a new set of radio content categories. These categories would replace the present Schedule "A" of the AM and FM regulations.

The Commission emphasized that these content categories were "intended to be one means to delineate the range of broadcast subject matter by which AM and FM programming can be clearly distinguished one from the other." The categories included clearer identification of the variety of types of verbal content possible on radio, and made new and more precise distinctions between the various types of music. The proposed content

categories were: news; community services; skills and recreation; human interest; backgrounding; spoken word; music-general interest; music-traditional/special interest; advertising and promotion; and station production. The announcement included more detailed descriptions of the various categories.

## C. FM radio

### 1. FM POLICY PROPOSAL

On 19 April 1973, the Commission announced its proposal for an FM radio policy in the private sector. The Commission noted that there is a need for a new radio service "to satisfy those who do not find presently available radio programming attractive or appealing." Use must be found for the valuable frequency spectrum of the FM band beyond that of simply duplicating AM programming and providing background music. One of the major questions the Commission has posed in licensing the various kinds of broadcasting media—public or private television, public or private AM or FM radio, or local origination on cable television systems—has been, "how does each kind of broadcasting suitably and distinctively contribute to the fulfilment of the Broadcasting Act's objective of providing diverse programming using predominantly Canadian resources?" In addition, whenever new licensees have entered the broadcasting field, or when established licensees have encroached on the service provided by other licensees, the Commission has referred to the principle, flowing from the objectives of the Canadian broadcasting system set out in the Broadcasting Act, that broadcasters "should complement and extend available programming, and avoid unnecessary duplication of service."

In announcing its proposal, the Commission made it clear that it was designed "to stimulate public interest and debate of the issues to be considered in establishing a policy for FM radio in the private sector which will ensure that it plays a distinctive role in the Canadian broadcasting system." The proposal of a new role for FM radio in the private sector referred to the special role of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The measures necessary to implement the policy include the intended introduction of a comprehensive set of program categories applicable to both AM and FM radio, the need to establish standards of programming against which programming performance can be judged, the requirement that broadcasters holding AM and FM licences in the same locality develop distinct FM programming, increased importance of the programming promise of performance, and reliance upon each licensee's proposed commercial policy.

#### a. Historical perspective

The opening of the FM spectrum, with its potential for high-quality audio broadcasting, was seen as a new and unique opportunity to give the Canadian public an improved radio service. The Commission's predecessor, the Board of Broadcast Governors, recognized that FM was not only a superior audio medium but that it was an alternative radio service which should cater to audience needs not met by the AM service, and it required that 20% of the programming on FM be in the arts, letters, and science category.

In 1968, the Commission denied a number of applications for new FM licences. It stated in its decisions that "FM channels are public assets and the CRTC is determined that they be developed in such a way as to contribute to a more varied program service which will complement and enrich services already available from existing stations" (Decisions 68-3 to 68-7). The Commission also noted that the applications denied did not undertake to provide "significantly new or different programming opportunities to the communities concerned."

On 28 April 1969, the Commission reiterated its determination that the FM band be treated as "a public asset with possibilities significantly different from those of AM radio." At that time, most FM stations were joint operations with standard AM "mother-stations", with 30% of standard AM programming duplicated on FM (CRTC *Annual Report*, 1969-1970). Since 1968, it has become increasingly clear that "while the FM band still provides the best potential for the exploitation of sound broadcasting, few stations in the FM band are established in any clearly differentiated role from their AM counterparts." However, "there is both a substantial growth in public interest in FM radio and a considerable number of FM channels waiting to be used in various parts of the country." From the technical point of view, FM can often provide a vastly superior service at less cost than AM. The Commission concluded in its policy proposal that "means must be sought, therefore, to bring FM broadcasting into the mainstream of sound broadcasting and to permit it to find a valid role complementary to the other services provided within the Canadian broadcasting system."

#### b. New role of FM

The CRTC's FM policy proposal of 19 April 1973 pointed out that the Commission considers it to be a basic principle "that there should be two demonstrably different kinds of radio—one on AM and the other on FM. FM should develop a diversity of programming aimed to attract audiences on a selective basis as an alternative to AM radio which provides a more general service to its audience." It emphasized the complementary nature of FM programming by suggesting that FM should plan to seek out the selective listener at times when AM radio is providing a more general service to its audience." It also pointed out that such programming "should utilize untapped resources of talent in the community it serves." The Commission stressed the idea that FM radio must increasingly utilize the abilities and talents of its local listening audience. FM broadcasters "will be expected to take the initiative in seeking out and providing to persons in their communities, with abilities in various modes of expression, regular opportunities for making a contribution to the programming of the station." FM schedules should be planned to encourage choice and selective tuning throughout the day, partly by increasing the proportion of time blocks devoted to programs which have identifiable themes and which explore distinctive concepts. The Commission also suggested that programming formats on FM should be "looser" than on AM in terms of length, arrangement of items, and placement in schedules.

The Commission said too that because the technology of sound recording and editing is comparatively much

simpler on FM radio, it is an ideal medium in which to experiment with the creation of new forms of presentation: "this technology can be used to enlarge the concept of a drama or documentary, to realize new programming concepts and generally to expand acoustic horizons."

#### *c. Canadian resources in FM programming*

The Commission's FM policy proposal also recognizes that "the contributions of Canadian artists differ widely in those areas of recorded music where the Commission expects FM most significantly to broaden its range of selection." In response to requests from some broadcasters that they be permitted "to determine self-imposed levels of content in recorded music," the Commission did not propose, "for an interim period," requirements in this regard. Suggestions from all FM broadcasters were invited, in order that the Commission might establish appropriate levels. However, the Commission will require a very high commitment to the use of Canadian talent and resources in the non-musical elements of FM programming. The Commission will "vigorously discourage the purchase of 'off the shelf' foreign produced programs or programming inserts as a means of fulfilling the policy requirement for the reintroduction on FM of a proportion of programs with identifiable themes." The Commission stated that it would "give highest consideration and encouragement to the broadcast of extended works written, performed, and produced by Canadians in Canada."

#### *d. Simulcasting*

In keeping with its policy that AM and FM should be two demonstrably different kinds of radio, the Commission proposed to require holders of AM and FM licences to reduce simulcasting in their schedules by one-half immediately after publication of the Commission's final policy document on FM, and to eliminate it entirely from their schedules within a period of six months after that. The Commission is aware, however, that unusual circumstances and the provision of essential or emergency public service programming may require that this rule be relaxed. Upon publication of the Commission's final policy document, FM licensees will be expected to make the necessary changes in programming immediately. The Commission has stated in its FM policy proposal that "plans for a complete revision of any AM-style programming on FM to bring it into line with the role for FM set out in the Commission's policy document must be drawn up and implemented within one year thereafter and will be expected to be contained in all applications for renewal."

#### *e. FM public hearing*

In a press release distributed on 5 October 1973, the Commission said it hoped that the public hearing on FM policy beginning 29 October 1973 would be a public forum in which comments and ideas from all parties and individuals interested in radio broadcasting on the FM band could be discussed prior to the formulation of a final CRTC policy for FM. In order to encourage public participation, the Commission for the first time purchased advertising time on all FM and a number of AM radio stations. It also prepared a number of public

service announcements which referred to the policy proposals and the hearing. The ads explained why the Commission was interested in FM, how people could obtain their copy of the proposed policy, and most importantly, how they could submit their reactions.

In the press release, the Commission said it felt that the superior acoustic qualities for transmitting music on FM had been over-emphasized. Some stations have tended to become "little more than sophisticated, unattended record players," excluding other forms of programming. The Commission also emphasized its concern that FM break the "fast service" format of AM radio and provide more diverse content in its programs to aim at "more intense and selective audiences."

The Canadian Association of Broadcasters formed an FM policy task force to prepare its comments for the hearing and asked stations whose concerns could not be accommodated in the consensus to submit their own briefs. CAB appeared on the first day of the hearing. The emphasis in its brief was on the concept of community: the community's needs and demands, including its economic potential and geographical situation, are the elements which should determine the private FM station licensed to serve it. The CAB also felt that the "regulations flowing from this policy should be qualitative rather than quantitative and should be sufficiently flexible to reflect the individual opportunities and constraints of each licensee." Many radio stations, other broadcasting and community organizations, as well as 771 individual members of the public submitted briefs and comments for the hearing. The Commission is considering all of these as it formulates its final policy for FM radio.

## 2. CBC FM RADIO POLICY

In its public announcement of 29 June 1972, the Commission stated that it did not agree with the proposal by the CBC for a new radio program policy generally referred to as Radio I and II (Decision 72-197). This proposal was heard in Ottawa at a public hearing beginning 28 March 1972. At the same hearing, the CBC applied for licences to establish six FM stations and a French FM network. The Commission deferred its decision on this part of the application, and stated that the CBC's application would be reconsidered as soon as certain policy questions regarding CBC programming and CBC program distribution were resolved to the satisfaction of the Commission.

Since announcing its decision, the Commission has consulted with the Corporation and, in a public announcement on CBC radio policy, 18 October 1973, the Commission announced that it had approved the applications for English-language FM stations in Calgary, Halifax, and St. John's, and for French-language FM stations in Quebec City, Ottawa, and Chicoutimi. The Commission also granted approval for the French-language FM network, which will include the existing CBC French FM station in Montreal and the three new French-language stations.

In its October 1973 announcement, the Commission stated that it believed that the CBC had "taken decisive initial steps to resolve the questions raised." The Com-



mission stated that "although public discussions will be taking place in the coming weeks and months concerning an FM policy for the private sector of radio broadcasting, the Commission is of the opinion that it should not delay decisions on the CBC matter which has been under discussion for more than a year." The Commission pointed out that an English-language FM network already exists, linking the present English-language FM stations in Vancouver, Toronto, Ottawa, and Montreal. This network will now also include Calgary, Halifax, and St. John's.

Also in the October announcement, the Commission stated that it had raised three specific aspects of CBC radio broadcasting in its original decision to defer approval of the CBC application. These were: programming policy; distribution of CBC programming, and specifically the distribution of the maximum CBC radio service to the maximum number of Canadians in the two official languages; and advertising on CBC radio.

The Commission stated that the CBC has now given assurances to the CRTC that the questions of policy raised in the decision have been or are now in the process of being resolved. The Commission pointed out in the October announcement that the CBC has proposed two solutions "concerning the distribution of CBC AM programs through private affiliates, which for some time the CRTC has considered to be unsatisfactory." First, the Commission has been advised that the CBC Board of Directors has approved in principle capital funds for the purpose of establishing, over the next five years, either new CBC stations or improved coverage by the existing stations in some 31 areas now served by affiliates, 16 French and 15 English. When these new facilities are in operation, it is estimated that coverage provided by CBC owned and operated stations will increase from a present level of approximately 75% of the total audience in Canada to approximately 90%. The Commission pointed out that these proposals are subject to the provision of the necessary capital and operating funds to the CBC, and to the approval of the specific applications by the Commission.

The Commission stated that, pending the establishment of these additional CBC stations, the Corporation is discussing with its private affiliates an arrangement to provide a significantly improved volume of programs. This proposal, for affiliate reserve time, incorporates the carriage of CBC programs on private AM stations as well as on combinations of AM and FM private stations in the same locations. The program package will include "a mandatory selection of CBC programs considered as representative of the national service plus options for additional programs chosen from specific categories by the affiliate." An increased number of programming hours will be phased in over a period of six to twelve months. The Commission pointed out that this will provide a substantial increase in the number of hours of CBC programming available to Canadian listeners of these privately-owned CBC affiliates. The Corporation and its affiliates are discussing practical and acceptable levels for each service area.

In its October announcement, the Commission stated that it "is now assured that initial steps have been taken to ensure the maintenance and strengthening of a full range of programming on both AM and FM which will be distinctly different from that available on private

radio." The Commission pointed out that the Corporation has taken steps to supervise more closely the morning and evening peak hour local programming, where a tendency to drift toward private-radio formats had been most evident. In network time periods on CBC AM, the Commission has noted "that individual producers and on-air personnel have increased the pace, variety, and appeal of programming elements while maintaining the breadth and quality of material."

The Commission noted that it remains concerned that listeners in areas served by only a CBC AM outlet should have access to a complete radio service, including a fair proportion of extended presentations and programs with "depth and engagement." These are listeners who not only lack a variety of other broadcasting services, but who are also remote from the cultural and intellectual amenities of the larger urban areas. The Corporation has assured the Commission that these special needs will be fully met.

The Commission stated that the Corporation has also indicated that it is seriously increasing its efforts to portray each part of the country to the others. The Commission "fully appreciates the difficulties inherent in attempting to reverse the natural tendency to centralize production in the largest urban centres." However, the Commission stated that it is convinced that "the Corporation realizes, and has taken adequate steps to put into practice, its responsibility to encourage creativity, talent, and skill wherever they exist in the country. The Corporation often makes it possible for certain talents to remain where they choose and to maintain their regional and local identity. CBC radio broadcasting is the mainstay of the arts and skills of criticism and commentary throughout Canada." The Commission also said that it is impressed with regional contributions to network radio, but will closely monitor the spirit with which all CBC regional stations portray and engage the abilities and talents of their host communities.

## D. Extension of service

A priority of the Commission since 1968 has been to ensure the extension of first and, where possible, second service of both television and radio across the country. The 1973 launching of the Canadian communications satellite, Anik, has made more complete service possible in the northern areas of Canada, and efforts are being made to extend service to smaller communities everywhere in Canada.

The Commission stated in its policy proposal for FM radio, released on 19 April 1973, that "it is particularly anxious to encourage the use of FM channels, where necessary, to provide a first local radio service to smaller communities." The Commission pointed out that it will, as a general rule, "permit licensees to include a proportion of AM programming in their programming plans so that the overall service to be provided would be a blend of AM and FM programming suited to the particular needs and interests of the community." The Commission emphasized, however, that the amount of local programming will depend upon the circumstances of each case, but where AM signals are already available

in the community, a high degree of FM programming will be expected. In addition, the Commission pointed out that because its intention is to enable a first local service to be provided in these communities, it will not license for this purpose FM stations whose signal would reach adjacent population centres which, in the Commission's opinion, are already adequately served.

## 1. THE MARITIMES

### a. *English service*

As in the past, the Commission this year has been greatly concerned with the extension of service to Canada's Maritime areas. Several decisions were made which will permit the extension of service in Newfoundland. The Commission approved a number of applications by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for licences for new broadcasting undertakings (Decisions 73-279, 73-281 to 73-284, 73-381 and 73-382). The areas which will receive new television service are Clarendville, Stephenville, St. John's (Cowan Heights), Red Rocks, and Ramea. New AM service will be provided by the Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to Gander, the Burin Peninsula, and part of the south coast of Newfoundland.

In its Decision 73-418, approving applications by Newfoundland Broadcasting to renew its television broadcasting licence for CJON-TV St. John's, CJON-TV-1 Corner Brook, CJON-TV-2 Bonavista, CJOX-TV Argentia, CJOX-TV-1 Grand Bank, CJOX-TV-2 Lawn, CJOX-TV-4 Marystown; and CJCNTV Grand Falls and CJCNTV-1 St. Alban's, Newfoundland, the Commission noted "the successful efforts of the licensee to extend service to previously unserved parts of Newfoundland." It also noted the willingness of the licensee to extend service to the Baie Verte Peninsula and the Great Northern Peninsula should financial assistance become available.

The Commission approved an application by the Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd. for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Baie Verte, Newfoundland (Decision 73-380). This station will rebroadcast the programs of CKCM Grand Falls. The Commission also approved the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's application to carry on an English-language television station at Fox Harbour, Labrador to rebroadcast CBNAT-4 St. Anthony, Newfoundland (Decision 73-446).

In keeping with its emphasis on providing first local service, the Commission approved the applications by Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for broadcasting licences to carry on English-language FM radio stations at St. Andrews and St. Anthony, Newfoundland (Decision 73-486). In granting these licences, the Commission stated that it recognizes that "these FM stations will be carrying AM radio programming, but considers that in the present circumstances this appears to be the most practical and economical way of providing first local radio service to these communities." The Commission also noted the intention of the applicant to make provision for local news and information programming.

### b. *French service*

On 10 December 1973, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station to serve Fredericton-Saint John, New Brunswick (Decision 73-490). The station will rebroadcast the programming of CBAFT Moncton. In making its decision, the Commission noted that the new station will provide first French-language television service to the Fredericton-Saint John area.

When the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Neguac, New Brunswick, to rebroadcast on channel 3 CBAFT Moncton (Decision 73-261), it stated its belief that channel 3 at Neguac "may only be used for a temporary period in light of the necessity to consider major changes in channel allocations in northern New Brunswick to accommodate the pressing need for CBC and private broadcasting services in both French and English in this region." The Commission stated its concern that "without such major planning and improvement in the use of television channels allocated to this area, it may well become impossible to improve the choice of services available to the citizens of northern New Brunswick." (The problems of extending service in the Maritime areas are further discussed in the section of this chapter dealing with cable television.)

Similarly, in approving an application by Dr. Alphée Michaud, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Caraquet, New Brunswick (Decision 73-333), the Commission emphasized the fact that in 1968 it had stated that it was urgent to extend and improve French-language radio and television service in the Maritimes, especially in New Brunswick. At that time the Commission invited groups or individuals to submit applications to provide a local French-language radio service in northern New Brunswick. During the summer of 1972, the Commission approved the application of Jean L. Doucet, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, for a licence to operate a French-language AM radio station in Bathurst (Decision 72-223). In its approval of the application by Dr. Alphée Michaud, the Commission noted Mr. Doucet's statement that he would surrender the licence for the Bathurst station upon the approval of this application. The Commission also noted the applicant's intention to change the nighttime programming in order to meet the needs of the local community, and to establish the station as soon as possible.

## 2. NORTHERN AREAS

On 18 July 1973, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Thunder Bay, Ontario (Decision 73-334). The Commission noted that it has given full consideration to the matter not only of radio broadcasting service in Thunder Bay, but also to the needs of smaller communities in northwestern Ontario which, for the most part, are served only by CBC low power relay transmitters (LPRTs). Eleven of these LPRTs serving communities to the north and east of Thunder Bay will now receive regional programming locally produced by the CBC in Thunder Bay. The Commission noted as well, CBC's intention eventually to provide regional pro-

gramming to six LPRTs located west of Thunder Bay. The Commission also stated that it considers that "the establishment of production facilities in Thunder Bay and the provision of regional programming to these LPRTs is a necessary and desirable first step in bringing programs of local significance to northwestern Ontario."

In addition, the Commission stated that it will expect the CBC "to utilize, wherever possible, local resources of talent and personnel in its regional production and to incorporate suitable portions of it into its national service to help create cultural and informational links between this area of northern Ontario and the rest of Ontario and Canada."

The Commission pointed out that although the other applications to serve this area were in the main well designed to serve metropolitan Thunder Bay, the area is already covered by two private AM stations, one private FM station, CBC and CTV television, and a cable undertaking. While one of the AM stations is a CBC affiliate, it cannot, as a privately owned station, carry more than a small portion of the full CBC radio service. Approval of the CBC application will result in its complete range of programming being made available to the Thunder Bay area.

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved an application by Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKSO Sudbury, Ontario (Decision 74-69). The Commission's renewal of the CKSO licence for the term expiring 31 March 1974 (Decision 73-70) stipulated that the licensee, in cooperation with the CBC, "provide more of the national service to the people of Sudbury by, as a minimum, fulfilling the reserve time requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates." The licensee has, as a result of discussions with the CBC, increased its network programming on both its AM and FM stations. A short-term renewal, 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, was granted in order to enable the Commission "to ensure that the licensee will continue to fulfil, as a minimum, the programming requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates."

Other decisions which have increased or improved service to northern areas of Canada are discussed elsewhere in this chapter under the headings "Native language programming" and "Satellite."

### 3. QUEBEC

On 27 July 1973, the Commission approved a CBC application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Fermont, Quebec (Decision 73-357). The Commission noted that this station will provide the first French radio service to the district. First French television service to Fermont was provided as a result of the Commission's approval of the CBC's application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Fermont, to rebroadcast the programs of "an authorized television station" at Labrador City, Newfoundland (Decision 73-358).

In approving the application by the Club Social du Nord-est to amend its broadcast licence for CKHQ-TV-3

Micoua, Quebec, from channel 6 to channel 12 and to receive off-air the programs of CBGAT Matane instead of CJBR-TV Rimouski (Decision 73-360), the Commission noted that this amendment will provide the Micoua region with complete CBC service.

On 9 November 1973, the Commission approved an application by CBC for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Parent, Quebec, to rebroadcast taped programs four hours every night on channel 12 (Decision 73-454). The Commission stated that it considers that the service to be provided by the CBC as a result of this approval is only acceptable as an interim arrangement. However, the Commission said it is satisfied that "the CBC will use its best efforts to provide a full French-language television service to Parent as soon as possible." The programming proposed by this application, in the meantime, will provide some television service where there has been none.

On 27 November 1973, the Commission approved an application by the CBC for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station to rebroadcast CBST Sept-Iles, Quebec (Decision 73-487). The Commission noted that the provision of VHF service at Rivière-au-Tonnerre will provide a badly needed CBC French television service by the CBC in this region. The Commission understands that the VHF transmitter at Rivière-au-Tonnerre is also expected to serve the adjacent communities of Longue Pointe de Mingan, Magpie, Mingan, and Shelldrake.

At the same public hearing, held in September 1973, the Commission also considered CBC applications for extension of television service from Sept-Iles, Gethsémani-La Romaine, and adjacent areas. The Commission pointed out that it strongly supports the provision of television broadcast services in these communities. The CBC, however, proposed to use transmitting facilities which would operate in the UHF band. The Commission understands from the Department of Communications that VHF channels are available in this region. While the Commission recognizes the necessity for use and development of the UHF frequencies in Canada, particularly where VHF frequencies are no longer available, it is concerned that in this case VHF channels are available, but are not utilized.

The CBC selected UHF as a technically satisfactory solution to permit the use of the existing Quebec Telephone tower structures at Aguanish, Natashquan, and Gethsémani-La Romaine. The Commission stated that it considers that there are technical solutions available to the Corporation for the use of VHF channels, which can be received by the public on all television sets regardless of type or age. The Commission pointed out that it is aware that the utmost effort and speed is necessary to avoid any delay in providing a long overdue service to these regions, and therefore requested the CBC to consider immediately with the Quebec Telephone Co., and in consultation with the Department of Communications, the possibility of finding satisfactory solutions which will permit the provision of VHF television service. The Commission stated that it will consider for decision the applications for these areas as soon as it is advised by the CBC that a suitable technical solution has been developed in conjunction with Quebec Telephone and approved by the Department of Communications.

#### 4. BRITISH COLUMBIA

In Decision 73-238, the Commission announced its approval of an application by Archie Robinson, on behalf of a society to be incorporated, for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Klemtu, British Columbia to rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8 Aristazabal Island (Mount Parizeau). The Commission noted that this television station provides the first television service to the native people of Klemtu.

On 10 May 1973, the Commission approved an application by the CBC for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Campbell River, British Columbia to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver on channel 3 (Decision 73-266). The station will provide the first CBC English-language television service to Campbell River. First CBC English-language television service to Sayward and Kelsey Bay will be provided as a result of the Commission's decision to approve an application by the CBC for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Sayward to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver on channel 4 (Decision 73-269).

The Commission approved the CBC's application for broadcasting licences to carry on English-language television stations to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver at the following locations: Tabor Mountain on channel 78, Purden on channel 10, Loos on channel 6, McBride on channel 2, Tête Jaune on channel 10, and Valemout on channel 6 (Decision 73-339). The rebroadcasting stations will provide the population of these localities with the service of the CBC's English-language national television network. The Commission stated that "the approval of this application is conditional upon the proposed agreement between the British Columbia Telephone Company and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to be signed and filed with the Commission." The Commission also stated that it expects the CBC to acquire the technical facilities of the rebroadcasting undertakings on or before 31 March 1978.

At its public hearing in Vancouver, which began on 11 June 1973, the Commission considered applications from three private groups (Chako Broadcasting Ltd., Great Pacific Industries Ltd., and West Coast Broadcasting Ltd.) to provide television service to the city of Vancouver, transmitting on channel 10. On this occasion, the Commission also heard an application from the CBC to use channel 10 to provide television service to the city of Victoria and portions of both Vancouver Island and the mainland. The Commission denied the application of the private groups and of the CBC (Decision 73-398). The Commission pointed out that notwithstanding its decision to deny the CBC application for the use of channel 10 to serve Victoria, it is convinced that a CBC owned and operated station must be located in Victoria, and the full CBC television service extended to Victoria and Vancouver Island at the earliest opportunity.

Vancouver is presently served by CBUT, providing CBC service, and by CHAN, providing CTV service. Parts of Vancouver also receive CHEK, a private Victoria station affiliated to the CBC. Several US television signals are also received, either off-air or by cable television. The Commission emphasized "that there is a potential for a licensee to provide valuable cultural, educational, and

entertainment programming on a third Canadian English-language television service in the Vancouver area, but that this potential was not sufficiently recognized or developed in the applications heard at the Vancouver hearing."

The Commission pointed out that it "endorses without reservation the stated desire of the CBC to establish a CBC owned and operated television station in Victoria to serve Victoria and Vancouver Island." However, the Commission "was not impressed with the programming plans proposed by the CBC in its application." The Commission also pointed out that it does not agree with the contention of the CBC that channel 10 must be used to service Victoria and at the same time be used to correct coverage deficiencies of CBC TV station CBUT now licensed for the Vancouver area.

The Commission said that the allocation of frequencies in the southern British Columbia coastal region requires considerable improvement in order to overcome the serious duplications and overlap of television signals in the region. The Commission included in its announcement of Decision 73-398 a request that CBC and British Columbia Television Ltd. consider and propose solutions, including filing of applications, to ensure the following:

- the best use of frequency spectrum, taking into account the present assignment of channels 2, 3, 6, and 8, the potential use of channel 3 and UHF frequencies in the region, and the possibilities for improving the use of these frequencies
- the extension of both CBC and CTV services on Vancouver Island
- the development of programming to reflect the interests and needs of the people of Victoria and Vancouver Island
- the development of programming to reflect the role of Victoria as the provincial capital of British Columbia.

#### 5. SATELLITE

On 9 November 1972, Canada's first domestic communications satellite, Anik, was launched from Cape Kennedy. The CBC has leased three of Anik's twelve channels from Telesat Canada. English television services will be carried on two of the three channels leased by the CBC; French television service will be carried on the third. Each channel can also carry an additional audio signal, for radio. The satellite is served in southern Canada by eight earth stations which have the ability to receive and send signals. There are 25 receiving earth stations in northern Canada.

At a public hearing in Ottawa, beginning on 16 January 1973, the Commission considered an application by the CBC to change the program feed of 15 television stations to the reception of CBC network programs from Anik. The programs had previously been received on a delayed basis by tape and film ("Frontier Package"), or by rebroadcast from another station. The Commission approved the application on 15 May 1973 (Decision 73-295). The stations affected in British Columbia were CBTD-TV Cassiar and CBTD-TV-1 Fort Nelson. In the Yukon Territory, the stations were CBTE-TV-2 Clinton Creek, CBTE-TV-3 Dawson, CBTE-TV-6 Faro, CBTE-TV-1 Watson, and CFWH-TV Whitehorse. Stations affected

in the Northwest Territories were CBTE-TV-4 Fort Smith, CFFB-TV Frobisher Bay, CHAK-TV Inuvik, CBTE-TV Pine Point, and CFYK-TV Yellowknife. CBTA-TV-1 Uranium City, Saskatchewan was included, as were CFLA-TV Goose Bay, Newfoundland and CBFCT-1 in the Magdalen Islands, Quebec.

On 21 June 1973, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fort Simpson, NWT to rebroadcast the CBC English network programs on channel 9 received from Anik (Decision 73-309). On 24 August 1973, the Commission approved a CBC application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Port-au-Port, Newfoundland, to broadcast the CBC network programs received from Anik on channel 13 (Decision 73-415).

## 6. GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

At its public hearing beginning on 21 September 1971, the Commission heard an application by Global Communications Ltd. to carry on television undertakings in Uxbridge, Paris, Windsor, Sarnia, Bancroft, Maxville, and Ottawa, Ontario, with studios at Toronto and Ottawa. On 21 July 1972, the Commission approved the application and issued licences expiring 31 March 1977 for all stations except Maxville (Decision 72-224). The Global network began operations on 6 January 1974. Global applied to amend three of its broadcasting licences in the past year. On 31 July 1973, the Commission approved Global's application to amend its broadcasting licence for Windsor, Ontario to use channel 22 instead of channel 26 (Decision 73-387). On 3 October 1973, the Commission approved its application to amend its broadcasting licences for Sarnia, Ontario to use channel 29 instead of channel 34 and to change the power from 178.8 kW (video) to 162 kW (video) at a new antenna site; and for Uxbridge, Ontario to increase the power from 2200 kW to 3120 kW at a new antenna site (Decision 73-440). The Global network is also discussed in the section of this chapter concerning cable undertakings.

## 7. ONTARIO EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY

On 10 December 1973, the Commission approved the applications by the Ontario Educational Communications Authority for broadcasting licences for television stations at several locations, with studios at Toronto and Ottawa, and for a network licence (Decision 73-491). The locations were Ottawa, Windsor, Chatham, Kitchen-Paris, and London. The Commission noted that on 27 September 1970, in conjunction with the CBC, OECA began transmitting programs on CICA-TV channel 19 Toronto. The application would extend OECA educational programming throughout Ontario, giving wider distribution to an important source of Canadian programming. The Commission noted that approximately 70% of OECA's overall programming is Canadian in content.

The Commission pointed out that as well as serving Ontario, OECA provides programs to other provinces and exchanges programs with them, and that it has developed an export potential for its programs to other countries. The Commission also stated that it had taken note of the views expressed relating to the provision of French-language programs and of OECA's plans to increase both the percentage of and budget available for such programs.

Prior to this decision, the Commission had approved several applications to amend cable television broadcasting licences to distribute educational programs. On 6 April 1973, Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd. was granted permission to distribute OECA programs (Decision 73-221), as was Pembroke Cablevision Ltd. (Decision 73-224). On 10 May 1973, the Commission approved an application by Nor-Video Services Ltd. to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Atikokan, Ontario, to distribute educational programs (OECA) on channel 9 (Decision 73-272). On 20 August 1973, the Commission approved an application by Quinte Cablevision Ltd. to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Picton, Ontario, to add OECA programming on the local origination channel 3 (Decision 73-405), and an application by Lakeshore Community Television Ltd. to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Terrace Bay, Ontario, to add local OECA programming on channel 13 (Decision 73-406).

## 8. ALBERTA EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved applications by the Alberta Educational Communications Corporation to acquire the assets of AM broadcasting undertaking CKUA and broadcasting undertaking CKUA-FM Edmonton, Alberta from the University of Alberta, and for licences to carry on broadcasting undertakings CKUA and CKUA-FM Edmonton upon surrender of the current licences issued to the University of Alberta (Decision 74-67).

The Commission stated that after a careful examination of the structure and powers of the Alberta Educational Communications Corporation (the "Corporation") and its relationship both present and intended with the Alberta Educational Communications Authority (the "Authority") and having regard to the applicant's representations made at the public hearing, it was satisfied that the Corporation might be licensed pursuant to the Federal Cabinet's Direction to the Commission, Order-in-Council P.C. 1972-1569. In arriving at this conclusion, the Commission stated that it had taken into account the statement of the intended relationship between the Authority and the Corporation as described in a letter dated 6 March 1974, and submitted by the Alberta Ministers of Education and Advanced Education in support of this application.

The Commission noted, however, that it remains concerned by certain wording in the Act establishing the Corporation (Alberta Educational Communications Corporation Act, 1973 Statutes of Alberta, ch. 3) which contains a potential for lessening the independence of

the Corporation, thereby raising the possibility that the Corporation might not continue to meet the requirements of Order-in-Council 1972-1569. The Commission indicated that it accordingly granted the Corporation a two-year licence and that it would wish to consult with the Corporation and the Authority during the licence period as to the means by which the continued independence of the Corporation might be assured.

The Commission also pointed out that it recognized the value of the programming provided by CKUA to the people of Alberta and that the Corporation as the licensee is now responsible for ensuring that the future programming of CKUA and CKUA-FM corresponds to the provisions of the Direction.

Also on 29 March 1974, the Commission denied the applications by the University of Alberta for renewal of its broadcasting licences for CKUA and CKUA-FM Edmonton, Alberta (Decision 74-68), since it had approved the applications of the Alberta Educational Communications Corporation to acquire the assets of these broadcasting undertakings.

## E. CTV television network

In its approval last year of CTV Television Network Ltd.'s application for renewal of its network broadcasting licence, and for permission to alter its corporate organization including an alteration in the terms of network affiliation (Decision 73-44), the Commission commended the statement of objectives and goals of the network included in the affiliation agreement. These were, in part, to operate in Canada "a national network program service in the public interest. Such services will be varied, balanced, and designed in concept to serve the national interest comprising a balanced mix of the elements of information, public service, the arts, and entertainment programming, within the overall capacity of the CTV system." The new agreement also included a commitment on the part of full affiliates (those who participate in revenue and share costs and obligations of the network on a proportional basis) "to place in the network's hands a production fund of \$50,000 for the development of new program ideas."

In addition, at the public hearing in November 1972, the Commission questioned network representatives as to why entertainment programs were not being supplied to the network by more member stations. The Commission said it understood the difficulty of obtaining programming of network calibre from smaller production centers, but expected the network to keep in mind the desirability of diversifying sources in this area of programming. The Commission also probed the matter of member stations contributing to network news and public affairs programs and it said that "the provision of topical and relevant material from all parts of the country is basic in maintaining the national characteristic of information programs." More satisfactory arrangements between the common carriers and the network were being worked out, so that member stations would be able to contribute consistently national and regional material of immediate interest to network news and public affairs programs.

The Commission stated at the time that it was convinced "the independent production sources can make valuable contributions to the Canadian broadcasting system. It considers that the system would be substantially stronger if there were a variety of creative contributors and that, given the necessary opportunities and encouragement, an exciting production milieu can exist outside the station organizations." The Commission said too that it expected the network to enable its management "to commit a reasonable proportion of its programming budgets to independent production centres." It was also noted in the agreement that a station may pre-empt a network sales time program for an item "of a demonstrably paramount outstanding local or national importance."

### 1. THE MARITIMES

On 28 September 1973, the Commission approved an application by CJCH Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJCH-TV Halifax, CJCH-TV-1 Canning, CJCH-TV-6 Caledonia, and CJCH-TV-7 Yarmouth, Nova Scotia (Decision 73-419). In its decision, the Commission stated that it recognizes that "because of the way in which the [CTV] network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the co-operation of the member stations." The Commission expects the licensee "to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision CRTC 73-44." The Commission also stated that while it expects the licensee to continue to provide news and public affairs material to the CTV network for national distribution, it will also expect the necessary effort to be made to supply other programming segments in the future.

The Commission expressed its concern that notwithstanding the development of the ATV (Atlantic television) regional programming service, it expects the licensee to maintain satisfactory local service to Halifax, particularly with respect to news and public affairs programming. The Commission expressed similar expectations when it approved the application by Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJCB-TV Sydney, CJCB-TV-1 Inverness, CJCB-TV-2 Antigonish, CJCB-TV-3 Dingwall, and CJCB-TV-4 New Glasgow, Nova Scotia (Decision 73-422).

### 2. ONTARIO

In approving the application by CFTO-TV Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licence for CFTO-TV Toronto, Ontario (Decision 73-431), the Commission noted that it recognizes the importance of the contribution the licensee is making to the operations of the CTV network: "Much more of the programming supplied to the CTV network for national distribution is produced by the licensee than by any other member station." The Commission recognizes too that "the licensee's relative size and its location are such that it will continue to be able to contribute an important share of the programming supplied to the network." Nevertheless, the Commission reiterates "the desirability of diversifying the sources of programming supplied to the network," and will expect the licensee, as a member of the network, to assist in the achievement of this goal.

On 28 September 1973, the Commission also approved an application by Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKSO-TV Sudbury and CKSO-TV-1 Elliot Lake, Ontario (Decision 73-432). The Commission again emphasized its concern with the role of the member stations in the operation of the network. The Commission stated it expected Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. to apply by 31 December 1973 for a rebroadcaster to extend its service to Kapuskasing, Ontario (Decision 73-432). In addition, the Commission stated that it expected the licensee, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Tel-Ad Co. Ltd., to make application to acquire the rebroadcasting station presently licensed to the Chamber of Commerce of the Town of Temiscaming, Quebec. The Commission also noted the licensee's intention to apply for a rebroadcaster in the Huntsville-Parry Sound area and to cooperate with the Sault Ste-Marie licensee to extend CTV service to that area.

The Commission also approved the application by Central Ontario Television Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKCO-TV Kitchener and CKCO-TV-1 Wiarton, Ontario (Decision 73-433), and the applications by Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJOH-TV Ottawa, CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, and CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall, Ontario (Decision 73-434). In approving the application by Central Ontario Television Ltd., the Commission noted the licensee's expressed intention to contribute more programming to the CTV network for national distribution and to extend CTV service to communities in southwestern Ontario. In approving the applications by Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., the Commission noted its expectation that the licensee will be a significant supplier of programs for national distribution by the CTV network, and that CJOH-TV will increase the amount of its locally produced programming including programs of interest to the region serviced by its rebroadcasters.

### 3. MANITOBA

In its approval of MTV Ltd.'s application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CKY-TV Winnipeg, Manitoba (Decision 73-426), the Commission noted the licensee's commitment to increase the amount and quality of local programming. The Commission also stated that it considers the licensee capable of supplying programming or program elements to the CTV network for national distribution, and that it expects the station to make the necessary effort to do so. This station also will be expected to provide topical material from Manitoba to network news and public affairs programs. In its decision, the Commission also mentioned that it had taken note last year, in its Decision 72-323 (5 December 1972), of the licensee's commitment to extend service northward to The Pas, Flin Flon, Snow Lake, and Thompson, Manitoba.

### 4. SASKATCHEWAN

A concern with the role of CTV affiliates in achieving the objectives of the CTV network was expressed by the Commission in its approval of the application by Armadale Communications Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKCK-TV Regina, CKCK-TV-1 Colgate, CKCK-TV-2 Willow Bunch, and CKMJ-TV

Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan (Decision 73-423), and the application by CFQC Broadcasting Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFQC-TV Saskatoon, CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, CFQC-TV-2 North Battleford, and CFQC-TV-3 Richmond Lake, Saskatchewan (Decision 73-425).

In its approval of Armadale Communications Ltd.'s application the Commission noted the licensee's expressed intention to provide topical material from Saskatchewan to network news and public affairs programs. The Commission also noted that the licensee will cooperate with the licensees in Yorkton and Swift Current to carry out the plans of these licensees to extend CTV service to their areas.

In its approval of the application by CFQC Broadcasting Ltd., the Commission noted the efforts of the licensee to contribute Saskatchewan material to network news and public affairs programs, and its intention to increase these efforts and also to attempt to provide entertainment segments to "Canada AM" and other CTV programs.

### 5. ALBERTA

The Commission approved the application by Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd. to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFRN-TV Edmonton, CFRN-TV-1 Grande Prairie, CFRN-TV-2 Peace River, CFRN-TV-3 Whitecourt, CFRN-TV-4 Ashmount, and CFRN-TV-6 Red Deer, Alberta (Decision 73-435), and CFCN Television Ltd.'s application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFCN-TV Calgary, CFCN-TV-1 Drumheller, CFCN-TV-2 Banff, and CFCN-TV-3 Brooks, Alberta (Decision 73-437). In these decisions, the Commission reiterated that it recognizes that "because of the way in which the [CTV] network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations."

In approving the application by Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd., the Commission stated its expectation that the licensee will make an effort to contribute elements for national program distribution by the CTV network, and that it will also expect the licensee "to make a greater effort than heretofore to provide topical material from Alberta to network news and public affairs programs." Similar expectations were expressed in the Commission's approval of the application by CFCN Television Ltd.

The Commission also noted that Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd. will extend CTV service to eastern Alberta, specifically to the Viking and Lloydminster areas, and that CFCN Television Ltd. is exploring ways to extend CTV service to the Medicine Hat area. If satisfactory arrangements cannot be made with CHAT-TV Medicine Hat, the licensee will apply for a rebroadcasting station in the Cyprus Hills. The Commission will expect this extension of service to be completed at an early date.

### 6. BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Commission approved an application by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. to renew

its broadcasting licences for CHAN-TV Burnaby, CHAN-TV-1 Chilliwack, CIFG-TV Prince George, CITM-TV Mount Timothy, CITM-TV-1 Williams Lake, and CITM-TV-2 Quesnel, British Columbia (Decision 73-428). The Commission expects the licensee to be a significant supplier of programs for national distribution by the CTV network. It also noted that the licensee has completed feasibility studies concerning the extension of service to the Kootenays, and that the next extension of service is to be to this area. The licensee is also planning further extension to the north, to Terrace and Prince Rupert.

## F. TVA television network

On 3 August 1973, the Commission announced its intention to undertake discussions with representatives of the TVA network concerning its network structure, the participation of affiliated stations in network operations, its programming, and the extension of network services. Also on 3 August, the Commission announced that it had issued a licence to the Coopérative de Télévision de l'Outaouais (CTVO), authorizing it to operate a French-language television station in the Ottawa-Hull area (Decision 73-391). The Commission pointed out that CTVO will be affiliated with the TVA network and "will assume the responsibilities and prerogatives resulting from that affiliation." (See also under "Local programming," above, for further discussion of CTVO.)

On the same day, the Commission approved an application by CHLT Télé 7 Ltée to amend its broadcasting licence for CHLT-TV Sherbrooke, Quebec in order to disaffiliate from the CBC network and to become an affiliate of the TVA network (Decision 73-392). In its decision, the Commission noted the applicant's statement that the new affiliation of CHLT-TV to the TVA network would improve the first and second television services.

The Commission also expects the licensee to improve and increase local and regional programming, as expressed in its application. The Commission noted that this station has produced many variety and public affairs programs which were broadcast by the CBC and other private television stations. The Commission is concerned with the contribution of affiliated stations to the programming of the TVA network, and expects the licensee to maintain its programming policy as a new affiliate of the TVA network. The applicant also stated its intention to meet with the cable licensees of the area in order to implement the Commission's cable policy concerning program substitution.

## G. Télémedia network

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved applications by CKAC Ltée to renew its broadcasting licence for the Télémedia network, including stations CKAC Montreal, CHLN Trois Rivières, CHLT Sherbrooke, and CKCH

Hull, Quebec, and to amend its broadcasting licence for the Télémedia network to add stations CKCV Quebec City, CJBR Rimouski, and CJMT Chicoutimi, Quebec (Decision 74-71). The network licence was renewed for two years, from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976. The Commission noted that the participation of stations CHLT-AM Sherbrooke, CHLN-AM Trois Rivières, and CJBR-AM Rimouski in the Télémedia network would be subject to the conditions of their affiliation contract with the CBC network.

The Commission said that it considered that Télémedia's information network "should make a positive contribution to the availability and quality of provincial, national, and international news broadcast by each of the affiliated stations." In accordance with the applicant's stated policy, the Commission said that it would expect each of the affiliated stations to maintain in its service the number of reporters required to provide an adequate local and regional news service and an effective contribution to the information network. The Commission noted that it would observe the implementation of this policy and that it would expect the applicant to submit periodical reports on the activities of the network. The Commission also noted that it considered that CKAC, the master station in this information network, should secure the active services of a national news agency.

## H. Cable television

### 1. NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK

In its Decision 73-395, the Commission approved thirteen applications for cable television undertakings in the Maritimes, eleven in Nova Scotia and two in New Brunswick. A total of thirty applications for cable television licences were heard by the Commission at its Saint John, New Brunswick hearing in May 1973. (Six cable undertakings in Nova Scotia and eight in New Brunswick had been licensed and were in operation at this date.)

The focus of the Saint John hearing, as the public announcement granting the licences pointed out, was "the problems involved in extending cable television to many comparatively less concentrated areas of population in the two provinces." The Commission's announcement pointed out that many Canadians who live in the Maritimes receive little or no broadcasting service, and discussed the CBC's obligation to extend its services as soon as public funds to do so become available. However, the Commission recognized that "there is a possibility for progressive and realistic development of cable television in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, so long as the licensees and the systems presently in operation, or to be developed, are subject to conditions and obligations to ensure the support and maintenance of the Canadian broadcasting system." This requirement arises from the statement in the Broadcasting Act, which is reiterated in the Commission's policy statement on cable of July 1971, that all broadcasting receiving undertakings are "an integral part of a single Canadian broadcasting system."



The Commission also pointed out, in the present decision, that its first priority "must continue to be to assist and supervise the development of the national broadcasting service [CBC] and private broadcasting services in Canada," and said too that a corollary of such a priority was that "it had received no mandate to extend the reach of US signals throughout Canada."

At the hearing, one problem area discussed was financing the cost of cable television in relatively small communities, and of allowing these communities "to benefit from cable television services by some cost-sharing formula." The Commission reiterated its opinion, expressed in its July 1971 cable policy statement, that "there should be support by way of contribution by cable licensees to the financing of programmes broadcast by stations licensed in Canada . . . it would be dangerously short-sighted to embark on a policy of subsidizing extension of cable television facilities by a form of 'cost-averaging' without developing a policy of programme development. The Commission will be pursuing this matter further." With these concerns in mind, the Commission stated that it would require the licensees to abide by the following conditions:

1. All named licensees shall share in the ownership of the distant "head-end" or receiving antenna constructed at Chamcook, NB. The necessary contractual arrangements shall be made with the owner/licensee, Halifax Cablevision Ltd., and shall be subject to CRTC approval. All licensees sharing in the head-end ownership shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.

2. Any agreements entered into relating to the development of private microwave or with common carrier or utility companies for provision of microwave services shall be subject to CRTC approval, as well as the necessary approvals from the Department of Communications. The Commission expects licensees to develop methods of costing they consider most appropriate to permit the distribution of the approved television signals to the various licensee systems.

3. The joint owners of the Chamcook head-end shall have facilities constructed for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada, and commercial messages contained in television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada shall be deleted before such signals are distributed from Chamcook to any licensee in the Maritimes. The cost of this deletion shall be borne by all licensees, and by licensees of the television stations in their areas, in accordance with an agreement which shall be subject to CRTC approval.

Licensees will be expected to consider the substitution of suitable material in the place of the deleted commercial messages, taking into account the acceptability to the viewers of such material. The Commission will be interested in ideas developed by licensees to use the deletion period for distribution of public service announcements or programming by film or slides of Canadian interest.

4. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the cable television licensees shall delete distant signals

and substitute for them the programs transmitted by Canadian stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.

5. Each licensee shall own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels, unless specific CRTC approval is obtained for any different arrangement.

6. The Commission will permit licensees to carry two non-Canadian commercial stations and one non-Canadian non-commercial station.

7. Licensees will be required to own at least the head-ends, amplifiers, and "drops" to houses and apartment buildings. In this respect the Commission generally agrees with the proposed pole attachment agreement presently being offered by Maritime Telephone and Telegraph Co. Ltd. to Nova Scotia licensees. The Commission notes that New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd. has such agreements with cable television systems in New Brunswick.

Two amendments to licences held by Halifax Cablevision Ltd. and Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd., systems serving Halifax and Dartmouth, also were approved by the Commission (Decision 73-393). The systems were expected to "take the steps necessary to implement the CRTC public announcement relating to cable television in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick."

## 2. MONTREAL ISLAND

The Commission approved the applications of National Cablevision Ltd. and Cable TV Ltd. to amend their licences in order to extend their services on Montreal Island (Decision 73-396). Since "Montreal Island is unique in its cultural make-up" and since "high-quality, uniform cable television service within the shortest possible time-frame" was required, the Commission felt that the two licensees already serving the Island were best qualified to provide such service without delay. The decision emphasized improvement of existing service and greater amounts of local programming as two conditions in approving the applications.

Improvements were to include bettering "the quality of the picture received by the subscribers" and increasing "the number of channels available on cable television." The Commission said that it expected "improvements in the technical quality of the entire distribution system and provision for expanded channel capacity" by the licensees. Wiring the licensed areas and upgraded service was to be accomplished by 1 January 1975. Concerning local programming, the Commission said it expected the licensees "to achieve considerable improvements in their present local programming activities."

There was a need, the Commission said, for "a diversity of programming on the locally programmed channel and for a clear priority to be given to community programming which provides for greater citizen participation." Also, as more channels become available in the licensees' systems, "the expanded capacity must be used to strengthen local programming and the representation of community interests."

The Commission, in connection with the implementation of its cable policy of July 1971, stated it would require each licensee, as a condition of its amended licence:

1. To construct facilities at its head-end for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada, and commercial messages contained in television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada shall be deleted before such signals are distributed to the licensee's subscribers. The cost of deletion shall be borne by the licensee and by the television stations in its area in accordance with an agreement which shall be subject to CRTC approval. The licensee will be expected to consider the substitution of suitable material in the place of the deleted commercial messages taking into account the acceptability to viewers of such material. The Commission will be interested in ideas developed by the licensee to use the deletion period for distribution of public service announcements or programming by film or slides of a Canadian interest.

2. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, to delete distant signals and substitute for them the programming transmitted by Canadian stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.

3. To own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels, unless specific CRTC approval is obtained for any different arrangement.

Ownership of the two cable systems is discussed below, under "Ownership."

### 3. CARRIAGE OF CBLFT AND GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS

The Commission's July 1971 policy statement on cable requires that certain basic services be provided by cable television systems as a matter of priority. However, on 21 December 1973, the Commission approved a number of applications in the Toronto and Hamilton areas "for extension of the temporary authority to carry CBLFT channel 25 on one or more channels using the phase-lock technique until 31 December 1974 or the commencement of transmission of television signals from the CN Tower, whichever comes earlier." All the licensees have made a firm commitment to implement expanded channel capacity in order to carry priority stations on unimpaired channels, without reducing the quality or quantity of service; however, technical difficulties have prevented some licensees from implementing their plans. The Commission was assured by the licensees that the phase-lock technique so far has proven satisfactory, and that the few complaints received have been remedied. Parts of some of the applications to continue carriage of CBLFT using phase-lock technique were approved as requested (Decisions 73-581 to 73-604). However, these licensees must apply for fully satisfactory carriage of priority stations by or before 1 March 1975. Several licensees received approval for that part of their applications

which concerned the carriage of CBLFT on an unimpaired channel (Decisions 73-572 to 73-580, and 73-691).

Global Communications, covering southern Ontario, came into operation at the beginning of 1974. Since the Global system consists of a number of transmitters broadcasting on different channel frequencies, the Commission stated that it considered it desirable, whenever possible, "for the system to be carried on a uniform cable channel in order to enable easy identification." The Commission pointed out that channel 3 appeared to be the optimum choice since it is, or can be made, available on most cable systems. On 19 September 1973, the Commission indicated in letters sent to cable television licensees that Global should be carried on a common channel whenever practical and that the best choice is channel 3. In Decisions 73-605 to 73-646, and 73-659 to 73-664, the Commission approved applications for the carriage of Global on channel 3. Applications to carry Global on a channel other than 3 "because of technical problems or because of undesirable disruption to a local station or to the locally programmed channel," were also approved (Decisions 73-665 to 73-690).

### 4. CARRIAGE OF PRIORITY CANADIAN TELEVISION STATIONS

In eight decisions (73-564 to 73-571) on applications by several cable companies to add or delete Canadian stations, the Commission referred to its July 1971 policy statement on cable. The policy requires a cable system to provide to its subscribers "all Canadian television stations whose official grade A contour encloses any part of the licensed area of the cable television system. Grade A stations are called *local stations*." The Commission therefore denied two applications, by Georgetown Cable TV Ltd. (Georgetown, Ontario) to delete CKCO-TV channel 13 Kitchener, and by Compton Cable TV Ltd. (Uxbridge, Ontario) to delete CKVR-TV channel 3 Barrie (Decisions 73-564 and 73-565). The Commission's policy statement on cable television provides that if a station owned and operated by the CBC providing the full national service is a distant station but is available, it must be carried unless a similar station is carried as a local or regional station. Nevertheless, the Commission approved an application by C. B. Redden to delete a CBC station, CBLT channel 5 Toronto, because the signal quality was poor, but only until the quality of signal reception improves (Decision 73-566).

Applications to receive and distribute CITY-TV channel 79 Toronto were denied Grimsby Cable TV Ltd. (Grimsby, Ontario), Georgetown Cable TV Ltd. (Georgetown, Ontario), and Niagara Co-Axial Ltd. (Stoney Creek, Ontario), since CITY-TV had been licensed as a local service for the Greater Toronto area (Decisions 73-567 and 73-568). Niagara Co-Axial's application to carry CBLFT channel 25 Toronto on the locally programmed channel was denied (Decision 73-569), since CBLFT is a priority station and must be carried on an unimpaired channel for the full period during which it transmits programs. Similarly, an application by Northumberland Cable TV Ltd. (Cobourg, Ontario) to carry CICA-TV channel 19 and CBLFT-TV channel 25 Toronto on mid-band channels was denied (Decision 73-571).

## 5. MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

Microwave systems are used extensively to carry the television signals of the CBC, CTV, TVA, and Global Communications networks to the main population centres. A microwave system consists of a chain of radio relay stations and antenna towers which are spaced about thirty miles apart. The two longest microwave systems—those used by the CBC and CTV networks—cover Canada from coast to coast.

Keen interest in the use of microwave systems to import US commercial and educational television channels has resulted in applications to carry signals from head-ends at the US-Canada border to distant points deep in the interior of the provinces. The Commission's approach to licensing cable television systems to use microwave has been based on two considerations: that the survival of local service is not endangered by the audience fragmentation which would result from microwave importation of competing channels, and that plans for the encouragement and development of Canadian services are not jeopardized.

In its Decision 73-395 on cable systems in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, the CRTC's conditions for granting licences to the various applicants included the condition that licensees share in the ownership of the distant head-end or receiving antenna. Furthermore, "any agreements entered into relating to the development of private microwave or with common carrier or utility companies for provision of microwave service" would be subject to CRTC approval.

At a public hearing beginning 10 October 1973, two Winnipeg licensees applied to amend their cable television broadcasting licences, including an application to add a new remote head-end. In Decision 74-30, the Commission deferred Winnipeg Videon Ltd.'s application, and approved in part Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.'s application for a remote head-end. The Commission said in its decision that the two systems had applied to install a remote head-end at Tolstoi, Manitoba "to receive and transmit to their facilities in Winnipeg, utilizing microwave, three US network channels for distribution to their subscribers." The signals in question were already available off-air at a head-end in the Winnipeg area, but "the quality of these signals can be considerably improved by the use of a distant head-end and microwave." The Commission, the decision went on, although anxious that quality signals be available to cable subscribers, is also concerned about "overall requirements relating to the provision of broadcasting services in Manitoba." In order to pursue the questions of television service and extension of television service in Manitoba, the CRTC plans to hold a public hearing in Winnipeg, 14 May 1974. Questions to be considered at that time are:

1. How should the microwave system in the province be developed in order to deliver programming, both Canadian and non-Canadian, most effectively and comprehensively throughout the province?
2. What effect will the distribution of US commercial signals by microwave have on the development of broadcasting throughout the province of Manitoba?
3. What effect will microwave delivery of US commercial signals have on the maintenance of existing off-air broadcasting services in Winnipeg?

4. To what extent will the importation of US signals by microwave to Winnipeg affect the development of a third Winnipeg television station?

Before making a final decision on the two Winnipeg applications the Commission said it "wished to obtain their views, and the views of other interested parties, at the hearing."

Two other applications involving microwave were for cable television licences in British Columbia, at Vernon and Kamloops (Decisions 74-34 and 74-35). In both decisions, the Commission required the licensees to adhere to the following among other conditions:

1. The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Kamloops/Vernon licensee and other interested licensees of the region to operate a distant head-end, to negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities, and to apportion the microwave costs equitably amongst the parties to the agreement. The licensee will require authorization from the Department of Communications for a microwave licence.

The agreement relating to the distant head-end must take into account the following matters:

- a. that an opportunity be provided on an equitable basis for future and existing licensees wishing to make use of the distant head-end; and
- b. that the location of the head-end be selected taking into account the development of broadcasting and cable television in the Okanagan Valley and the interior of British Columbia and in this context, the Commission is of the opinion that the location of Vancouver proposed by the licensee is the preferred one.

All licensees sharing in the use of the head-end shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network based on these arrangements.

## 6. OTHER DECISIONS

### *a. Optional converter service and non-standard frequencies*

Last year the Commission approved three applications to use non-standard frequencies, and also approved three applications for optional converter service to distribute signals, not otherwise available, on non-standard frequencies. This year, an application for optional converter service by Metro Cable TV Ltd., Toronto, was approved in Decision 73-217. The Commission expects the non-standard frequencies provided by the service to carry "new forms of local programming," to be developed by the licensee.

In another application, Metro Cable asked to amend its licence to provide converter service which would add three US stations, one optional station, and two channels for local originations including one for multicultural programming. The application also proposed rates for the service. The Commission approved the application (Decision 74-31), noting that Metro Cable's capacity would increase eventually from twelve to thirty channels. The Commission said that it expected various cultural groups would have access to the locally pro-

grammed channel on Metro Cable's basic service, and that this access would "not be diminished in any way by the introduction of a multicultural channel on the converter service."

York Cablevision Ltd., Toronto, applied to amend its licence to initiate optional converter service. The application was approved in Decision 74-1, but the licensee was required to provide "a full expanded service which will enable all priority Canadian stations to be carried on high-quality channels, on the regular or mid-band." The licensee was also required to retain ownership of the converters, leasing them to subscribers.

#### b. *Wired City Communications Ltd.*

In 1972, the Commission reviewed an application by Wired City Communications Ltd. to revise its ownership and financing structure, and denied it (Decision 72-156). At the 10 April 1973 hearing, Wired City presented an application to renew its licence. The Commission granted renewal for eighteen months only (Decision 73-314), since it felt that the licensee had not dealt satisfactorily with its arrangement to share its head-end and to produce local programming.

#### c. *Calgary Cable TV Ltd.*

At the hearing for the renewal of the licence of Calgary Cable TV Ltd., the Commission heard an intervention by a tenant of a fifteen-suite building (Decision 73-294). The intervenant referred to the licensee's policy of wiring, on a bulk basis only, apartment buildings with thirteen suites or more and stated that, because of this policy and the unwillingness of his landlord to enter into a bulk rate contract with the cable licensee, he and others like him were being deprived of cable television service. The Commission stated that while it requires "licensees of cable television systems [to] make their service available to all persons living within the area licensed to them," the Commission "recognizes that insofar as apartment buildings are concerned, the provision of service, whether wiring is on an individual or a bulk basis, requires the agreement of the owner. Representatives of a cable licensee cannot gain entry to apartment buildings without the consent of the owner. Nor on the other hand can a tenant compel his landlord to permit him to have cable television service unless his lease so provides." The Commission said that in these circumstances of conflicting legal rights and obligations as between tenants, landlords, and cable operators, it "intends to seek a solution to this particular situation and to evolve a policy position applicable to situations of this nature."

## I. Advertising

### 1. ADVERTISING TO CHILDREN

On 5 July 1973, CRTC Chairman Pierre Juneau and Vice-Chairman Harry J. Boyle appeared before the House of Commons Committee on Broadcasting, Films

and Assistance to the Arts to present the Commission's recommendations concerning advertising on children's programs. The Commission made the following proposals at that time:

- that a children's programming category be defined after consultation with industry and consumer groups and that strategies be developed to improve the quality of the child's viewing experience in this category, both in program and commercial content
- that a more limited number of commercial minutes per hour in children's programming be permitted
- that special consideration be given to weekday pre-school children's programming, and that advertising not be directed to the child, but rather to the parent
- that steps be taken to reduce the number of individual messages permitted, to reduce "commercial clutter"
- that the new CAB Broadcast Code for Advertising to Children have virtually the strength of a CRTC regulation, while maintaining the flexibility and responsiveness of an industry code, and that all broadcasters be required either to abide by the Code or prove that their own written standards of commercial acceptance are at least as strict as the Code
- that the Commission initiate discussions between the advertisers and the broadcasters to investigate ways and means of alternate commercial support including institutional sponsorship, possible setting up of foundations or funds, and other measures to launch new ventures not supported by traditional advertising
- that the Commission pursue its cable policy proposal concerning the deletion of advertising from such stations carried on Canadian cable systems in the children's programming category.

Since then the Commission has been working in consultation with the broadcasting industry to develop a definition for a children's programming category. In addition, meetings have been held with the advertising industry and outside consultants, as well as with the broadcasting industry to discuss the possibility of setting up some form of foundation to explore the whole question of children's programming.

During November and December 1973 and January 1974 Commission staff monitored 360 hours of children's programs on 18 stations across Canada. Only 12 possible infractions of the Code were found (not of a scheduling nature). Upon further checking it was determined that the only real infractions consisted of the inadvertent airing by a station of several commercials of one manufacturer which had not been pre-cleared by the Advertising Standards Council. The manufacturer in question had not employed an advertising agency and had not been aware of the pre-clearance requirement. When the error was pointed out to the station the offending commercials were immediately withdrawn, submitted for Council approval, and subsequently modified.

During the week 19 to 26 November 1973, Consumers Association of Canada members monitored stations across the country. The result of their monitoring was 39 complaints about 26 commercials of 17 manufacturers. This compared with previous year's monitoring by CAC members which resulted in 122 complaints about 60 commercials of 15 companies. A subsequent review of the 26 commercials reported by their monitors established that only two infractions had occurred, one of which was the same commercial caught by the CRTC

monitors. The review took place on 25 February 1974 in a meeting of the Children's Section of the Advertising Standards Council which was attended by the President and other officials of CAC and by CRTC staff. The other complaints had involved matters not material to the Code, or commercials which had been pre-cleared by the Council, including the CAC representatives.

## 2. CRTC POLICY ON ADVERTISING TO CHILDREN

On 16 October 1973, the Commission issued a public announcement dealing with television advertising to children. The Commission stated that the amended CAB Broadcast Code for Advertising to Children "meets the requirements and the preoccupations of the Commission concerning advertising to children." In addition, the Commission stated that it "will bring its full influence to bear on all broadcasters so that the new Broadcast Code for Advertising to Children has virtually the strength of a CRTC regulation, while maintaining the flexibility and responsiveness of an industry code." All radio and television licensees are required to provide the Commission with specific, individual commitments that they will abide by the Code, or clear demonstration that their own written standards of commercial acceptance are at least as strict as the Code.

A brief background note in the Code points out that the Code was designed to complement the Canadian Code of Advertising Standards: "It is a supplement to all federal and provincial laws and regulations governing advertising, including those regulations and procedures established by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, and the Department of National Health and Welfare." It also says, "the general principles for ethical advertising are outlined in the Canadian Code of Advertising Standards, and apply to all advertising." The purpose of the regulations of the Broadcast Code for Advertising to Children as defined by the Association is to serve "as a guide to advertisers in distinguishing between the special characteristics of a child and an adult audience." The following organizations have agreed to abide by the Code: the Association of Canadian Advertisers Incorporated, the Canadian Association of Broadcasters, the Canadian Toy Manufacturers Association, the CTV network, the Institute of Canadian Advertising, the Radio Sales Bureau, and the Television Bureau of Canada. The Code has also been endorsed in principle by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The Code recognized that "children" is a relative term, and that many children enjoy "adult" programs as frequently as they enjoy content directed to the child audience. The clauses in the Code refer to commercial messages broadcast specifically to children of school age but under thirteen, whether on children's or adult programs, and the word "advertising" refers to such messages.

The Code also points out that children of pre-school age often may be unable to distinguish between program content and product or service promotion. Therefore, "any commercials produced after 1 October 1973, and scheduled for viewing during the school-day morning hours from 9:00 a.m. must not be directed to pre-

school age children." Commercials which were produced prior to 1 October 1973 could be aired until 1 January 1974.

The clauses of the Code are as follows:

1. Factual presentation: Children, especially the very young, live in a world that is part imaginary, part real, and sometimes do not distinguish clearly between the two. Advertisements should respect and not abuse the power of the child's imagination.

a. Written, sound, photographic, and other visual presentations must not exaggerate service, product, or premium characteristics, such as performance, speed, size, colour, durability, etc.

b. When advertising shows results from a drawing construction, craft, or modelling toy or kit, the results should be attainable by an average child, and should not be professionally-prepared results that only a child with a very high degree of skill could hope to achieve.

The foregoing does not require the elimination of fantasy in advertising. Many childhood possessions become particularly meaningful as they are incorporated into the child's fantasy world, and it is natural and appropriate to communicate with this audience through "mood settings". The purpose of this section is to assure that presentations shall not try to stimulate unreasonable expectations of product or premium performance.

2. Product prohibitions: Some products by their very nature should not be promoted to children. Therefore,

a. Drugs, proprietary medicines, and vitamins in liquid, powdered, or tablet form must not be advertised to children.

b. Products not intended for use by children must not be advertised to children, either directly or through the advertising of promotions that are primarily child-oriented.

3. Undue pressure upon parents to purchase: The purpose of most commercial content is to encourage a purchase. However, children are generally not competent to make comparative buying decisions.

a. To avoid undue pressure, advertising must not urge children to purchase, or urge them to ask their parents to make inquiries or purchases.

b. Any single product, premium, or service must not be promoted more than once during any half hour period, excepting in the event of full programme sponsorship. This restriction does not apply to public service messages.

c. Effective 1 October 1973, no station or network will carry more than ten minutes of commercial time in any one hour of children's programming (existing contracts excepted for 1973); as of 1 January 1974, and thereafter, this maximum time allowance will be reduced to eight minutes per hour.

4. Promotion by programme character and personal endorsements: The child's mind may not always dis-

tinguish between a broadcast programme and commercial content or between the personal influence of performers and the intrinsic appeal of products they advertise. Products advertised to children should be promoted on their own merits and therefore:

a. Personalities and characters featured on children's programmes must not be used to promote products, premiums, or services.

b. Cartoon characters and puppets must not expressly promote products, premiums, or services. The prohibition does not extend to public service announcements, or to factual statements about nutritional or educational benefits.

c. Persons and characters well-known to children must not be used to endorse products, premiums, or services, except for professional actors or announcers who are not featured on programmes intended for children.

5. Price and purchase terms: Price and purchase terms, when used, must be clear and complete. Price should not be used as a source of undue pressure to purchase.

a. Where the advertiser is a retail organization, the price quoted must be the price at which the article is sold in the retail organization's store or stores.

b. The cost should not be minimized as by the use of such words as "only" or "just".

c. When any parts that a child might reasonably suppose to be part of the purchase are available only at extra cost, this must be made clear, both orally and visually.

d. When accessories are used in an advertisement it must be clear that such accessories are not included in the purchase of the product.

e. Demonstrations and descriptions must clearly indicate that assembly is required, when it might normally be assumed that the article would be delivered assembled.

6. Comparison claims: Children share with adults a desire for change and variety, but in most cases are not in a position to measure the costs of change, or the family's ability to absorb these costs.

a. Toy advertisements shall not make direct comparisons with the previous year's model, or with competitive makes—even when the statements or claims are valid—because such references may undermine the child's enjoyment of present possessions or those that may be received as gifts.

7. Safety: For the child, imitations and explorations are a part of the learning process—a process to which communications media contribute. Because media so often introduce children to products, and because some parents may be unaware of the hazards that might exist through the misuse or abuse of products, media can contribute directly or indirectly to sound and safe habits.

a. Advertisements, except specific safety messages, must not portray adults or children in unsafe acts, e.g.

playing inside a refrigerator or with matches, ignoring traffic regulations, accepting gifts from strangers, or under the influence of alcohol or narcotics.

b. Advertisements must not show products being used in an unsafe or dangerous manner, such as adults transferring hazardous products from their original containers into other containers which children associate as safe or related to food or drink, e.g. pouring a hazardous product into cups, glasses, or soft drink bottles.

8. Social values: Although many influences affect a child's habit development, it remains the prime responsibility of parents "to instruct a child in the way that he should go." Advertisers should ensure that they do not make the task more difficult.

a. Messages must not reflect disregard for parental authority or parental judgment or portray undesirable family living habits.

b. Advertising must not imply that possession or use of a product makes the owner superior, or that without it the child will be open to ridicule or contempt. This prohibition does not apply to true statements regarding educational or health benefits.

c. Any material benefits enjoyed should be inherent in the use of the product itself.

9. Substantiation required:

a. Where claims are made regarding specific product qualities—performance, safety, speed, size, colour, durability, etc.—the advertiser must be prepared, on request from the enforcement bodies, to provide evidence supporting such claims.

10. Code administration:

a. Enforcement and jurisdiction: The enforcement bodies for this code will be the Children's Advertising Sections of the Advertising Standards Council (English) and le Conseil des normes de la Publicité (French) established by the Canadian Advertising Advisory Board. The Children's Section of the Council/Conseil shall have seven members, including the Chairman, and at least three public representatives. (Alternate members may be nominated to ensure a quorum.) The Consumers Association of Canada shall nominate two public representatives (and two alternate public representatives) for each of the councils. In an emergency, a quorum may be three members, at least one of whom shall be a public representative. The Council/Conseil has jurisdiction only over commercials broadcast by Canadian stations or on behalf of Canadian advertisers.

b. Pre-clearance and consultation: No broadcaster shall accept any advertising specifically directed to children which has not received the prior approval of the Advertising Standards Council or le Conseil des normes de la Publicité. This pre-clearance is not mandatory for advertising that is purely local. Because of the time and expense involved in creating television advertising, it is recommended that where any reasonable doubt exists about possible contravention of the Code, advertisers or their advertising agencies should submit ideas in storyboard or script form. This is

especially true of toy commercials and promotion and premium offers, where the peak selling season or concentrated promotion period tends to be short, and an advertiser deprived of air time might find himself severely handicapped.

c. Inquiries and comments about the Code, and complaints regarding alleged violations, should be made to the Children's Advertising Section, Advertising Standards Council, 1240 Bay Street, Suite 302, Toronto, Ontario M5R 2A7, or to le Département de la publicité radiodiffusée destinée aux enfants, Conseil des normes de la Publicité, Suite 225, 2055 rue Peel, Montréal H3A 1V4, Québec. Any member of the public may submit a complaint to the Children's Advertising Section of the Council/Conseil or the Council as a whole, but telephone complaints will not be acted upon unless confirmed in writing.

d. Enforcement procedure: If the Children's Advertising Section of the Council/Conseil finds that an advertisement is in breach of the Code, the member broadcasters have agreed that the offending advertisement shall not be re-run and the advertiser and/or his agency shall be so notified.

e. Effective date: This Code applies to all commercials directed at children broadcast after 1 September 1973. The Advertising Standards Council, at its discretion, may allow time for compliance for commercials produced prior to the announcement of this Code.

### 3. CABLE TELEVISION

In the past year the Commission has elaborated its policy regarding the deletion and substitution of commercials on cable television stations, as stated in its July 1971 policy statement for cable television. At that time the Commission recognized that it would be financially impossible for all but a few systems to delete the commercial messages in the non-Canadian signals they distribute. The Commission said it would withdraw the requirement that broadcasting signals received should not be altered, and would permit "the removal by cable television licensees of the commercial value contained in the signals of stations not licensed to serve Canada." Since cable television licensees are not permitted to sell replacement commercial messages themselves, they were encouraged to make "contractual arrangements with Canadian television stations in their areas to insert replacement signals carrying commercial messages sold by the Canadian television stations." All such arrangements were required to be approved by the Commission, which wished to ensure that in areas where there was more than one Canadian television station interested in participating in this activity, sufficient and equitable opportunity would be provided to the several stations. The Commission also stated that "in all cases adequate provision will be made for any television station that might be licensed in the future." It also noted its concern that marketing practices which developed would not be detrimental to others.

In approving the applications from several cable television companies to serve Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (Decision 73-395), and the applications by National Cablevision Ltd. and Cable TV Ltd. to extend their licences to serve unlicensed areas of the Island of Mont-

real (Decision 73-396), the Commission stated that it would require each licensee, as a condition of its amended licence, to construct facilities at its head-end "for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and commercial messages contained in television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada shall be deleted" before such signals are distributed to the licensee's subscribers. The Commission required that the cost of this deletion be borne by the licensees and by the television stations in their areas, in accordance with an agreement which shall be subject to CRTC approval. The Commission also stated its expectation that the licensees consider the substitution of suitable material in the place of the deleted commercial messages and stated its interest in ideas developed by the licensees "to use the deletion period for distribution of public service announcements or programming by film or slides of a Canadian interest."

Also in keeping with its cable television policy of July 1971, the Commission approved the application by J. & K. Enterprises Ltd. to amend its cable television licence to serve Nackawic, New Brunswick, to add WEMT-TV Bangor, Maine (Decision 73-338). The Commission "will expect the licensee to produce programs for its local originations channel. The licensee is authorized to distribute WEMT-TV Bangor, Maine as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada."

At its October 1973 public hearing, the Commission heard several applications for a cable television licence to serve the Vernon, British Columbia area. On 1 March 1974, the Commission issued a licence to George F. Galbraith, representing a company to be incorporated, expiring on 31 March 1978 (Decision 74-34). The Commission stressed that the licensee must enter into an agreement with the Kamloops licensee and other interested licensees of the region providing for the construction and operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission also stated that the licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement, approved by the Commission, with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd. providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission noted that it wished to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 May 1974, and that it would be a condition of the licence to be issued that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. The Commission said that it did not agree that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., and would expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the cost.

Similar concerns were expressed in the Commission's approval of an application by B. B. Torchinsky, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, for a cable television licence to serve the Kamloops, British

Columbia area (Decision 74-35). The Commission stated that the licensee would be required to enter into an agreement with the Vernon licensee and other interested licensees of the region for the operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material. The licensee and other licensees must also enter into a similar agreement with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd., approved by the Commission. The Commission also reiterated its concern that agreements entered into by the parties reflect a sharing of the costs. (Other details of Decisions 74-34 and 74-35 are discussed under "Cable," above.)

#### 4. STUDENT PROGRAMMING

On 31 July 1973, the Commission approved an application by Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd. to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Metropolitan Toronto, to distribute the programs of the Council of York, Student Federation of York University (Radio York) on channel 10 part-time with local originations (Decision 73-388). In making its decision, the Commission noted that the licensee "shall assume responsibility for deletion of commercial content in the programs received from Radio York." The licensee was also encouraged to develop its local origination programming.

#### 5. COMMERCIAL POLICY FOR FM RADIO

In its policy proposal for FM radio in the private sector, 19 April 1973, the Commission made suggestions for a commercial policy for FM. The Commission recognizes that private broadcasters cannot provide a worthwhile program service without sufficient advertising revenue, but "at the same time, FM radio must not be viewed as just another advertising medium, with program material, whether spoken or musical, serving primarily to separate commercials." The Commission will expect much more care to be taken in judging the acceptability of commercials for broadcast with respect to quality and sound than seems generally to be the case with AM radio: "Strident, irritating commercials should continue to be rejected by FM broadcasters."

The Commission also stated that the programming requirements should be paramount: "A determined effort must be made to avoid interference with the flow of extended length presentations, of either music or the spoken word, by frequent interruptions for the insertion of commercial messages." The Commission will not impose rigid limits on the number of commercial interruptions permitted during the hours of FM service, but will expect licensees to discipline themselves in this matter: "The number of commercials and the number of interruptions in any program period should be dictated by the nature of the program concerned. This flexibility should facilitate productive experimentation by licensees in reducing the number of interruptions in programs by, for example, the clustering of commercial announcements." The Commission also suggested that this experimentation might include charging premium

rates to advertisers for sponsorship of, or participation in, programs with substantially reduced levels of commercial clutter.

The Commission proposes to limit the overall amount of commercial time permitted in any clock hour for an FM station. Precise limitations will be determined by the Commission and will be incorporated in the regulations, after consultation. The Commission will expect FM licensees and applicants for FM licences to submit a detailed outline of the station's complete commercial policy. This policy will be given the same significance as a promise of performance and changes in it during the term of the licence will require the prior approval of the Commission.

On 18 August 1973, the Commission approved an application by Wired World Inc. for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language, non-commercial FM radio station at Kitchener, Ontario (Decision 73-400). In making its decision the Commission emphasized that "although the service to be provided will be non-commercial, simple statements of sponsorship of an institutional nature will be allowed if the statements do not specifically promote the sponsors' products or services."

## J. Ownership

Many of the Commission's decisions this year regarding ownership of broadcasting undertakings have reflected its concern with local and regional representation and participation.

#### 1. PAUL TELEVISION SERVICE LTEE, QUEBEC

In its Decision 73-260, the Commission approved the transfer of 75% of the shares in Paul Télévision Service Ltée (serving Rouyn-Noranda, Val d'Or, Boulamarque, and Malartic, Quebec) to National Cablevision Ltd. The Commission noted that Paul Télévision would continue to be managed locally, and local representation would "continue to reflect the interests of the population." Also noted were "the efforts of the applicant with respect to local programming in Malartic"; the Commission encouraged the licensee to continue its efforts, and extend the same service to its other licensed areas.

#### 2. OKANAGAN VALLEY CABLE SYSTEMS

On 10 May 1973, the Commission approved an application by South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd., Black Knight Television Co. Ltd., and Central TV Systems Ltd. to transfer a number of shares to S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd. and Capital Cable TV Ltd. (Decision 73-262). In making its decision the Commission considered that "the purchase of these Okanagan Valley cable television systems by this operating cable company will ensure that the cable service in the areas served by these systems will be expanded and improved." In addition, the Commission noted that Lloyd Gartrell, a life-



long resident of this region, would be the general manager of these systems. In accordance with the intention expressed at the public hearing of this application, the Commission will require that each of these systems continue to be operated by a separate company and that each company have on its board an equal number of local residents and nominees of Capital Cable TV Ltd.

### 3. RADIO-PRAIRIES-NORD LTEE; RADIO GRAVELBOURG LTEE, SASKATCHEWAN

On 12 July 1973, the Commission approved a CBC application to acquire the assets of CFNS Saskatoon from Radio-Prairies-Nord Ltée, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Saskatoon upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio-Prairies-Nord. Also, the Commission approved the CBC's application to acquire the assets of CFRG/CFGR Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan from Radio-Gravelbourg Ltée and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Gravelbourg upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio-Gravelbourg Ltée (Decision 73-331). In view of the CBC's proposed plan to consolidate the Saskatchewan production facilities in Regina, the Commission required that an employee of the CBC program service be assigned in Saskatoon as well as in Gravelbourg on a full-time basis.

### 4. DARTMOUTH BROADCASTING LTD.

Several conditions were attached to the Commission's approval of the application by Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. to acquire the operating assets of AM station CFDR Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, from Radio Dartmouth Ltd., and for a broadcasting licence to carry on the AM radio station CFDR Dartmouth upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Dartmouth Ltd. (Decision 73-332). The Commission noted that approval of this application will facilitate the purchase of shares owned by J. Cruikshank in Radio Dartmouth Ltd. by other shareholders in that company. The Commission also noted that effective control of Radio Dartmouth Ltd. and Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. is held by C. A. Patterson. The application was approved on the following conditions:

- that Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd., the licensee, shall submit each year with its financial return the annual financial statements of Radio Dartmouth Ltd.;
- that the exclusive use of the fixed assets retained by Radio Dartmouth Ltd. shall be assured to the licensee by long term contract; and
- that the ownership and control of Radio Dartmouth Ltd. and the fixed assets leased to Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. shall not be transferred without the prior permission of the Commission.

### 5. CHOO AJAX, ONTARIO

In its Decision 73-341, the Commission approved J. H. McCarthy's application to acquire AM radio station CHOO Ajax, Ontario, and to carry on an AM station there on surrender of CHOO's current license. The Commis-

sion noted in a 1972 decision (72-264), that CHOO had had difficulty developing local support, and it felt the station "should be licensed to an operator who is specifically interested in the development of programming for the particular needs of the Ajax community." Accordingly, the Commission granted a licence to J. H. McCarthy since it accepted his assurances that he has "the long-range determination and resources to make the station of service to the Ajax community."

### 6. COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LTD., ALBERTA

The Commission in its Decision 73-354 dealt with an application by Community Antenna Television Ltd. for renewal of its broadcasting licence for a cable system to serve part of Calgary, Alberta; and to issue 6187 common shares to F. P. Publications Ltd., 10,313 common shares to Cygnus Corporation Ltd. from Treasury, and to transfer 5813 common shares from T. H. France to F. P. Publications and 9687 common shares from T. H. France to Cygnus Corporation Ltd. On 23 July 1970, when the Commission first approved an application by Community Antenna Television Ltd. for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve the Calgary area (Decision 70-169), it stated its concern that the balance of ownership in the communications media be maintained. The Commission noted that its approval was conditional upon F. P. Publications disposing of its shares in Community Antenna Television Ltd. prior to the expiration of the licence (31 July 1973).

Early in 1973, Community Antenna Television Ltd. applied to have this condition rescinded; the application was denied (Decision 73-152). The Commission stated that its concern with the maintenance of a balance of ownership in the communications media has not changed and "in view of F. P. Publications Ltd.'s ownership of daily newspapers including one serving the same city as the licensee, the Commission considers that it is not in the public interest to permit F. P. Publications Ltd. ('F.P.') to participate in the ownership of the licensee." However, at the public hearing held in Ottawa on 17 January 1973, at which the application to rescind the condition was heard, representatives of the licensee and F. P. stressed certain factors which caused the Commission to reconsider the timing for implementing the condition attached to Decision 70-169. These factors included the considerable financial support given by F. P. to the licensee in its organizing stages and the fact that F. P. guarantees a much larger proportion of the licensee's debt than F. P.'s equity participation in the licensee. The Commission therefore granted an extension of three years (to 31 July 1976) for the disposal by F. P. of its shares in the licensee company (Decision 73-152). In Decision 73-354, announced 26 July 1973, the Commission renewed the license of Community Antenna Television Ltd. from 1 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, and reiterated that F. P. must dispose of all its shares by 31 July 1976.

### 7. EDMUNDSTON CABLEVISION LTD., NB

On 3 August 1973, the Commission approved applications by Edmundston Cablevision Ltd. for broadcasting

licences to carry on cable television systems to serve the Edmundston-St. Basile area and the Clair area in New Brunswick (Decision 73-394). The Commission noted that for some years cable television service in these areas has been supplied using receiving antennas (head-ends) which are owned and controlled by a non-Canadian company and are located outside Canada. The Commission stated that it is concerned with this arrangement but considers that historical circumstances and technical difficulties of signal reception in these areas warranted special consideration. The Commission said that it is satisfied that the contractual arrangements entered into between the licensee and the owner of the head-ends provides sufficient safeguards to ensure the ability of the licensee to comply with Commission regulations and policies. In the interest of maintaining the best possible service to the subscribers of Edmundston, St. Basile, and Clair, the Commission approved these arrangements with the clear understanding that at some future date it may require that the head-ends be owned and located in Canada. The Commission also stated that in the meantime, it wishes to emphasize that the responsibility for the proper operation of these systems in conformity with all Commission policies rests with the licensee.

#### 8. NATIONAL CABLEVISION LTD., CABLE TV LTD., MONTREAL

At its 19 February 1973 hearing held in Montreal, the Commission heard five applications for cable television licences to serve unlicensed areas of the Island of Montreal. After careful consideration of all factors relating to the specific needs of the communities involved and the methods proposed by the applicants to satisfy these needs, the Commission decided that the unlicensed area east of the territory of National Cablevision Ltd. would be best served through an extension of National's existing licence, and that the unlicensed area west of the territory of Cable TV Ltd. would be best served through an extension of Cable's existing licence (Decision 73-396). The Commission stated that it expects that La Caisse de Dépôt et de Placement du Québec, in compliance with the undertaking made at the time of the application by National Cablevision Ltd. for a change in ownership and reviewed at the hearing of this application, will reduce its share of the equity of National to approximately 20% within the term of the present licence. The Commission requires National to keep it informed of progress in this regard. The Commission also had previously directed Starlaw Investments Ltd. to divest itself of any cable television interests outside the licensed area of Montreal. In accordance with this direction and Cable TV Ltd.'s undertaking to conclude these divestitures, the Commission stated that it required that they be completed without further delay.

#### 9. LAURENTIAN CABLEVISION LTD., QUEBEC

On 28 September 1973, the Commission approved the application by Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. for renewal of its cable broadcasting licence for Aymer, Lucerne, Deschênes, and Hull, Quebec expiring 30 September 1973, and for renewal of its cable broadcasting licence for Touraine, Quebec, also expiring 30 September 1973 (Decision 73-417).

In making its decision, the Commission noted that Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. is a subsidiary of Bushnell Communications Ltd. The Commission mentioned the concerns it had expressed in its public announcements of 2 June 1972 and 24 November 1972, relating to the acquisition of shares of Western Broadcasting Ltd. in Bushnell and added that it "expects that Western will, as rapidly as possible, dispose of the shares of Bushnell held by it and will divest itself of any control that it has over the broadcasting undertakings in question." (See below for further discussion of Bushnell, Western, and IWC Communications, Decision 74-58.)

#### 10. CKOY LTD., OTTAWA

On 31 October 1973, the Commission approved an application by CKOY Ltd. for authority to transfer 31% of the issued shares from the estate of the late Hon. Cairine Wilson and Cairine R. M. Wilson to 264527 Ontario Ltd. (Decision 73-452). 264527 Ontario Ltd. is owned by four residents of Ottawa who constitute a majority of the board of directors of CKOY Ltd., and who have exercised operational control of the licensed undertaking. As a result of this decision, these four residents will control, directly and indirectly, 54.3% of the shares of CKOY Ltd., enabling them to exercise voting as well as operational control of the licensed undertaking. The other large shareholder in CKOY Ltd. is Southam Press Ltd., with 37.86% of the shares. The Commission pointed out in the decision that Southam controls a chain of Canadian daily newspapers, including one of the two English-language dailies in Ottawa, and holds substantial broadcasting interests, including ownership of 30% of the voting shares and 37.98% of the class A shares of Selkirk Holdings Ltd. The Commission expressed its concern, as it had on previous occasions, about concentration of ownership and control of mass media.

#### 11. MOUNTAIN CABLEVISION LTD., ONTARIO

On 21 December 1973, the Commission approved an application by Mountain Cablevision Ltd. to transfer 82 common shares (16% of the issued common shares) of Mountain Cablevision Ltd. as follows: 40 common shares from O. Boris to O. Shadney; 40 common shares from O. Boris to A. Shadney; and 2 common shares from O. Boris to T. Shadney (Decision 73-541). It is a condition of the licences issued by the Commission to licensees which are private companies that the ownership or control of any share of the capital stock of any such company not be transferred either directly or indirectly without the permission of the Commission having been first obtained. The Commission pointed out that the shares in question were transferred without this permission.

The Commission stated that it considered that this breach of licence condition arose from inadequate understanding and advice rather than deliberate intent. The Commission also noted that the transfers of shares from O. Boris to O. Shadney and A. Shadney were between existing shareholders and did not affect control of the licensee company. The Commission emphasized that it would expect the licensee henceforth to adhere strictly to the conditions of its licence, and that it would not tolerate any further failures by this licensee to

obtain the required permission prior to transfers of shares of its capital stock.

#### 12. MULTIPLE ACCESS LTD., MONTREAL

On 21 December 1973, the Commission denied an application by Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. to transfer all the issued and outstanding shares from present shareholders to Multiple Access Ltd. (Decision 73-547). The Commission pointed out that in July 1972, it had approved the transfer of the broadcasting undertakings operated by Canadian Marconi Co. (a television station, CFCF-TV; an AM radio station, CFCF; an FM radio station, CFQR; and a shortwave radio station, CFCX), and issued licenses to Multiple Access accordingly (Decision 72-221). The Commission also stated that in making that decision it was conscious that it was granting four broadcasting licences to a company without any previous record in broadcasting and whose controlling shareholders hold large and diversified interests in numerous fields. Multiple Access, the Commission said, should interpret and reflect Montreal's cultural and social life to its audience and the country. To that end, the Commission felt that "before considering whether it should expand its broadcasting interests . . . Multiple Access Ltd. should continue its efforts in Montreal and in the CTV network in order to satisfy the Commission that it is able to fulfil its stated goals and the objectives expressed in Decision 72-221."

#### 13. CANADIAN CABLESYSTEMS LTD., PREMIER CABLESYSTEMS, ONTARIO

The Commission approved the applications of several cable companies serving Ontario communities to transfer a majority interest in their companies to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd. (Decision 74-4). The Commission said that the licensee companies were nonetheless expected "to maintain on their respective boards of directors the proportion of local representation" which the licensees had proposed in their approved applications. In another decision concerning transfer of shares (Decision 74-19), in which all of the issued shares in Oakville Cablevision (Oakville, Ontario) were to be transferred to Premier Cablevision, the Commission's approval took into account Premier's intention "to retain representation from the Oakville area on the board of directors of the licensee company."

#### 14. RADIO LAURENTIDES INC., QUEBEC

On 28 February 1974, the Commission announced the approval of applications by Radio Laurentides Inc. for the transfer of shares and for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKJL St-Jérôme, Quebec (Decisions 74-26 and 74-27). The Commission reminded the licensee of its Decision 72-84 of 28 March 1972 in which the Commission renewed the licence for CKJL for two years only, during which time the Commission said it would "follow closely the means taken by the licensee to improve its service to the community it serves." In Decision 74-27, the Commission stated that it had studied the intentions of the new shareholders, and was

satisfied that the present transfer of shares would "permit the licensee to improve the service offered to listeners of the area served by CKJL." The Commission also noted that the licensee had committed itself to submit, within one year, a "detailed programming schedule reflecting the needs and preferences of the listeners." The Commission pointed out that the licensee was to increase its staff in order to improve the service. The Commission stressed that it expected the licensee "to generally reflect the characteristics of the area served by emphasizing the local and regional character of its programming."

#### 15. SLAIGHT BROADCASTING LTD., IWC COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

On 22 May 1973, the Commission approved an application by Slight Broadcasting Ltd. and IWC Communications Ltd. for permission to merge the two companies by a statutory amalgamation (Decision 73-297). At the public hearing of this application, beginning 13 March 1973, representatives of both companies contended that combining their respective financial capabilities and management resources in the larger corporate entity would enhance the ability of the radio and cable television broadcasting undertakings owned or controlled by them to meet the particular local needs and concerns of the people in the communities they serve—Sarnia, Barrie, Orillia, Mississauga, and Richmond Hill, Ontario, and Pointe Claire, Quebec.

#### 16. BUSHNELL COMMUNICATIONS LTD., WESTERN BROADCAST HOLDINGS LTD., IWC COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

On 26 March 1974, the Commission denied an application for approval of the transfer directly or indirectly of the effective ownership or control of Bushnell Communications Ltd., licensee of a cable television system at Rockland, Ontario; Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CJOH-TV Ottawa, CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall, and CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, Ontario; Laurentian Cablevision Ltd., licensee of a cable television system in Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and Touraine, Quebec; and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them, through the transfer of 894,802 common shares of Bushnell Communications Ltd. from Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. to IWC Communications Ltd. (Decision 74-58).

The Commission noted that Bushnell Communications Ltd. ("Bushnell"), through its subsidiary, Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., operates television station CJOH-TV Ottawa, one of the dominant stations of the CTV network, which also, through rebroadcasting transmitters at Deseronto and Cornwall, provides alternative Canadian service to the eastern Lake Ontario-St. Lawrence Seaway-Ottawa Valley region, including the cities of Kingston and Cornwall. The Commission said that it had stressed its expectation that the dominant CTV stations not only provide a local service but contribute to regional and national services as well. It pointed out that "CJOH-TV has the complex responsibility within the CTV network of reflecting to the rest of Canada the National Capital area, with its distinctive bilingual and

bicultural character, as well as the other communities of the eastern Ontario triangle, with their varying historical, social, and cultural traditions." Bushnell has also been active in the production of television programs not only for the CTV network but for other networks and for international syndication.

The Commission emphasized that it was unwilling to permit the newly amalgamated company, IWC Communications Ltd. (see Decision 73-297), to be diverted from accomplishing its stated purpose to strengthen and improve local service in the diverse communities served by the broadcasting undertakings now owned or controlled by it, particularly having regard to the significantly different problems and circumstances it would encounter in providing the scope and quality of service the Commission expects from station CJOH-TV. In numerous decisions dating back to 1969, the Commission, directly and by implication, has expressed its opinion that except in special circumstances television undertakings should be independent of cable television undertakings, both as regards ownership and control and as regards substantial shareholdings (see Decisions 69-197, 69-198, 70-145, 70-153, 70-157, 70-167, 70-168, 71-424, 72-316, and 74-35).

The Commission pointed out that if this application were approved, the combined interests of Bushnell would include ownership of three radio stations and four cable television undertakings, control of a fifth cable television undertaking, and a substantial interest in a sixth, together with CJOH-TV and its two rebroadcasting transmitters. The Commission stated that, in its opinion, the circumstances in this case did not justify the proposed common ownership and control of television and cable television undertakings.

Western Broadcasting Holdings Ltd. ("Western"), a subsidiary of Western Broadcasting Co. Ltd., acquired its present holdings of approximately 52% of the shares of Bushnell through a series of block purchases, share exchanges, and market purchases in 1971, 1972, and 1973. In Decision 72-316 (24 November 1972) when Western held approximately 47% of the shares of Bushnell and options on an additional block of 10%, the Commission denied an application by Western to exercise control over Bushnell and the broadcasting undertakings operated by it, and ordered Western to divest itself of the shares taking into account the Commission's stated concerns. The Commission drew attention to the fact that Western had accumulated the bulk of these shares despite the Commission's warnings, verbal and written, dating back to January 1972, that any change, however made, in the effective control of a licensee, or in the broadcasting undertakings operated by it requires the Commission's prior approval. The Commission's position was set out fully in its public announcement of 2 June 1972 which said in part:

The Commission insists that where there is any change in the effective control of a licensee or in the broadcasting undertaking carried on by it, the prior approval of the Commission must be sought. This is not only a condition of the licences issued by the Commission, but it is of fundamental importance in enabling the Commission to carry out its responsibility for the regulation and supervision of all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system for the purpose of implementing the policy of the Broadcasting Act.

The application denied in Decision 74-58 was based on an agreement between Western and IWC dated 5 October 1973. The Commission said that it did not question that the agreement was entered into in good faith with the intention of carrying out the divestiture order of 24 November 1972. However, the Commission stressed that it must, "in virtue of its mandate under the Broadcasting Act, consider all applications, including those for the transfer of control of broadcasting undertakings, in the light of the declaration in the Act that broadcasting undertakings make use of radio frequencies that are public property. It is the obligation of the Commission to ensure that such frequencies are controlled and operated in the best interests of the Canadian public whose property they are."

The Commission said that it would expect an application for divestiture of the shares of Bushnell held by Western to be placed before it on or before 31 October 1974. The Commission said also that it would expect the application to take into account the concerns expressed by the Commission in this decision, the public announcement of 2 June 1972, and the decision of 24 November 1972 (Decision 72-316).

#### 17. CJRT-FM, TORONTO

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved an application by the Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute to renew its broadcasting licence for CJRT-FM Toronto, Ontario (Decision 74-65). In its decision the Commission noted the intention of the Ontario government, expressed in the intervention of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities in support of the application, to establish an independent corporation which will make application to the Commission to acquire the assets of CJRT-FM and to obtain a licence to operate the station.

#### 18. OTTAWA VALLEY TELEVISION CO. LTD., ONTARIO

On 29 March 1974, the Commission approved an application by Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd. to renew its broadcasting licence for CHOV-TV Pembroke, Ontario (Decision 74-66). In its Decision 73-206, issued 30 March 1973, the Commission had expressed its concern about the effect of the company's financial position on its ability to maintain service. In the same decision, the Commission also mentioned a notice it had issued on 11 January 1973 stating that it could not renew Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd.'s licence because the company's share ownership did not comply with the Direction on Ownership, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229 as amended. By 30 March 1973, certain share transfers of minority interests in the company took place which brought it into compliance with the Order-in-Council. At that time the Commission granted a renewal of the company's licence for a period of one year, expiring 31 March 1974, and stated that at the time of its next application for renewal of its licence, the licensee would be expected to demonstrate that it had achieved financial stability.

The licensee is an affiliate of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. During the public hearing of the application approved in Decision 74-66, representations were

made to the Commission that the CBC had agreed to make subsidy payments to the licensee in order to ensure the continuance of CBC network service to the area served by CHOV-TV. The Commission stated its understanding that a formal agreement would be entered into between the licensee and the CBC, and noted that a condition of the renewal of the licence would be that such an agreement be entered into subject to the approval of the Commission. The Commission also stated that it would expect the licensee to take steps to improve the technical quality of its locally originated transmissions as soon as possible.

## K. Legal developments

### 1. AMENDMENTS TO BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

On 12 April 1973, the Commission announced the following amendment of the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations. Paragraph 8(1)(c) of the Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefore:

- 8.(1) No station or network operator shall broadcast any program or any spot or flash announcement sponsored by any person for the purpose of promoting
- (c) the investment in bonds, shares or other securities except
    - (i) securities of the government of Canada or any province, municipality or other public authority,
    - (ii) certificates issued by any recognized trust company incorporated in Canada as evidence of a term deposit with such trust company, and
    - (iii) debentures of any mortgage loan company incorporated in Canada that are insured or guaranteed by a federal or provincial deposit insurance corporation.

An amendment with identical wording was made to Paragraph 8(1)(c) of the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

Also on 12 April 1973, the Commission amended Paragraph 9(2)(b) of the Television Broadcasting Regulations including similar exceptions.

The effect of these amendments is to permit the advertising of debentures, referred to in paragraph 8(1)(c)(iii) above, where provincial laws also permit such advertising.

### 2. BROADCASTING GUIDE FOR ELECTIONS

On 5 October 1973, the Commission published its guide for broadcasting during an election campaign generally and specifically for the Québec election held on 29 October 1973. Section 1 referred directly to the duration of the Québec election campaign. The remaining sections were as follows:

- 2. Each political party and sponsor of a broadcast of a partisan political character shall be identified:
  - a. at the beginning and at the end of a broadcast when such broadcast is more than two (2) minutes in duration;

- b. either at the beginning or at the end of a broadcast of two (2) minutes or less in duration. See Section 28(2) of the Broadcasting Act.

- 3. Radio and television station licensees shall log as advertising material any broadcast of a partisan political character which, including the identification of the sponsor and the party, is two (2) minutes or less in duration.

- 4. Temporary network operations are subject to the Act and Regulations and a request for such operations must be submitted to the Commission for prior approval. See Sections 2 and 19 (par. 1 and 2) of the Broadcasting Act and Section 15 of the Radio AM and FM and Television Regulations.

- 5. Licensees are not obligated to offer free time for broadcasts of a partisan political character to political parties and candidates.

- 6. The allocation of time among political parties and candidates for broadcasts of a partisan political character is to be arranged between political parties and candidates and licensees on an equitable basis. Where agreement cannot be reached, the matter should be referred to the Commission for determination. See Section 3(d) of the Broadcasting Act, Section 6 of the Radio AM and FM Regulations and Section 7 of the Television Regulations.

- 7. For the purpose of Section 3(d) of the Broadcasting Act, Section 6 of the AM and FM Regulations and Section 7 of the Television Regulations which deal with the allocation of time, the Commission will take into account all broadcasts in which political partisans may have appeared.

- 8. Any broadcasting personality who is a candidate for election and continues his broadcasting during the campaign is considered by the Commission to be receiving an inequitable advantage unless the licensee of the broadcasting undertaking on which such candidate appears agrees to provide similar opportunity to the candidate's opponents. If similar facilities are not provided the Commission considers that such candidates receive publicity that is not available to their opponents and therefore requires that these candidates discontinue their broadcasting activities until after the election.

- 9. Within five (5) weeks following the election, all broadcasting licensees shall file with the Commission a summary report of all broadcasts of a partisan political character.

- 10. Any inquiry relating to broadcasts of a partisan political character should be addressed to the Legal Branch of the Commission, either by letter or by telegram or telephone (613-992-0654) confirmed by letter.

On 11 October 1973, the Commission issued a circular letter intended to explain more fully the Commission's interpretation of paragraph 7 of the Broadcasting Guide for Elections published 5 October 1973. The Commission stated that it wished to inform all licensees "that sound or audio-visual material produced by the various political parties is deemed to be of a partisan political

character unless proven otherwise." The Commission went on to say that under these conditions, the licensees will have to apply to this material all the requirements under the Act, the Regulations or guidelines governing programs, advertisements or announcements of a partisan political character. Therefore, "this material shall be identified as prescribed in subsection 28(2) of the Act and all the licensees shall submit it to the rule concerning the allocation of time on an equitable basis to the different political parties." The Commission also indicated that this presumption will also apply where the material described above is presented as information material or new programs.

In its broadcasting guide for elections, concerning specifically the Nova Scotia election to be held on 2 April 1974, and released 11 March 1974, the Commission reiterated these guidelines, including the substance of its circular letter of 11 October 1973.

### 3. PROSECUTIONS

#### a. *CHER Sydney, Nova Scotia*

An information was laid against CHER, an AM radio undertaking in Sydney, Nova Scotia, for having broadcast on 27 May 1973 a program of a partisan character in relation to a referendum to be held in Sydney on 28 May 1973, in contravention of Section 28 of the Broadcasting Act. The licensee subsequently pleaded guilty to the charge and was fined an amount of \$250 by the Court.

#### b. *CFRB Toronto, Ontario*

On 27 March 1972, CFRB Ltd. was charged with broadcasting a partisan comment one day before the 21 October 1971 Ontario provincial election, in violation of Section 28 of the Broadcasting Act. CFRB applied to the Ontario Divisional Court for an order preventing further proceedings, on the grounds that the relevant provisions of Section 28 were ultra vires the Government of Canada and contravened the Canadian Bill of Rights.

The application was transferred to the Ontario Supreme Court which dismissed it. The Court held that Section 28 was within the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada and did not offend the provisions of the Bill of Rights dealing with freedom of speech and equality of all persons before the law. The Court considered that the purpose of Section 28 is to control standards in the broadcasting industry by restraining broadcasters from using the public air-ways for partisan comment during a time when, owing to the immediacy of the election, there would not be sufficient opportunity for reply. Although the subject matter of Section 28 indirectly affects provincial election practices, which are exclusively within provincial jurisdiction, the Court held that this fact does not render Section 28 invalid. The Section was not enacted with the primary view of controlling election practices but for the broadcasting purpose mentioned above. Since the field of broadcasting is within the exclusive legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada, Section 28 is therefore valid legislation.

CFRB appealed the dismissal of its application to the Ontario Court of Appeal. The Court of Appeal upheld the decision of the lower Court and dismissed the appeal on 21 June 1973. The Court of Appeal found that the scope of Parliament's exclusive legislative authority over radio communication includes the whole of the undertaking of broadcasting and is not limited to the "carrier" system. It extends as well to the control and regulation of the intellectual content of radio communication.

The Court noted that radio communication takes place by making use of radio frequencies which have been declared by Parliament to be public property. Parliament has a duty to ensure that this public property is not used in a manner prejudicial to the public interest. The Court was of the opinion that Section 28 was enacted to prevent a potential misuse of such property.

In August 1973, CFRB applied to the Supreme Court of Canada for leave to appeal the decision of the Ontario Court of Appeal. The motion for leave was argued before the Supreme Court of Canada in November 1973 and was dismissed.

Following the decision of the Supreme Court of Canada, the trial on the charge under Section 28 took place in the Provincial Court of the Judicial District of York on 8 March 1974. On 29 March 1974, the Court delivered its judgment and found CFRB guilty of the offence as charged. The Court imposed on the station the maximum fine of \$5,000. The conviction is presently under appeal.

#### c. *Communicomp Data Ltd.*

On 5 July 1973, Communicomp Data Ltd. was charged with carrying on a broadcasting undertaking without a broadcasting licence, contrary to Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act, on 24 May 1973 and subsequent days in the Town of Mississauga, Ontario. By the authority of the Minister of Communications, charges were laid concurrently under Sections 3 and 11 of the Radio Act charging the defendant Company with establishing a radio station and operating radio apparatus without a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate.

The Court delivered its judgment on 29 November 1973. The Court found that the defendant Company was providing a cable television service to certain residents of the Town of Mississauga which constituted a broadcasting undertaking within the meaning of the Broadcasting Act and the Radio Act, without the licence and certificate required by those Acts. The Court also held that the regulation of cable television is within the jurisdiction of the federal government.

The charges against the defendant Company, however, were dismissed on the grounds that because certain housing projects in which both the Ontario and federal governments have interests are operating unlicensed broadcasting receiving undertakings and have not been prosecuted, the prosecution of the defendant Company was discriminatory. This decision has been appealed; the appeal was pending as of 31 March 1974.

#### d. *Acadian Cable TV Ltd.*

On 25 October 1971, charges were laid against Acadian Cable TV Ltd., William R. Bustin, J. Albert Purdy, and

Acadian Telecommunications Co. Ltd. under Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act, charging the defendants with carrying on a broadcasting undertaking in St. Stephen-Milltown, New Brunswick without a licence, contrary to Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act. The trial began in the Provincial Court in St. Stephen, New Brunswick in the fall of 1972 and after several adjournments was concluded in May 1974. The Court rendered its decision on 12 July 1973, and found Acadian Cable TV Ltd. guilty as charged. The charges against the other defendants were dismissed. The Court imposed a fine of \$5,450 on the convicted Company.

On 13 September 1973, Acadian Cable TV Ltd. appealed its conviction to the County Court of the County of Charlotte, New Brunswick. The Commission cross-appealed against the amount of the fine levied against Acadian by the Provincial Court and the dismissal of the charges against the other defendants. On 22 January 1974, Acadian withdrew its appeal and the Commission subsequently withdrew its cross-appeal.

The action commenced by Acadian in the Trial Division of the Federal Court of Canada on 5 September 1972, for an injunction restraining the CRTC from further proceedings, was still pending as of 31 March 1974.

#### e. *TelePrompter Cable Communications*

As of 1 April 1973, proceedings commenced by TelePrompter Cable Communications Corporation on 18 August 1972 in the Federal Court of Canada were pending. TelePrompter had applied for a declaration that its operations in Sault Ste-Marie did not constitute a broadcasting undertaking within the meaning of the Broadcasting Act and for an injunction restraining the Commission from proceeding further against it. Also pending was a prosecution launched by the Commission on 29 September 1972, against TelePrompter Cable Communications Corporation and other defendants for carrying on a broadcasting receiving undertaking without a licence contrary to Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act.

As of 31 March 1974, no initiatives had been taken by TelePrompter in its proceedings before the Federal Court of Canada. A trial date for the hearing of the charges laid under the Broadcasting Act was set for 10 April 1974.

#### 4. FOREIGN FILM INSERTS

On 4 June 1973, the Commission issued a circular letter to all television stations reminding them of a ruling which has been in effect since 1963 (Circular No. 87, 3 May 1963). The Commission noted that some television stations log, as fully Canadian, programs which consist of a mixture of foreign films and Canadian studio-produced material. A typical example is a children's program which includes both live segments and non-Canadian cartoons. The Commission emphasized that such programs are not fully Canadian and should not be logged as such. The correct procedure, if a station wishes to claim Canadian content for the Canadian

portions, is for the station to log the various elements separately, indicating which are Canadian and which the foreign films. Credit will then be given for the Canadian portions, but not for the foreign portions of the program.

#### 5. CKRS (RADIO SAGUENAY LTEE)

In September 1973, the Commission granted a request by the unionized radio and television technicians at CKRS and CKRS-TV for an inquiry into the manner in which the licensee, Radio Saguenay Ltée (Jonquière, Quebec), had discharged its programming and information obligations under the Broadcasting Act during a management-union dispute at CKRS.

The CRTC subsequently received letters and briefs from both parties in the dispute. The Commission concluded that Radio Saguenay had not adequately informed its audience on local and regional affairs during the dispute, notably those concerning union affairs (there was no coverage of the CKRS union's thirteenth regional meeting in April, for example). The Commission admitted, however, that Radio Saguenay was justified to some extent in claiming that the strikers' boycott of the station had presented some difficulties and risks to newscasters attempting to gather information. The Commission went on to say that even though such a strike would inevitably reduce news service to some extent, nonetheless a radio or television station should take the measures necessary to guarantee adequate coverage of local events. A broadcasting enterprise, in the Commission's opinion, has an obligation under the Broadcasting Act to demonstrate initiative and tenacity in its search for information.

#### 6. SHORT-TERM RENEWALS OF LICENCE

When the Commission has concerns about the past performance of a licensee who is applying for a renewal of licence, it sometimes grants a short renewal period to enable it to keep a close check on the licensee's performance. Examples of concerns giving rise to such short-term renewals during the past year are as follows:

- failure by a licensee to adhere to its programming promise of performance (Decisions 73-313 and 73-488)
- failure by a licensee which is a CBC affiliate to broadcast an adequate amount of CBC programming (Decisions 74-59 and 74-74)
- careless logging practices of a licensee (Decision 73-488).

#### 7. CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS AND CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE

In a public announcement dated 2 March 1973, the Commission indicated that it had been requested by the Canadian Association of Broadcasters to provide an opportunity at a public hearing for discussion of a document prepared by the Association in conjunction with the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police, entitled "A statement of objectives, principles and operating guidelines for effective working relationships

between the peace agencies of Canada and the media." The announcement further indicated that the Commission had allocated time for such a discussion during its public hearing to be held in Ottawa commencing on 10 April 1973.

The Commission invited written submissions from interested parties concerning the issues raised by the statement. Twenty-eight submissions were received. The authors of ten of these appeared at the hearing to expand on their remarks.

In its public announcement on this matter, dated 26 April 1973, the Commission stated that a central concern was "whether a written statement of principles and guidelines was desirable in an attempt to resolve the tensions which exist between the police and news media in carrying out their respective functions in society." Related to this concern was the question of whether the creation of joint committees of police and news media representatives at national, provincial, and local levels as contemplated in the statement might adversely

affect the "watchdog" role of the news media on the exercise of police authority.

Although the exact status of the statement was unclear prior to the public hearing, representatives of both the CAB and the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police stated at the hearing that the statement was intended to be treated as a working paper for circulation to the memberships of the associations and interested parties to foster further discussion. It was also indicated that the statement would be fully discussed at the forthcoming annual meeting of the CAB and that further views on the statement would be sought, in particular those of the executive and membership of the Radio and Television News Directors Association (RTNDA) who would analyze the statement at their forthcoming national and regional meetings.

The Commission understands that as a result of these further discussions the CAB decided not to proceed with implementation of the principles and guidelines contained in the statement.



## II. PUBLIC BUSINESS OF THE CRTC

The public hearings held regionally by the Commission are a vital part of its function as a broadcast regulating agency. The CRTC plans, coordinates, and conducts these hearings in order that it may consider applications for various broadcasting undertakings, policy matters, proposed regulations, and so on, as specified in the Broadcasting Act (part II, 19-21). The hearings are also intended to solicit from members of the public interventions on the subjects of a given hearing, or on subjects which fall within the Commission's purview. The hearings are held during the regular broadcast season, that is, September to mid-June.

### A. Public hearings

In the last year, the Commission held a number of public hearings in various locations across the country. Some of these included two panels, so that the total number of hearings was 23. The hearings for 1973-74 were:

10-11 April 1973	Ottawa, Ontario
11 May 1973	St. John's, Newfoundland
14-17 May 1973	Saint John, New Brunswick (two panels)
7-8 June 1973	Edmonton, Alberta
11-13 June 1973	Vancouver, British Columbia
26-27 June 1973	Ottawa, Ontario (two panels)
17-19 September 1973	Ottawa, Ontario

10-13 October 1973	Vernon, British Columbia
29-31 October 1973	Ottawa, Ontario (FM policy)
6-8 November 1973	Sudbury, Ontario (two panels)
26-29 November 1973	Toronto, Ontario (two panels)
10-13 December 1973	Montreal, Quebec (two panels)
5 February 1974	Ottawa, Ontario (Bushnell Communications Ltd./Western Broadcasting Ltd./IWC Ltd.)
18-22 February 1974	Ottawa, Ontario (CBC licence renewals)
12-14 March 1974	Vancouver, British Columbia (two panels)
26-27 March 1974	Ottawa, Ontario (two panels)

At these hearings, applications were heard for new licences for various broadcasting undertakings, amendments to and renewals of existing licences; permission for share or ownership transfers; for changes in power, frequency, antenna and studio locations; and for network affiliation and new networks. Three of the 23 hearings were held to consider a specific question each. The 29-31 October 1973 hearing in Ottawa reviewed FM radio broadcasting policy, and received substantial public attention. The hearing in Ottawa on 5 February 1974 was held concerning the question of share transfers between Bushnell Communications Ltd., Western Broadcasting Ltd., and IWC Ltd. Also in Ottawa, the 18-22 February 1974 hearing was devoted to the CBC's applications for renewal of its broadcasting licences.\*

\*These three hearings are discussed at length in Section I, above.

TABLE 1  
APPLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1973-74\*

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	5	12	9	8	5	39
	Amendments	9	5	8	6	11	39
	Renewals	16	20	18	20	23	97
	Total	30	37	35	34	39	175
FM	New	4	6	3	7	6	26
	Amendments		2	8	3		13
	Renewals	3	6	3	4	1	17
	Total	7	14	14	14	7	56
TV	New	24	28	3	21	9	85
	Amendments	9	5	7	7	7	35
	Renewals	27	26	18	12	16	99
	Total	60	59	28	40	32	219
CATV	New	22	12	26	24	9	93
	Amendments	14	19	171	44	7	255
	Renewals		1	1	2	2	6
	Total	36	32	198	70	18	354
Networks		2	1	6	7	1	17
Securities		24	27	60	33	26	170
All applications		159	170	341	198	123	991

\*Prepared by CRTC Public Hearing Division.

## B. Applications and decisions

Tables 1-4 give a breakdown of applications and decisions for 1973-74, by type and regions. Decisions announced this year by the Commission number 891; at year's end, there were 958 applications on hand.

The Commission processed and took decisions on 166 AM radio licence applications, of which 32 were for new licences, 41 for amendments to existing licences, and 93 for renewals of licences. In FM radio, 10 applications for new licences, 15 for renewals, and 17 for amendments were processed and decided on.

TABLE 2  
DECISIONS TAKEN DURING FISCAL YEAR 1973-74\*

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	5	8	11	3	5	32
	Amendments	9	6	11	6	9	41
	Renewals	14	18	19	19	23	93
	Total	28	32	41	28	37	166
FM	New	1	3	2		4	10
	Amendments	1	1	11	3	1	17
	Renewals	4	4	3	4		15
	Total	6	8	16	7	5	42
TV	New	25	23	7	7	9	71
	Amendments	1	4	13	4	8	30
	Renewals	32	39	24	15	27	137
	Total	58	66	44	26	44	238
CATV	New	15		4	9	27	55
	Amendments	9	12	114	35	8	178
	Renewals	7	7	8	8	14	44
	Total	31	19	126	52	49	277
Networks	1	1	8	3		13	
Securities	28	25	40	45	17	155	
All applications	152	151	275	161	152	891	

\*Prepared by CRTC Public Hearing Division.

TABLE 3  
APPLICATIONS ON HAND AS OF 31 MARCH 1974\*

Application type		Pacific region	Prairie region	Ontario region	Quebec region	Atlantic region	Canada total
AM	New	6	9	7	11	9	42
	Amendments	8	4	14	7	6	39
	Renewals	3	6	1	1	2	13
	Total	17	19	22	19	17	94
FM	New	5	6	17	19	9	56
	Amendments	3	2	8	1	2	16
	Renewals		2			1	3
	Total	8	10	25	20	12	75
TV	New	20	32	9	22	8	91
	Amendments	11	4		6	2	23
	Renewals	3	3	1			7
	Total	34	39	10	28	10	121
CATV	New	24	41	79	59	23	226
	Amendments	24	22	224	60	11	341
	Renewals		2	1			3
	Total	48	65	304	119	34	570
Networks	1			7	1	9	
Securities	12	5	36	21	15	89	
All applications	120	138	397	214	89	958	

\*Prepared by CRTC Public Hearing Division.

Decisions were taken on 71 applications for new TV licences, 30 for amendments to existing licences, and 137 for renewals. A total of 277 cable television licence applications were processed and decided on; these

included 55 applications for new licences, 178 for amendments to existing licences, and 44 renewals of licences.

TABLE 4  
APPLICATIONS FOR NEW BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS\*

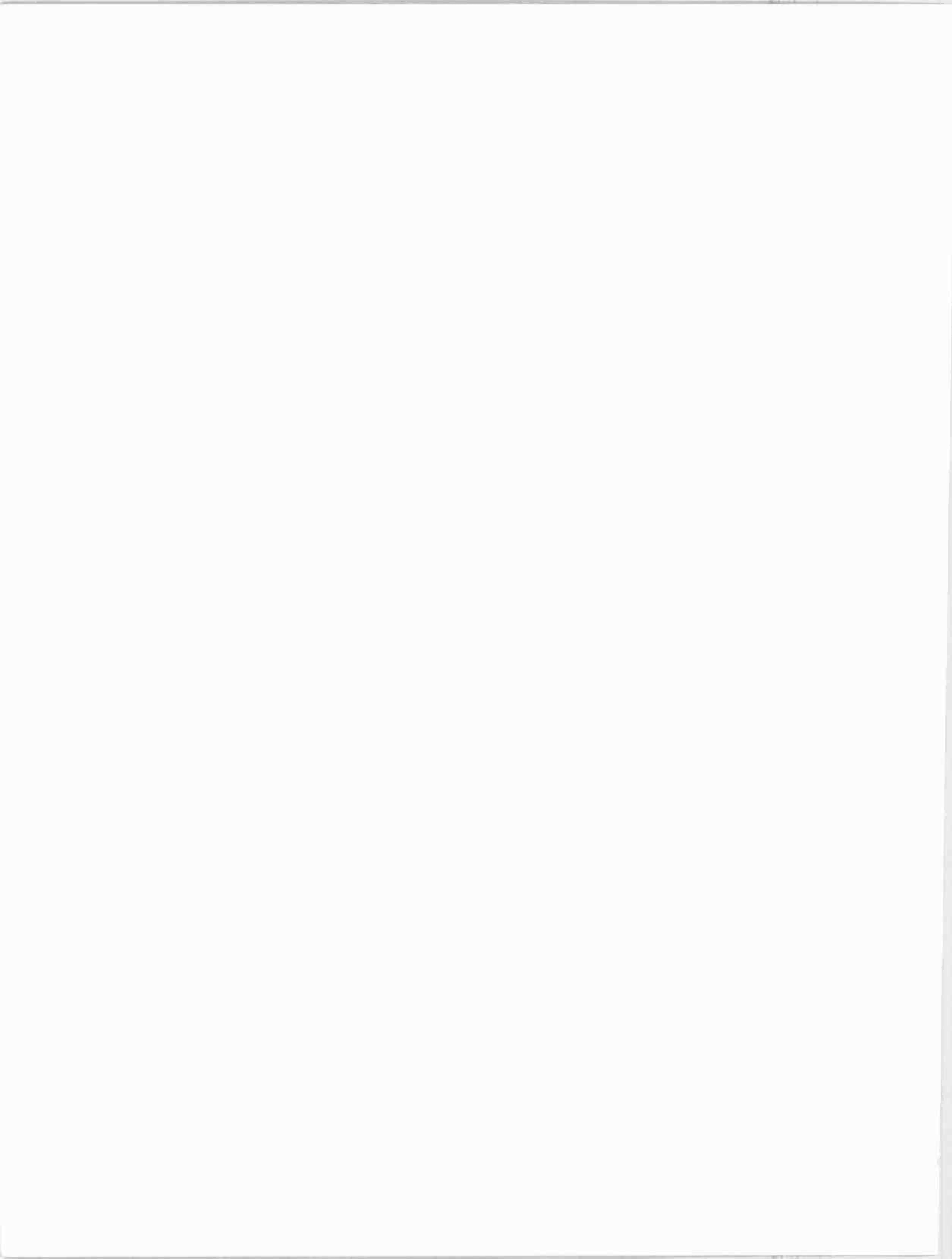
Year	Radio AM and FM			Television <sup>a</sup>			CATV <sup>b</sup>		
	Applications dealt with	Applications denied or deferred	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications denied or deferred	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications denied or deferred	Applications approved
1958-59	27	12	15	3		3			
1959-60	43	20	20	29	18	11			
1960-61	14	8	6	37	18	19			
1961-62	44	24	20	49	5	43			
1962-63	41	21	20	73	19	54			
1963-64	26	12	14	20	1	19			
1964-65	22	8	14	74	14	60			
1965-66	33	17	16	32	4	28			
1966-67	38	23	15	32		32			
1967-68	36	15	21	28	5	23			
1968-69	18	5	13	27		27	90 <sup>c</sup>	3	87
1969-70	18		18	44	6	38	249	17	232
1970-71	8	3	5	21	1	20	75	31	44
1971-72	34	14	20	52	5	47	34	15	19
1972-73	57	11	46	72	2	70	39	32	7
1973-74	42	5	37	71	12	59	55	29	26

\*BBG and CRTC statistics, 1958-59 to 1973-74.

a. Includes rebroadcasting stations.

b. Prior to 1 April 1968, CATV systems were licensed by the Department of Transport.

c. Includes applications for renewal of licences granted by the Department of Transport.



### III. THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

#### A. Population reached by broadcasting services

Canadian broadcasting in 1973-74 was extended through additional service and new stations, covering more of Canada and reaching more Canadians. Sixteen new AM and 9 new FM stations came into operation, along with 54 new TV stations and 22 new cable television systems.

##### 1. TELEVISION COVERAGE

The television coverage maps (pp. 47-50) show the theoretical service areas for the various networks and independent stations. The grade B contours show those areas within which service normally would be available to a domestic receiver. Fringe-area reception can be expected beyond this contour under favourable conditions, but otherwise may be reduced to less than the B contour. Cable television systems are shown in the maps on pp. 50-59.

Television service in Canada reaches at least 96% of the population (Table 5).<sup>\*</sup> On the basis of language, for existing service contours the present coverage is 91% for CBC English-language television, 95% for CBC French-language television (Radio-Canada), 77% for CTV English-language television. This year, two new stations were added to Quebec's TVA network, giving it a 94% coverage of that province. Global Communications Ltd., the southern Ontario network which came into operation early in 1974, is estimated to reach 29% of the Canadian population.

##### 2. RADIO COVERAGE

Private radio stations in Canada are estimated to reach at least 98% of the Canadian population and private FM radio, approximately 83%. The CBC's English AM network reaches at least 95% of the population, while its French AM network covers 81%. The English FM service of the CBC covers approximately 56% of the population, and its French FM service reaches about 29% of the population.

Table 5 shows the percentage of the Canadian population, by province, within the 0.5 mv/m ground-wave day antenna pattern contour of AM undertakings. This signal level normally provides satisfactory day service to rural communities and to smaller communities where noise level is low. Night service by ground-wave transmission is reduced substantially on most channels because of sky-wave interference from the other stations on adjacent channels. Sky-wave night reception of varying reliability is generally available from many distant North American stations in all parts of Canada.

Table 5 also shows the percentage of the Canadian population, by province, within the 50  $\mu$  v/m contour of

<sup>\*</sup>Figures in Tables 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 11 refer to stations licensed as of 31 March 1973, whether in operation or not.

Canadian FM undertakings. Again, this signal level normally provides satisfactory service in rural areas and small communities where noise level is low, and where an outside antenna is used.

TABLE 5

CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO COVERAGE BY PROVINCE<sup>\*</sup>

Province	Television (% within Grade B contour)	AM radio (% within 0.5 mv/m contour)	FM radio (% within 50 $\mu$ v/m contour)
Newfoundland	93.4	93.7	2.0
Prince Edward Island	92.8	100.0	31.2
Nova Scotia	99.8	98.6	78.0
New Brunswick	99.7	98.2	40.7
Quebec	98.9	99.2	89.2
Ontario	99.5	99.1	96.5
Manitoba	96.8	98.5	86.8
Saskatchewan	90.8	99.3	37.7
Alberta	94.9	99.5	72.4
British Columbia	96.3	94.7	83.7
Yukon	81.2	82.4	00.0
Northwest Territories	49.6	67.2	2.1

<sup>\*</sup>CRTC, as of 31 March 1974.

##### 3. TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE

Most of the Canadian population is covered by both radio and television service. But some areas are without any service by means of ground-wave transmission, and Table 6 shows the percentage of population without service, by province.

#### B. Broadcasting undertakings

As of 31 March 1974, 1733 broadcasting undertakings were in operation in Canada. This includes 365 AM and 101 FM radio stations, 283 low power relay transmitters, 588 television and 387 cable television undertakings, and 9 shortwave transmitters. Tables 7, 8, and 10 show the number of broadcasting undertakings by province as of 31 March 1974, and by nature of operation. Table 11 shows the number of "mother", that is originating stations, by province, for AM and FM radio and for TV.

The CRTC publishes complete, detailed, and updated lists of broadcasting undertakings and cable systems in Canada (see Appendix III). These lists are available from Information Canada.

Color television penetration continues to increase. As of September 1973, over 40% of Canadian homes have color television sets. Nine provinces have over 30% color television ownership, and of those, five provinces have over 40% penetration. Alberta has surpassed the 50% mark.

Three cities have over 60% saturation of color sets, 13 cities have over 50%, and 25 cities have over 30% color television ownership (Table 14).

TABLE 6  
CANADIAN TELEVISION AND RADIO NON-COVERAGE BY PROVINCE\*

Province	Television (% not covered within Grade A or Grade B contour)				AM radio (% not covered within 0.5 mv/m contour)				FM radio (% not covered within 50 µv/m contour)		
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1971	1972	1973	1974	1972	1973	1974
Newfoundland	13.0	7.3	7.3	6.6	12.6	7.4	7.4	6.3	100.0	100.0	98.0
Prince Edward Island	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	68.8	68.8	68.8
Nova Scotia	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	22.0	22.0	22.0
New Brunswick	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	2.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	59.3	59.3	59.3
Quebec	2.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Ontario	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	3.5	3.5	3.5
Manitoba	5.0	3.4	3.4	3.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	13.2	13.2	13.2
Saskatchewan	11.3	10.2	9.3	9.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	62.4	62.4	62.3
Alberta	6.2	5.3	5.3	5.1	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	27.6	27.6	27.6
British Columbia	8.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	7.3	5.7	5.3	5.3	17.0	16.3	16.3
Yukon	23.5	23.5	23.5	18.8	65.4	37.4	37.4	17.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northwest Territories	59.2	59.2	59.2	50.4	68.5	48.1	48.1	32.8	100.0	100.0	97.9

\*CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

TABLE 7  
BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA BY PROVINCE AND TYPE\*

Province	AM	FM	TV	LPRT	SW	Total
Newfoundland	23	3	54	15	1	96
Prince Edward Island	2	1	2			5
Nova Scotia	17	4	25	17		65
New Brunswick	15	3	13	11	1	43
Quebec	73	18	73	49	1	214
Ontario	103	37	75	58	1	274
Manitoba	17	6	29	6		58
Saskatchewan	19	3	40	1		63
Alberta	29	7	68	13	1	118
British Columbia	58	18	191	88	2	357
Yukon Territory	2		9	12		23
Northwest Territories	7	1	9	13		30
Canada	365	101	588	283	9	1346

\*CRTC, as of 31 March 1974; prepared by Public Hearing Division.

TABLE 8  
BROADCASTING RECEIVING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA  
(CABLE TELEVISION)\*

Province	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Newfoundland	1	1	1	1	1
Prince Edward Island					
Nova Scotia	2	4	6	6	17
New Brunswick	6	8	8	8	12
Quebec	116	135	143	143	147
Ontario	107	106	109	113	115
Manitoba	4	6	6	6	6
Saskatchewan	3	4	5	5	5
Alberta	7	16	16	18	18
British Columbia	61	61	64	63	64
Yukon Territory		1	1	1	1
Northwest Territories			1	1	1
Canada	307	342	360	365	387

\*CRTC, as of 31 March of each year; prepared by Public Hearing Division.

TABLE 9  
CABLE TELEVISION COVERAGE IN CANADA\*

Province	Percentage of homes		
	September 1971	September 1972	September 1973
Newfoundland	< 2	< 2	< 2
Prince Edward Island	< 2	< 2	< 2
Nova Scotia	< 2	6.7	13.1
New Brunswick	10.6	11.6	11.4
Quebec	21.8	22.8	25.6
Ontario	33.4	38.8	45.3
Manitoba	16.5	20.7	25.6
Saskatchewan	3.4	3.4	3.4
Alberta	5.4	15.9	27.7
British Columbia	53.5	58.0	61.5
Canada	25.8	29.8	34.7

\*BBM Bureau of Measurement, September 1971, 1972, and 1973 Household Enumeration.

TABLE 10  
BROADCASTING TRANSMITTING UNDERTAKINGS IN CANADA  
(BY NATURE OF OPERATION)\*

Undertaking	Year	AM	FM	LPRT	SW	TV	Total
CBC affiliates	1970	97	22			195	314
	1971	97				202	299
	1972	103				226	329
	1973	111				221	332
	1974	111				226	337
CBC owned and operated	1970	35	10	227	16	113	401
	1971	35	10	244	16	123	428
	1972	34	10	254	3	139	440
	1973	36	14	280	2	182	514
	1974	40	18	283	3	209	553
CTV affiliates	1970					46	46
	1971					58	58
	1972					92	92
	1973					115	115
	1974					129	129
TVA affiliates	1970						
	1971						
	1972						
	1973					3	3
	1974					5	5
Global <sup>a</sup>	1974					6	6
OECA <sup>b</sup>	1974					5	5
Independent	1970	179	52		6	11	248
	1971	186	76		6	12	280
	1972	196	76		6	12	290
	1973	202	78		6	13	299
	1974	214	83		6	8	311
Total	1970	311	84	227	22	365	1009
	1971	318	86	244	22	395	1065
	1972	333	86	254	9	469	1151
	1973	349	92	280	8	534	1263
	1974	365	101	283	9	588	1346

\*CRTC, as of 31 March of each year.

a. Began operation January 1974.

b. Licensed December 1973, not on the air as of 31 March 1974.

TABLE 11  
ORIGINATING STATIONS (BY PROVINCE)\*

Province	AM	FM	TV
Newfoundland	20		7
Prince Edward Island	2		1
Nova Scotia	19	4	4
New Brunswick	15	1	4
Quebec	69	15	19
Ontario	98	37	31
Manitoba	16	5	5
Saskatchewan	19	3	7
Alberta	27	6	10
British Columbia	52	10	8
Yukon Territory	2		1
Northwest Territories	6	1	1

\*CRTC, as of 31 March 1974.

TABLE 12  
CANADIAN HOMES WITH FM RADIO SETS\*

Province	Percentage of homes			
	September 1970	September 1971	September 1972	September 1973
Newfoundland	27.4	30.8	41.7	41.5
Prince Edward Island	24.6	33.9	39.4	49.4
Nova Scotia	39.2	49.3	57.2	61.3
New Brunswick	28.7	41.3	49.2	54.7
Quebec	60.3	67.0	70.9	74.7
Ontario	62.0	69.1	74.3	78.3
Manitoba	54.4	59.4	63.9	69.1
Saskatchewan	38.3	42.3	48.2	56.5
Alberta	53.1	57.0	61.4	67.4
British Columbia	54.0	66.0	68.4	74.3
Canada	56.1	63.4	68.1	72.6

\*BBM Bureau of Measurement, September 1970, 1971, 1972, and 1973.

TABLE 13  
POTENTIAL CABLE SUBSCRIBERS\*

Province	Number of households in CATV approved areas	Percentage of total households
Newfoundland	530	.48
Nova Scotia	73,738	35.38
New Brunswick	18,320	11.59
Prince Edward Island		
Quebec	981,199	61.11
Ontario	1,642,381	73.71
Manitoba	163,982	56.80
Saskatchewan	13,471	5.03
Alberta	319,625	68.74
British Columbia	558,251	83.53
Yukon and Northwest Territories	4,750	37.44
Canada	3,776,247	62.51

\*Compiled by Licence Fees and Population Computation, CRTC, May 1973.

TABLE 15

CBC RADIO AND TELEVISION COVERAGE STATISTICS\*

CBC coverage	Population covered	Total population (%)
Radio AM (daytime coverage area)		
English radio	20,590,000	95
French radio	17,510,000	81
Radio FM (50 $\mu$ v/m coverage area)		
CBC-owned English stations	12,080,000	56
CBC-owned French stations	6,250,000	29
Network television (Grade A and B coverage area)		
English network	19,620,000	91
French network	12,000,000	56

\*Based on all stations in operation or approved by the CRTC as of 1 October 1973. Compiled by the Statistic Department, CBC, Ottawa, 25 April 1974.

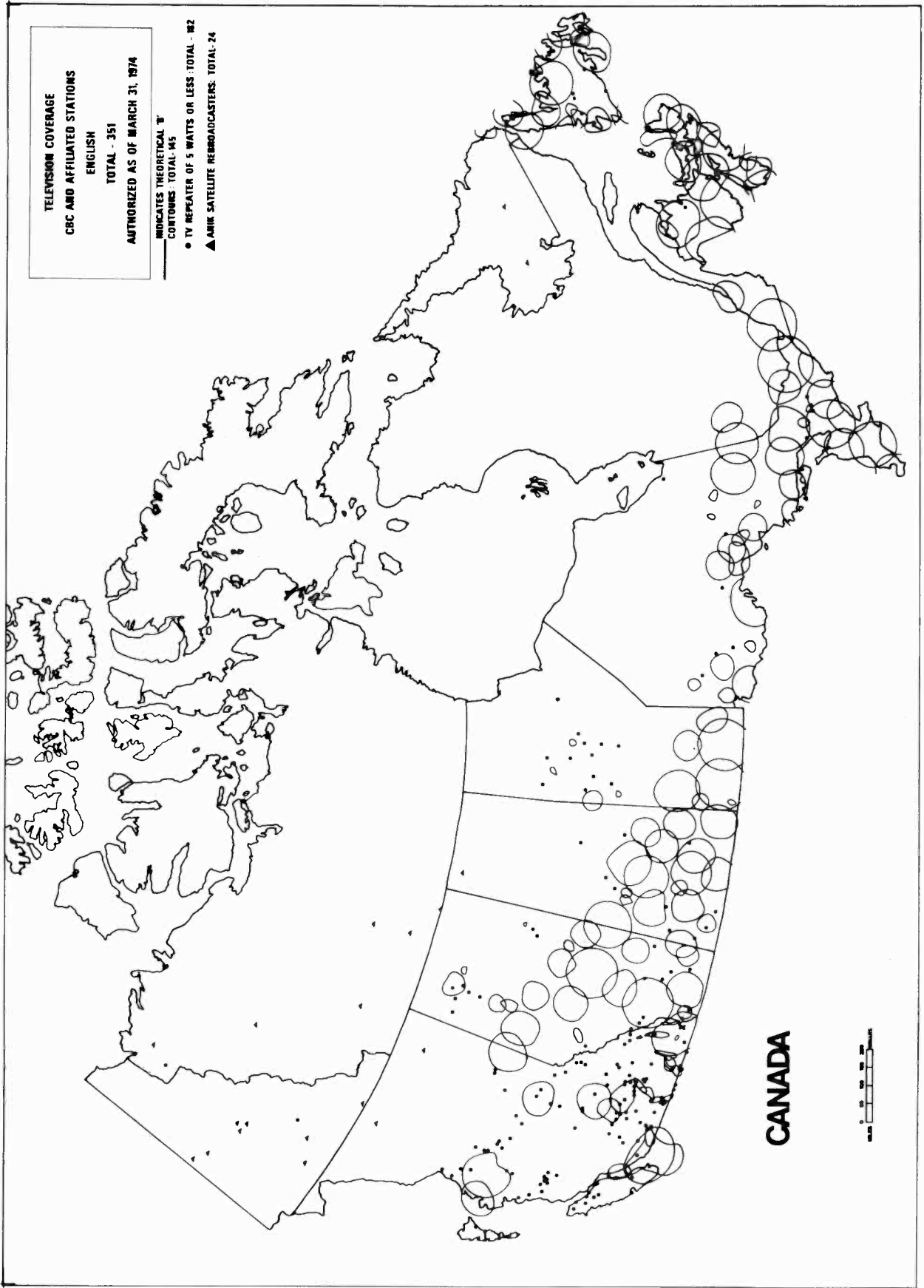
TABLE 14

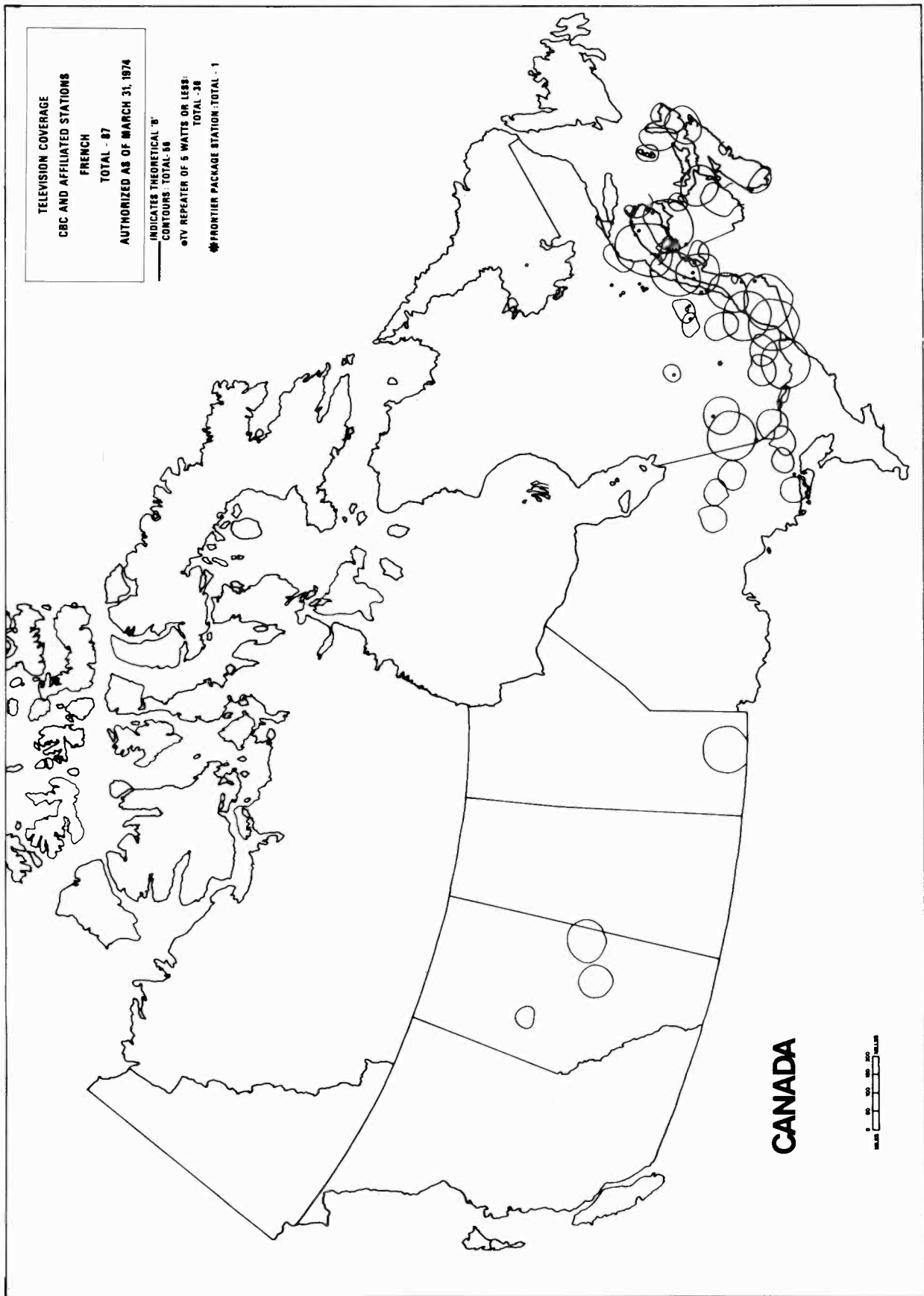
CANADIAN HOMES WITH COLOR TELEVISION\*

Province	Percentage of homes			
	September 1970	September 1971	September 1972	September 1973
Newfoundland	5.9	7.9	11.5	17.9
Prince Edward Island	7.1	8.7	14.1	21.4
Nova Scotia	9.5	15.5	23.1	34.2
New Brunswick	9.4	14.6	20.8	32.7
Quebec	14.5	18.5	25.6	35.8
Ontario	18.5	23.1	33.6	43.9
Manitoba	13.1	20.3	27.0	39.0
Saskatchewan	15.6	21.8	31.7	44.6
Alberta	19.4	28.1	38.0	51.0
British Columbia	23.4	27.1	36.7	49.1
Canada	16.8	21.7	30.5	41.5

\*BBM Bureau of Measurement, September 1970, 1971, 1972, and 1973 Household Enumeration.





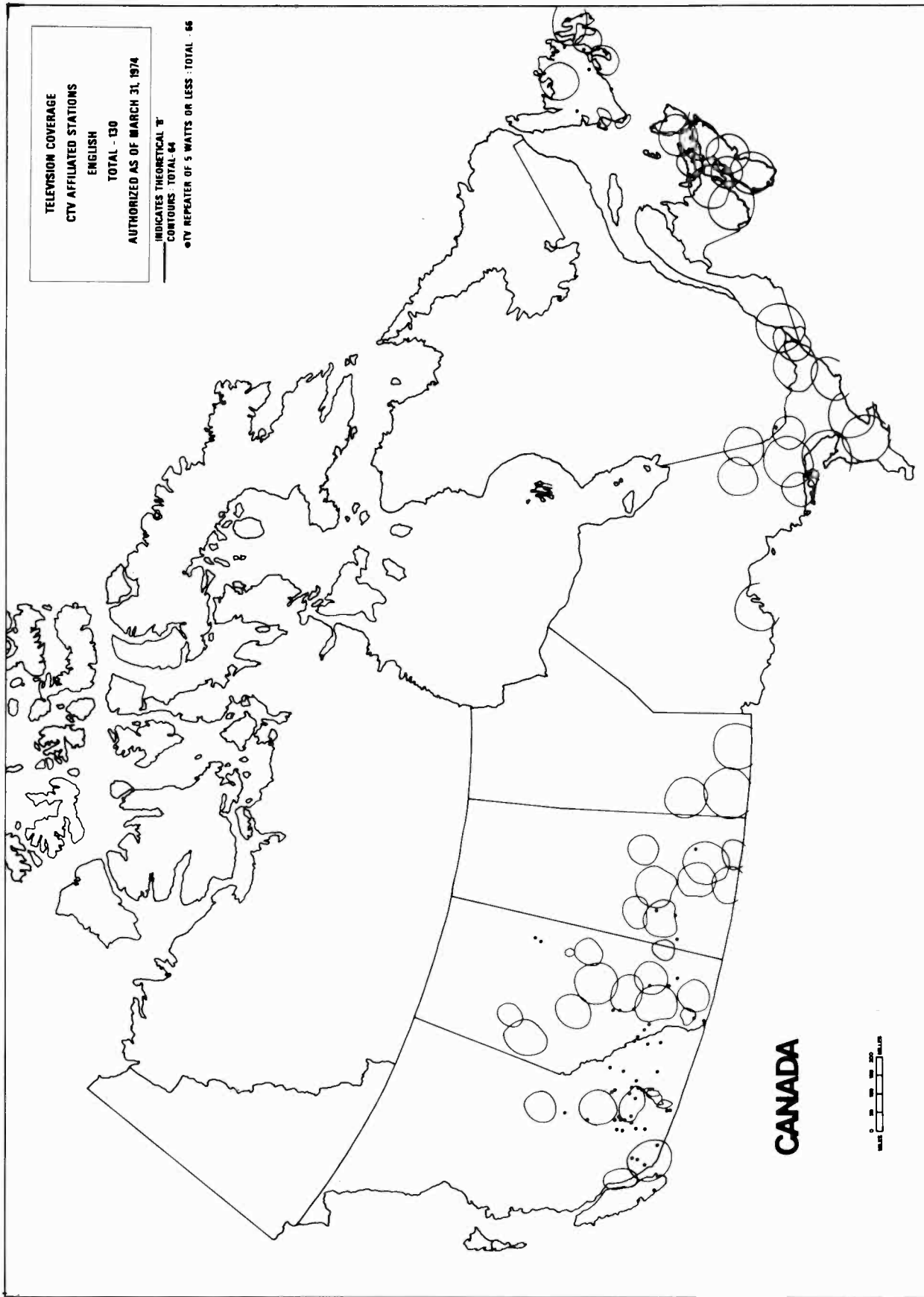


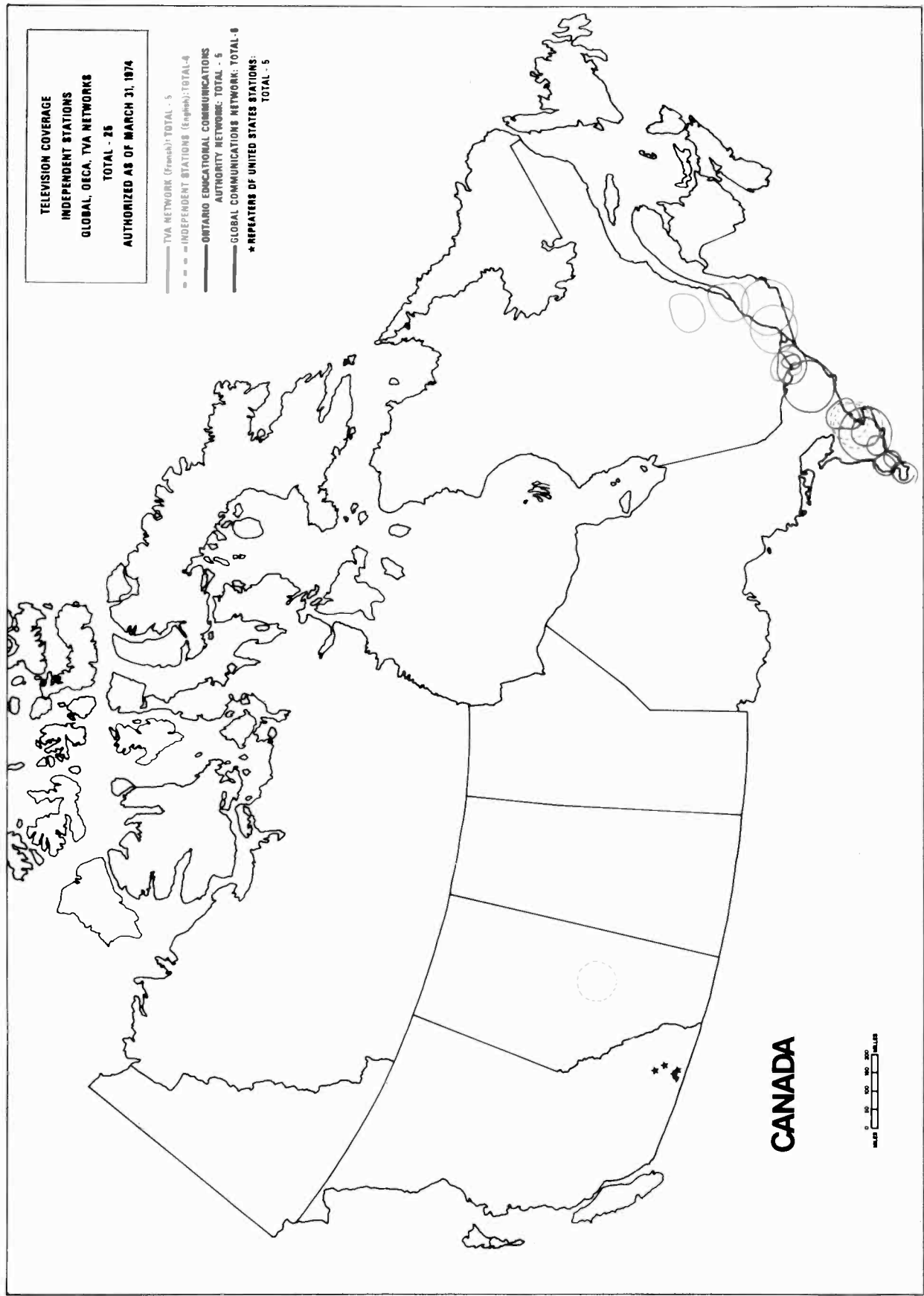
TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CTV AFFILIATED STATIONS  
ENGLISH

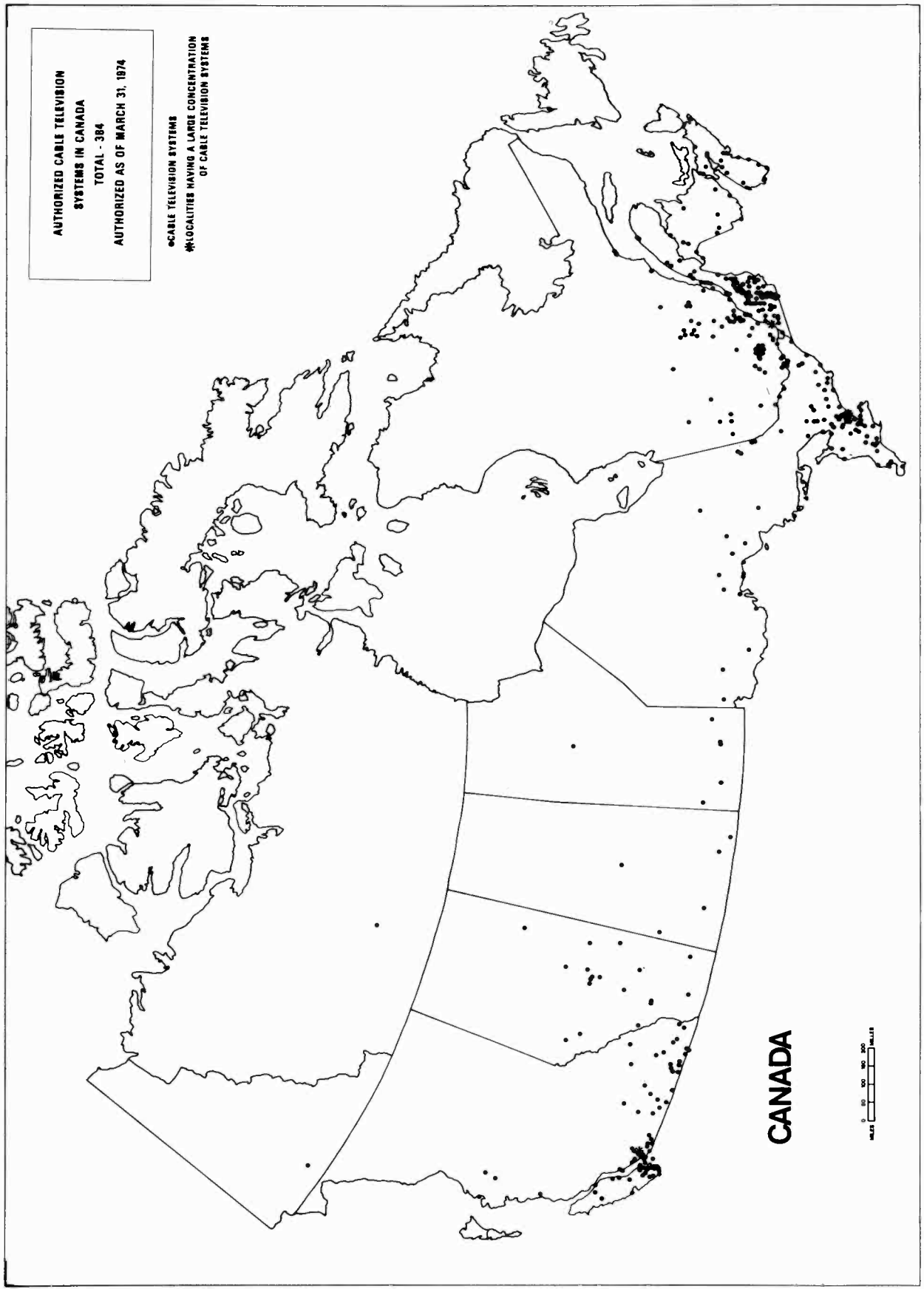
TOTAL - 130  
AUTHORIZED AS OF MARCH 31, 1974

INDICATES THEORETICAL "B"  
CONTOURS - TOTAL: 64

• TV REPEATER OF 5 WATTS OR LESS - TOTAL: 66



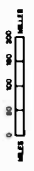




AUTHORIZED CABLE TELEVISION  
SYSTEMS IN CANADA  
TOTAL - 384  
AUTHORIZED AS OF MARCH 31, 1974

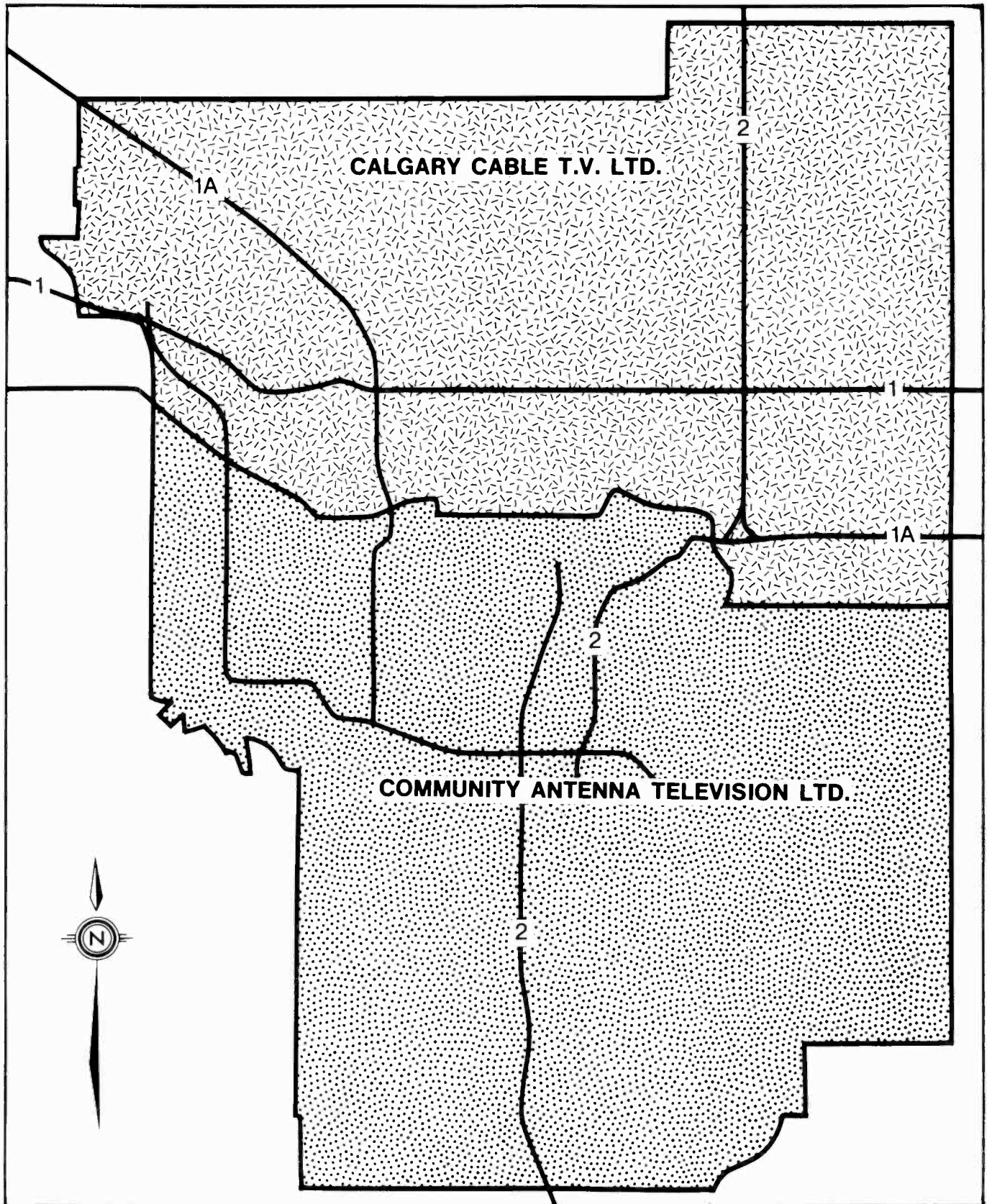
● CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS  
\* LOCALITIES HAVING A LARGE CONCENTRATION  
OF CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

CANADA

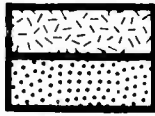




# CALGARY CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

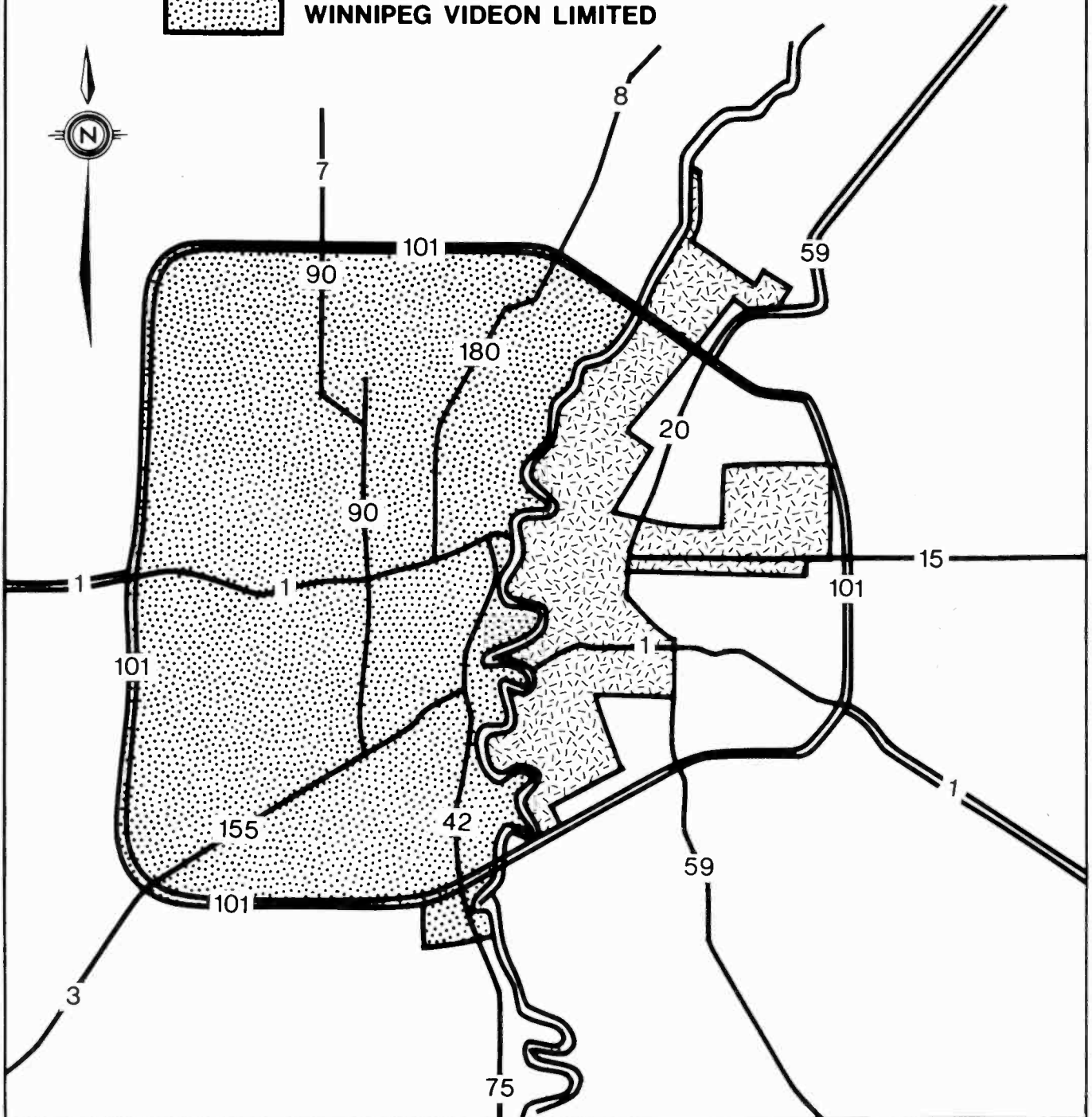


# WINNIPEG CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



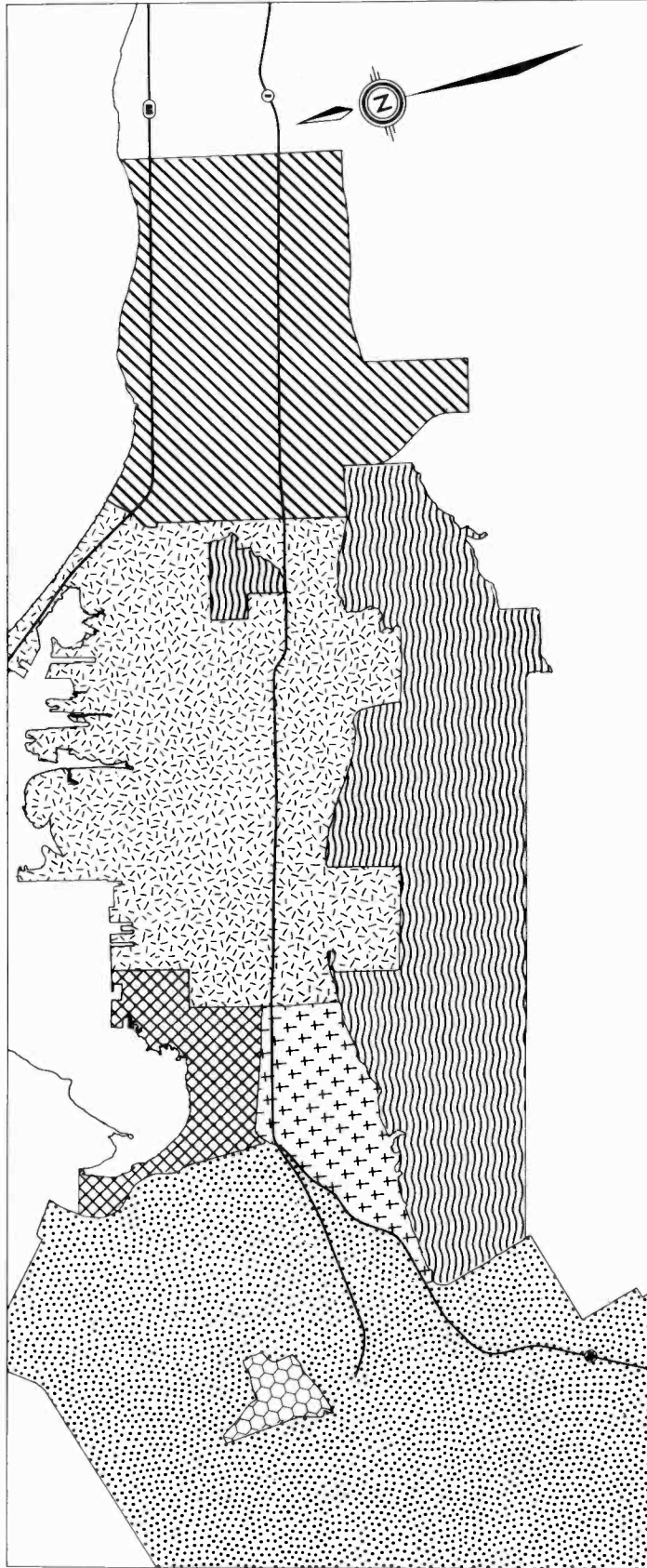
GREATER WINNIPEG CABLEVISION LIMITED

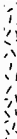



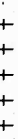


WINNIPEG VIDEON LIMITED



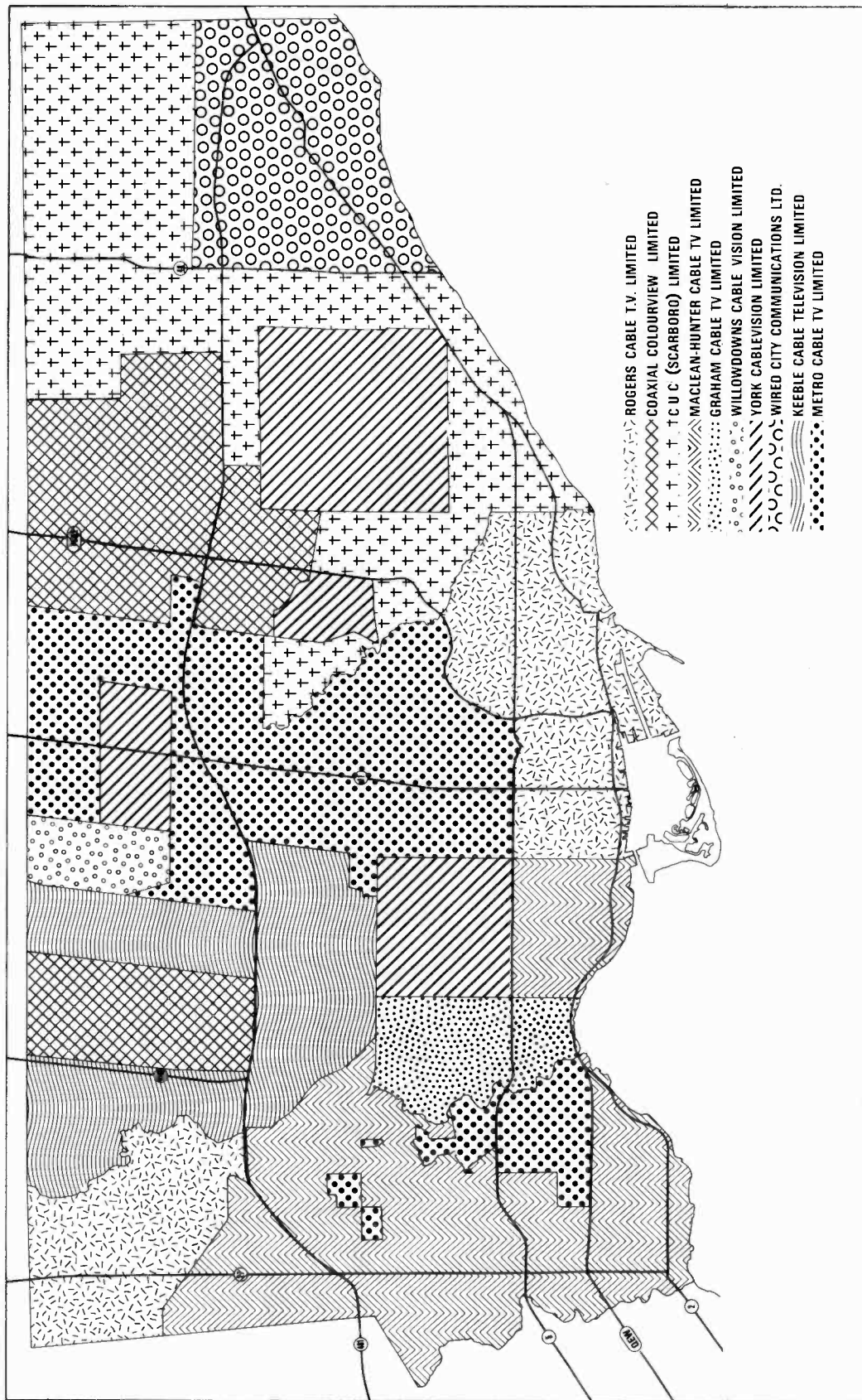


# HAMILTON CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

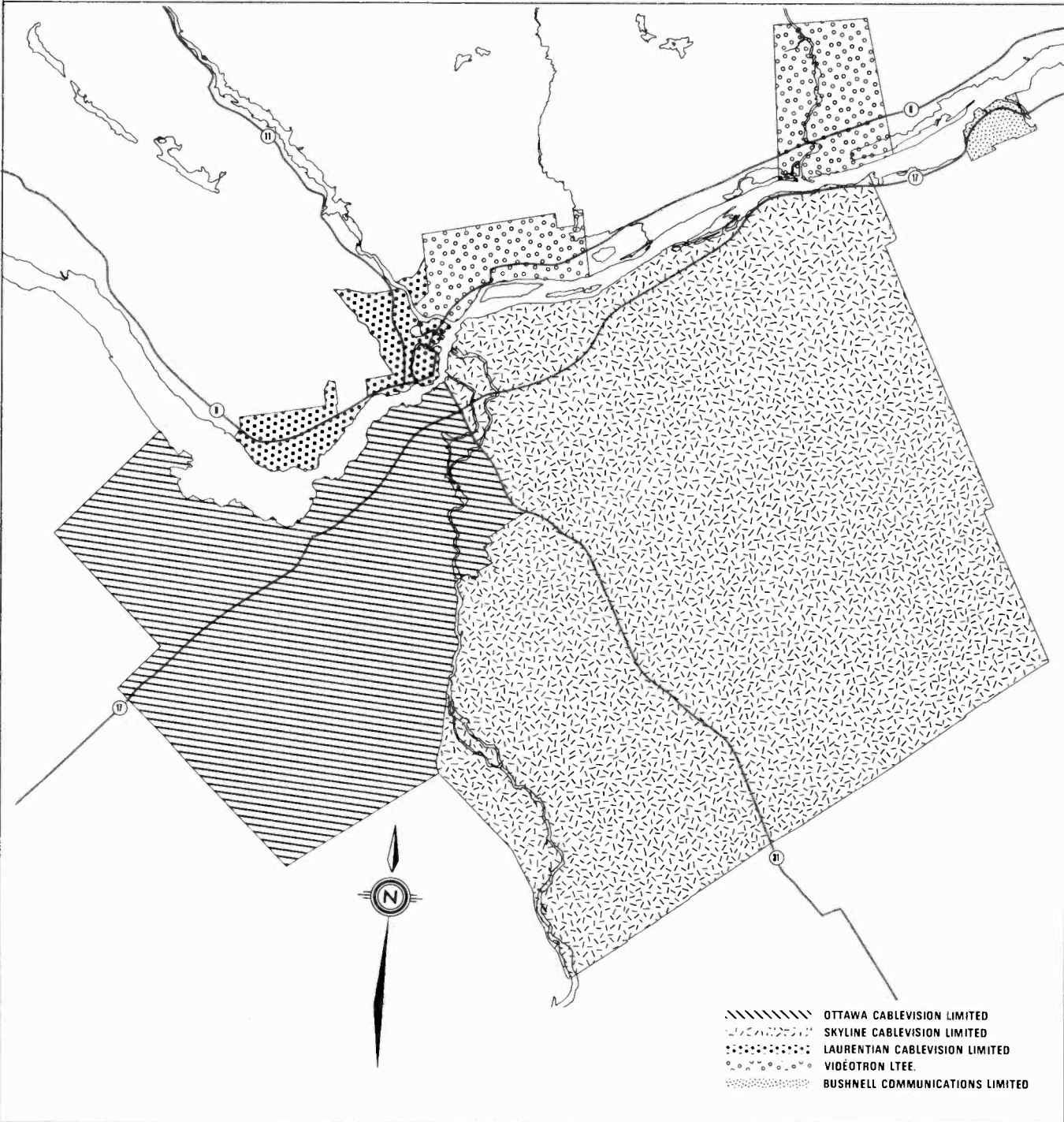


-  HAMILTON CO-AXIAL LIMITED
-  NORTHGATE CABLE TV LIMITED
-  WESTERN CO-AXIAL LIMITED
-  MOUNTAIN CABLEVISION LIMITED
-  MACLEAN-HUNTER CABLE TV LIMITED
-  HAMILTON TV & APPLIANCE SERVICE CO. LIMITED
-  NIAGARA CO-AXIAL LIMITED

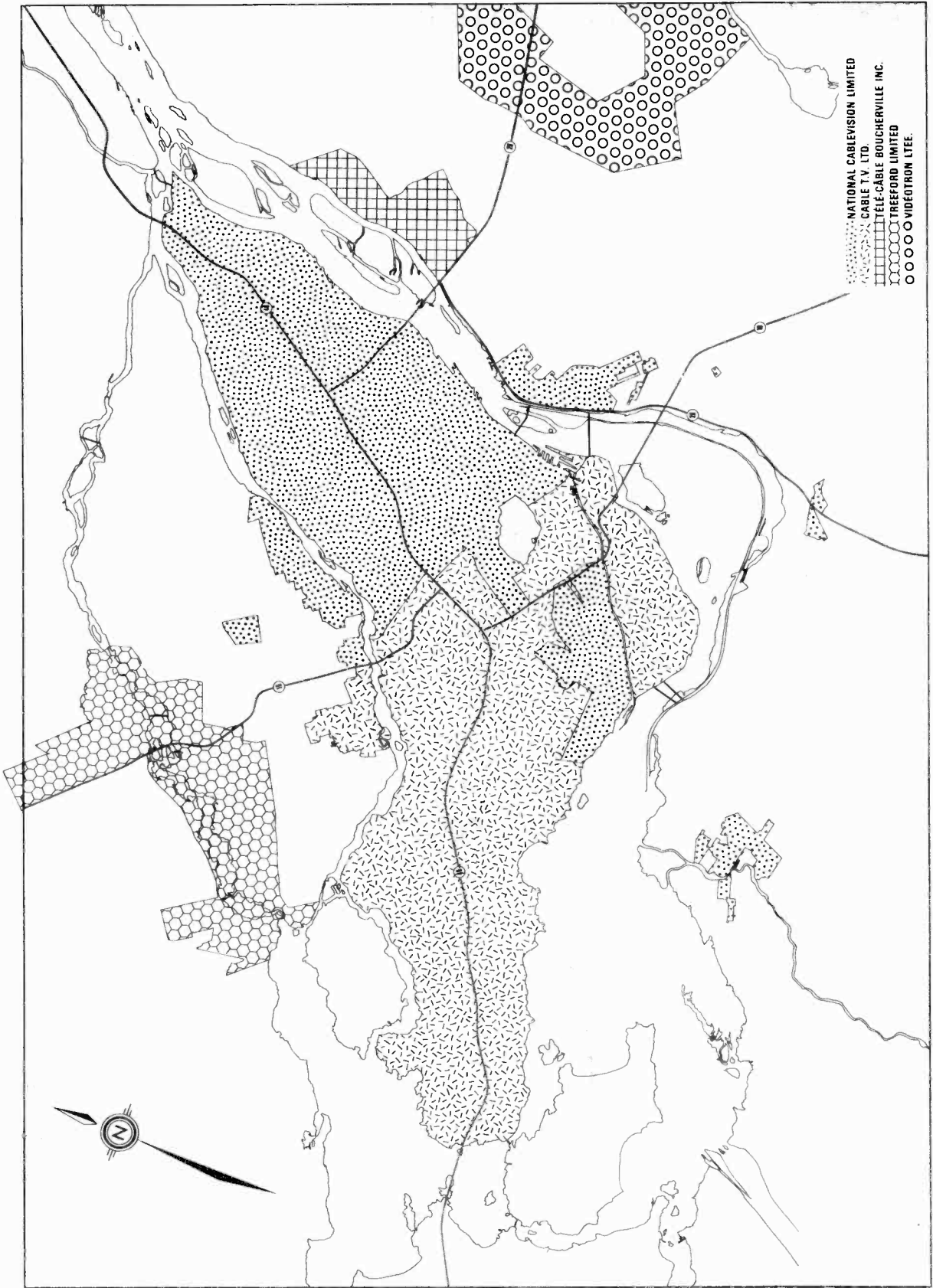
# METROPOLITAN TORONTO CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



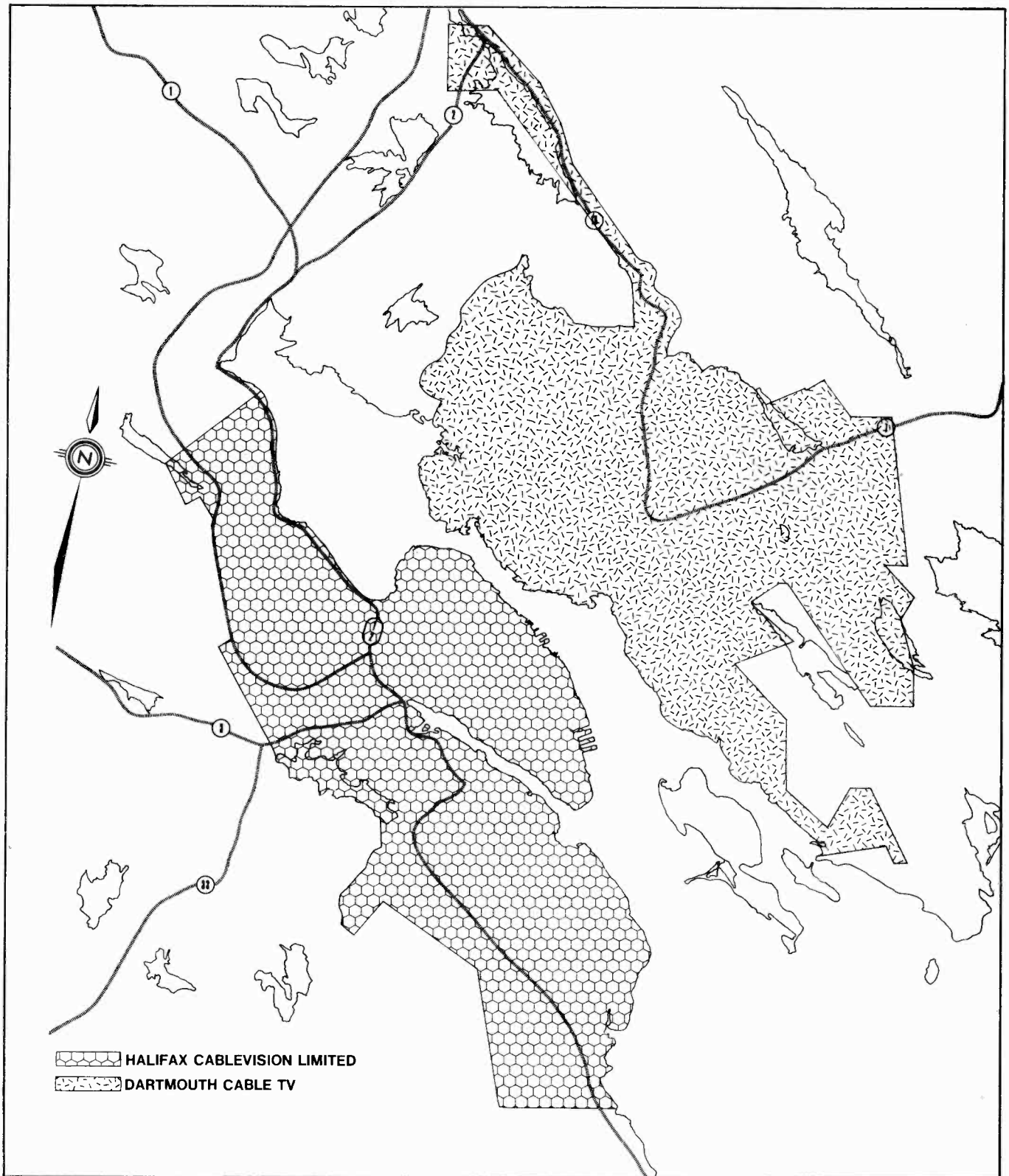
# OTTAWA-HULL CABLEVISION SYSTEMS

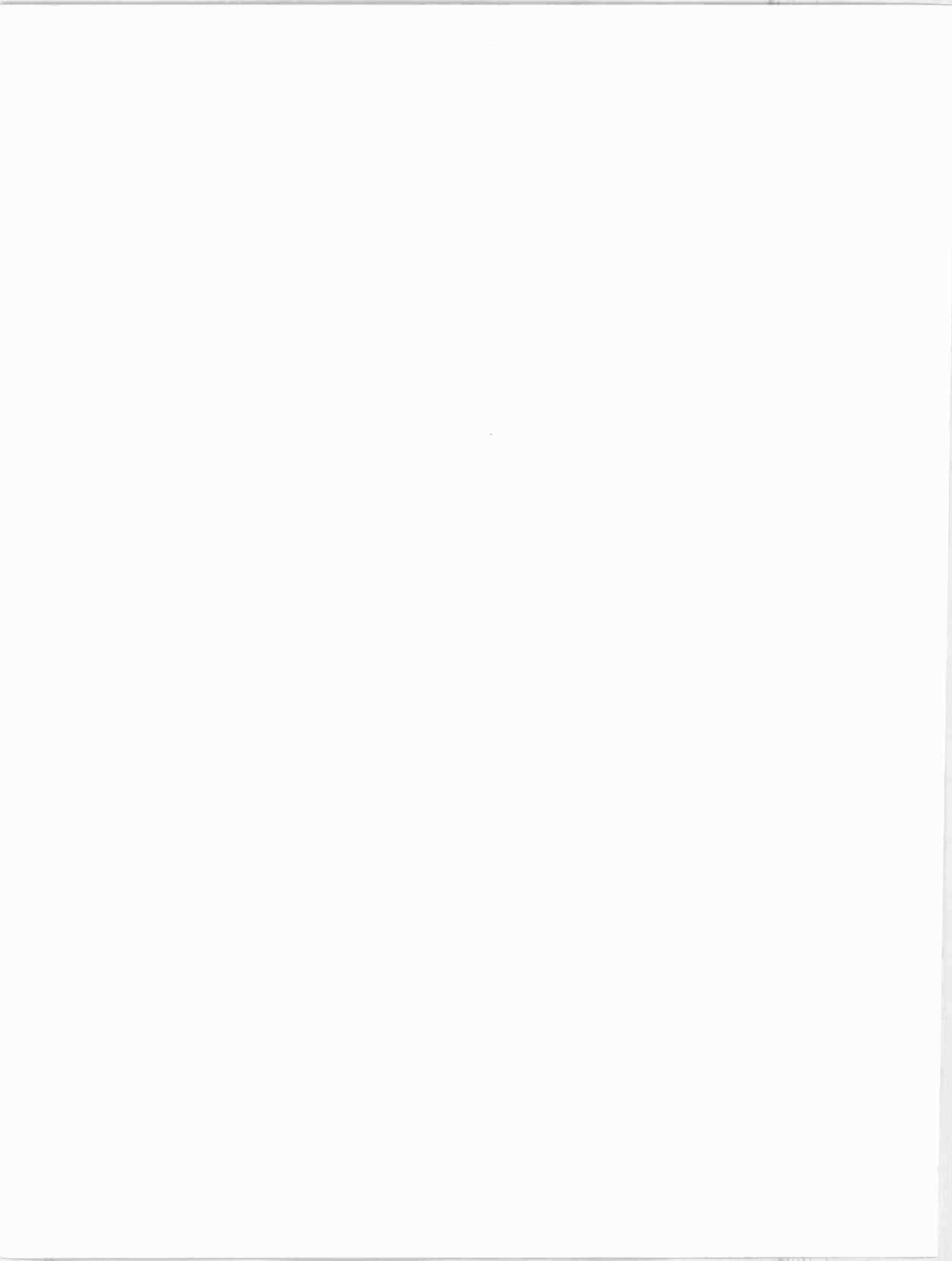


# METROPOLITAN MONTREAL CABLEVISION SYSTEMS



# HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH CABLEVISION SYSTEMS





## IV. INTERNAL OPERATIONS

### A. The Commission and the Executive Committee

The Broadcasting Act of 1968 vested authority to regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system—radio, television, and cable television—in the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

The Commission is composed of fifteen members: five are full-time members and form the Executive Committee of the CRTC; ten are part-time members. Appointed by the Governor-in-Council for terms of seven years, the five-member Executive Committee comprises Chairman Pierre Juneau, who was re-appointed in March 1973 for an additional seven years; Vice-Chairman Harry J. Boyle; and three Commissioners, Mrs. Pat Pearce, Mr. Harold Dornan, and Mr. Réal Thérien, all of whose first terms will expire 31 March 1975.

At the end of the 1973-74 fiscal year the part-time members of the Commission were Dr. Gordon Thomas, St. Anthony, Newfoundland and Labrador; Mr. Gordon Hughes, Windsor, Nova Scotia; Mr. Armand Cormier, Moncton, New Brunswick; Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotière, Quebec City, Quebec; Mr. Jacques Hébert, Montreal, Quebec; Mr. Brian Land, Downsview, Ontario; Dr. Northrop Frye, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. John Shanski, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Mr. Harry Bower, Regina, Saskatchewan; and Mrs. Rosalie Gower, Vernon, British Columbia. Three of the part-time Commissioners are new this year; they were appointed for five-year terms. Mrs. Gower replaced Mr. George McKeen of Vancouver; Mr. Bower replaced Mrs. Gertrude Laing of Calgary; and Mr. Land replaced Miss Helen James of Toronto.

A key component in the CRTC's decision-making process is the role of the ten part-time members. Appointed for terms of up to five years, these Commissioners are drawn from all regions of the nation. It is only upon consultation with the part-time members that the CRTC may, through its Executive Committee, issue, renew, amend, or revoke the licences of radio, television, and cable television companies.

Although they are termed "part-time" members, each devotes a considerable amount of time to Commission business. In the fiscal year 1973-74, part-time members were in attendance a total of 356 days. As many as 297.5 days have been spent on Commission business by a single individual since his appointment.

Subject to the Broadcasting Act and the Radio Act and any directions to the Commission issued from time to time by the Governor-in-Council under the authority of the Broadcasting Act, the Commission is to "regulate and supervise all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system with a view to implementing the broadcasting policy enunciated in section 3" of the Broadcasting Act.

The powers of the full Commission are exercised on the recommendation of the Executive Committee. These powers, as set out in the Broadcasting Act, include the

authority to prescribe classes of broadcasting licences, to establish regulations applicable to all licence holders relating to various specified matters (such as program standards, allocation of broadcasting time, the character of advertising and the amount of time which may be devoted to advertising and partisan political broadcasting, the operation of broadcast networks, and other related matters) and to revoke licences, except those issued to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

### B. CRTC staff and structure

#### 1. OPERATIONS AND POLICY PLANNING

In the past year the Commission has established a Policy Planning Office, under the Planning and Policy Analysis Director. It serves to assist the Commission in developing an overall appreciation of the policy issues of priority significance for the Commission; coordinates approaches to the development of policy issues required by the Commission; establishes management procedures and organizational structures which ensure and reflect the policy and program development of the Commission; and analyzes interdepartmental and other policy and program proposals to prepare the Commission's position on important aspects of federal-provincial relations and national policies.

The Managing Director of Operations is the senior executive officer responsible for assisting the Chairman in the total operations of the Commission, related to licensing and the planning and development of the Canadian broadcasting system. He is responsible for the integration of a whole range of activities including the direction of the Planning and Development Branch and the Licensing Branch.

#### 2. CRTC BRANCHES

##### a. *Licensing, policy and administration branch*

The Branch is engaged in the evaluation of applications, issuing licences and regulations, and developing related policy recommendations. A Director-General is responsible for the Branch, which is made up of three divisions, as follows.

**Application and Licensing Division.** The division is supervised by an Assistant Director; it determines the acceptability of applications and gives advice on existing licensed stations, networks, and cable television systems. It issues all new licences, amendments, and renewals; prepares documents for the Commissioners and for public inspection; computes, assesses, and collects annual licence fees for all broadcasting undertakings.

Ownership Review Division. This division is responsible for developing the CRTC's policy, proposals, regulations, and licensing conditions regarding ownership and control, and for administering Commission policies and directions from the Governor-in-Council in order to assure continuing compliance.

Public Hearing Administration and Procedures Division. There are two sections in this division. The Planning and Scheduling Section is responsible for the scheduling and short- and long-range planning of public hearings on licensing applications that come before the Commission. The Operations Section is supervised by an Assistant Director, and is responsible for the administration and operation of public hearings, the administration of the Commission's procedure regulations, and publication of notices and decisions.

#### *b. Planning and development branch*

The Planning and Development Branch provides information, recommendations, and advice to the Commission on policy, regulations, and decisions which lead to the strengthening and extending of the Canadian broadcasting industry. The Branch carries out short- and long-range planning and studies in order to assess the present impact of the Commission's policy and regulations on the broadcasting industry. There are three divisions coordinated by the Director of the Branch, as follows.

Radio-Television Development Division. This division is concerned with the development and extension of radio and television services in Canada. The division also conducts studies related to the marketing, advertising, and commercial production practices of Canadian and international advertisers, in order to develop recommendations designed to improve the operating climate of the broadcasting industry.

Cable Television Development Division. This division is responsible for the cable television sector, and developing criteria for determining the economic viability of systems and franchise boundaries. It is also concerned with expanding cable television systems into unserved areas, integrating the cable television sectors into the Canadian broadcasting system without disrupting the radio and television sectors, and providing advice on the Commission's cable policies and regulations.

Financial Analysis Division. The division analyses the financial and operating performance of the broadcasting industry and reviews and evaluates the financial aspects of all applications.

#### *c. Legal branch*

The Legal Branch provides legal services to the Commission on all matters relating to the interpretation and implementation of the Broadcasting Act, the statutory instruments made thereunder, and related legislation.

Counsel in the Branch advise the Commission with regard to legal implications of policy matters in support of supervisory and regulatory responsibilities. Counsel also conduct questioning and advise on procedural matters at public hearings, and represent the Commis-

sion on interdepartmental committees. Counsel recommend and carry out courses of action by the Commission in respect of legal proceedings instituted by or against the Commission.

The Legal Branch, in its day-to-day activities, supervises the implementation of the provisions of the Broadcasting Act and the Regulations passed thereunder, such as regard political broadcasting, formation of temporary networks, and advertising of food and drugs, alcoholic beverages, and securities.

#### *d. Broadcast programmes branch*

The Broadcast Programmes Branch advises the Commission on station and network programming matters in television, cable television, and AM and FM radio. It collects a wide variety of information on programs and program trends in Canadian broadcasting, identifies and documents program problems and proposes solutions, reviews program regulations and policies, and recommends changes through new policy directions. Because programs are subject to public reaction, the Broadcast Programmes Branch handles a considerable amount of correspondence and telephone calls from individuals and groups.

The work of the Branch is carried out through two main divisions. The first administers Media Sections concerned with television and radio, and a section devoted to logs and monitoring. The Logs and Monitoring Section receives, collates, and distributes quantitative data on programming and scheduling of broadcasting stations. It also examines the observance of broadcasting regulations. The second is a newly created division called New Concepts Evaluation, which handles cable television, northern, rural, and remote services, and educational and multicultural programming. These various groups gather and assess information on programming, maintain contacts with broadcasters and representatives from related areas of concern, and review program regulations and policy in relation to problems identified through correspondence, monitoring, and visits to broadcasting stations and cable systems.

#### *e. Research branch*

The Research Branch observes, assesses, and forecasts trends and factors of change affecting the Canadian broadcasting system as a whole, in order to support the policy-making and planning of the Commission. Under the general orientation of the Director's Office, the Branch undertakes research in several major areas, as follows.

Social communications research. Research projects are conducted dealing with the impact of mass communications on various sectors of society (for example, children, ethnic groups, consumers).

Broadcast content research. Research projects are undertaken to study broadcasting as a reflection of Canadian cultural expression and creativity. Involved is a study of the nature and functions of Canadian production and programming through various disciplines.



Research diffusion. This program is responsible for fostering awareness of research, and for developing coordination and cooperation between government departments, universities, and other institutions in various areas of research in communications.

The Branch is also responsible for the Commission's annual report as well as the administration of a budget for grants and contributions to research in broadcasting, according to section 18 of the Broadcasting Act.

*f. Personnel branch*

The Personnel Branch advises the Chairman and branch directors on all aspects of personnel administration: classification, pay administration, organization planning, staffing, manpower planning, employee counseling, staff relations, employee training, bilingual development, and the administration of employee benefits and records.

In the area of bilingualism, the official language administration system has been introduced, based on government objectives and policies. An in-house French-language training unit, tailored to the needs of the CRTC, also has been introduced. A complete manpower planning appraisal system is now in operation; this system considers employee training and career development.

In the area of classification, the Chairman has accepted full delegation of classification authority from Treasury Board. Specific training has been given to senior managers with a view to delegation of classification to them. Further steps have been taken to clarify the administrative process of collective bargaining.

The total strength of the Commission, including casuals, as of 31 March 1974 was 400.

*g. Finance and management services branch*

The Finance and Management Services Branch carries out all the financial, program planning, management, and administrative services including all support activities associated with Commission hearings. The Branch initiates, plans, and directs the introduction and implementation of a program of management improvement; plans, develops, and implements an information system to serve both the government and broadcasters; and provides the necessary administrative services in order to ensure the effective operation of the Commission and the most cost-effective and efficient development and use of new services and facilities.

**C. Financial statement, fiscal year 1973-74**

**PERSONNEL**

Salaries, wages, and members' fees:  
 Executive: Executive Committee,  
 part-time Members; Chairman's  
 Office 476,691.11

Operations: Office of the Managing Director, Planning and Development; Licensing Policy and Administration 1,779,305.55  
 Research Branch 364,925.62  
 Broadcast Programmes Branch 783,646.09  
 Legal Branch 145,684.76  
 Finance and Management Services 734,426.61  
 Personnel Branch 232,457.87  
 Other personnel expenses 3,435.41

**TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS**

Travel and transportation 273,989.43  
 Postage 58,256.17  
 Telephone, telegraph 105,142.34

**INFORMATION**

Announcements of hearings and decisions (newspapers) 94,796.87  
 CRTC publications (printing) 95,012.95

**PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SERVICES**

Legal fees 55,685.86  
 Training of public servants 39,816.80  
 Commissionaires 5,588.08  
 Consultants and contract research 238,026.64  
 Reporting services 42,537.95  
 Interpreters' fees at public hearings 290.00  
 Other business services 35,849.44  
 Payments for temporary assistance 28,630.51  
 Representation expenses and professional associations fees 16,998.60

**RENTALS**

Halls, rooms, equipment for public hearings and Commission meetings 72,142.73  
 Data processing 185,238.04  
 Photo-copy machines 52,580.16  
 Office machines 4,580.58  
 Other 404.10

**PURCHASED REPAIR AND UPKEEP**

Repairs: furniture, fixtures, and other equipment; motor vehicle 1,718.57  
 Office machines and equipment 12,800.04

**UTILITIES, MATERIALS, AND SUPPLIES**

Office machines, equipment (under \$150) 25,735.80  
 Publications and subscriptions 35,821.49  
 Office and motor vehicle supplies 102,699.22  
 Printing (other than departmental publications) 78,817.91

ACQUISITION OF EQUIPMENT AND  
FURNISHINGS

Communication equipment, furni- ture, and fixtures	113,457.16
Machines and equipment (over \$150)	107,492.95

TRANSFER PAYMENTS

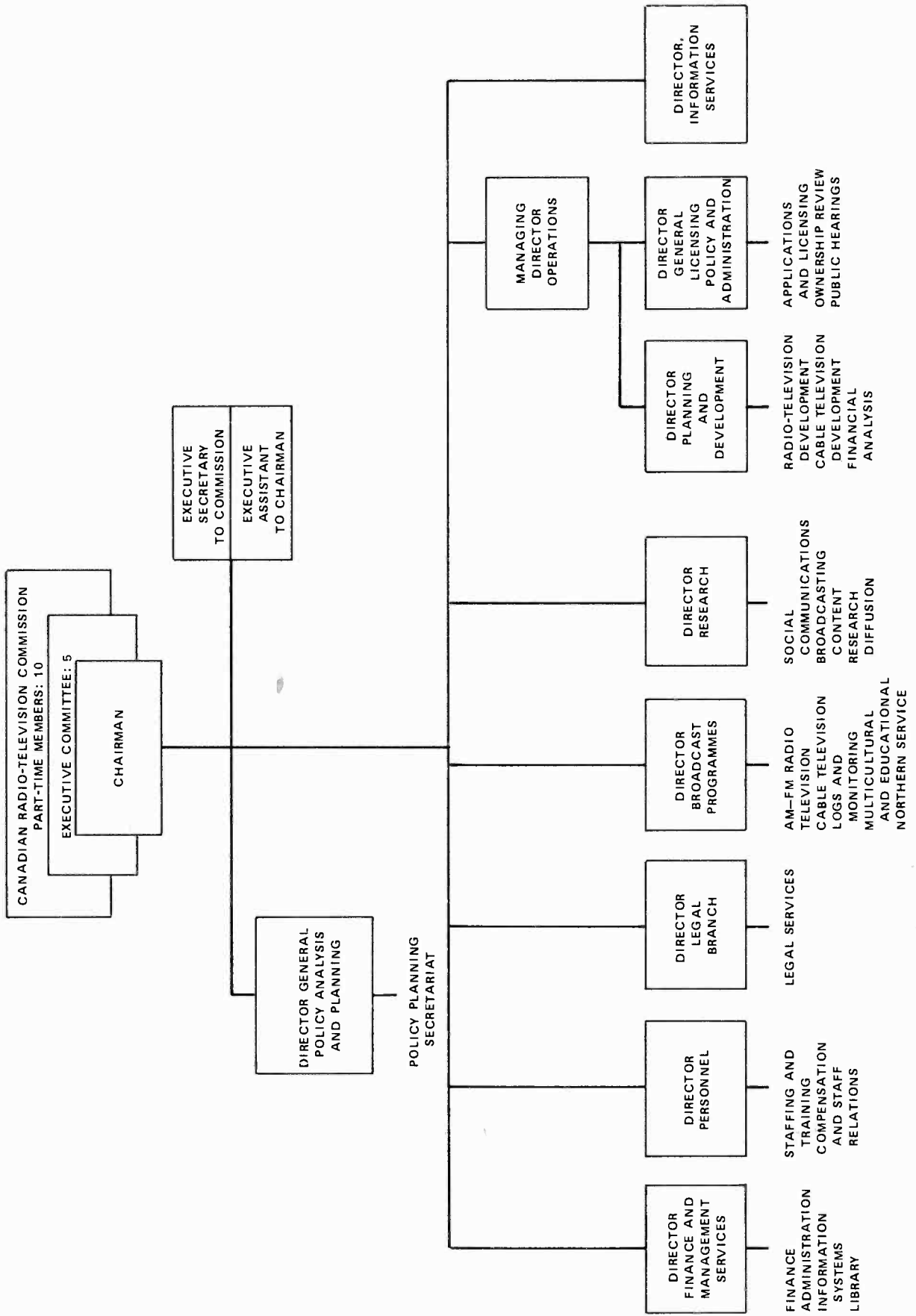
Contributions toward research	22,270.00
-------------------------------	-----------

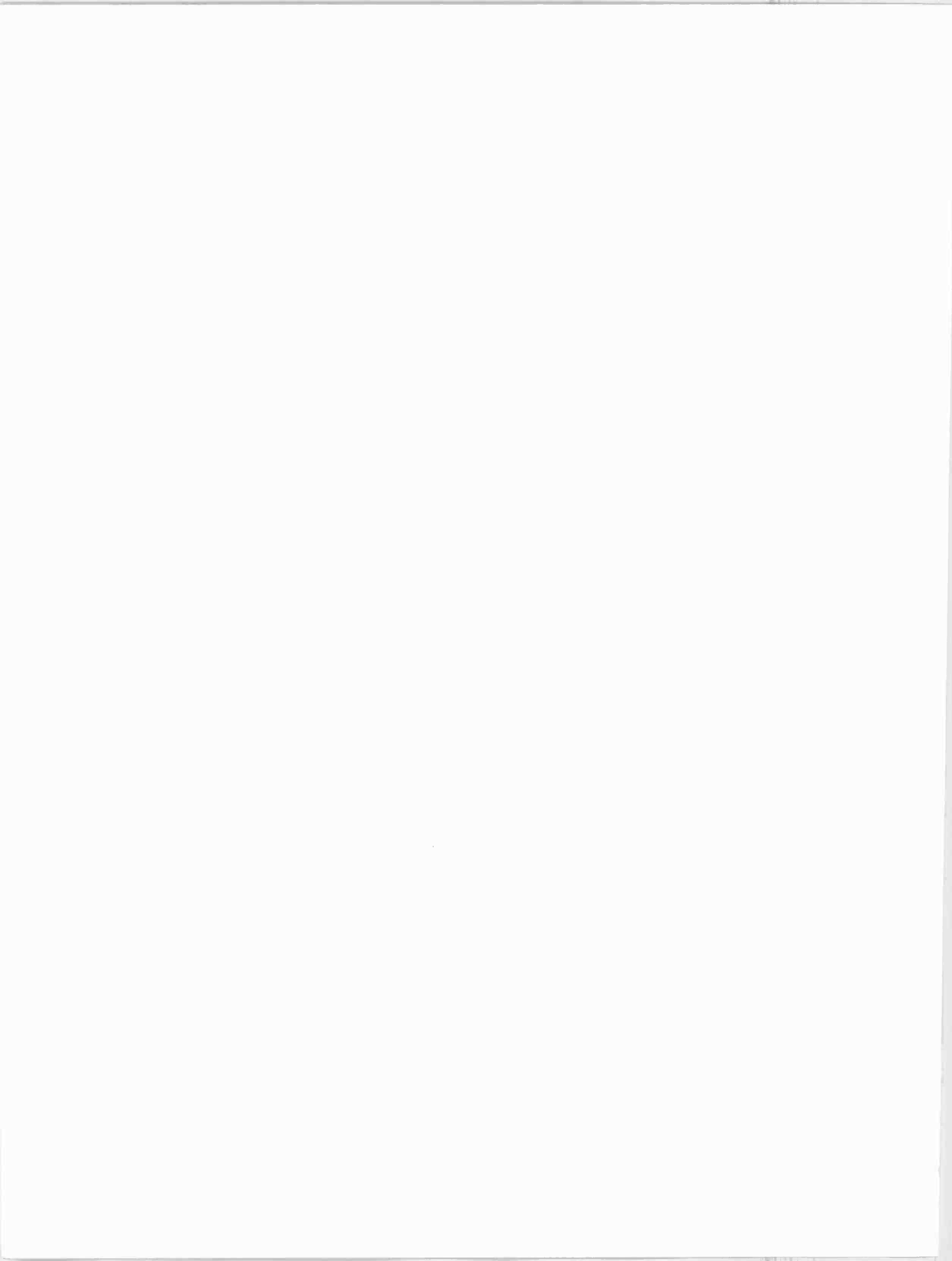
ALL OTHER EXPENSES

Petty cash expenses	533.90
Miscellaneous expenses: staff and consultants	1,303.30
Court costs	780.55

TOTAL	6,429,571.16
-------	--------------

# CRTC ORGANIZATION CHART





## Appendix I

CRTC Decisions, 1973-74  
by number



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-216	5 December 1972 5 April 1973	AM	Montreal, Que. 7211329(E) 7210586(F)	1. Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. 2. Application for broadcasting licences for an English and French radio network to broadcast the Expos' baseball games.	approved	The Commission issues licences for the broadcast of the Expos' baseball games during the 1973 baseball season, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Affiliates of CBC wishing to carry these broadcasts of the Expos' games shall ensure that their network affiliation agreement is respected, and that the scheduling of CBC programs is acceptable to CBC.	
73-217	5 December 1972 6 April 1973	cable	Toronto, Ont. 7208226	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. to provide optional converter service in the Etobicoke section only. This optional converter service will carry (on non-standard frequencies) CKVR-TV channel 3 Barrie, CKCO-TV channel 13 Kitchener, WVED-TV channel 17 Buffalo, and WUTV-TV channel 29 Buffalo, NY. The proposed rates for the optional converter service are: installation \$15; monthly service charge per outlet, individual residences, \$2; monthly service charge per outlet, individual apartments (on bulk service), \$2.50.	approved	The Commission expects the licensee to upgrade its equipment facilities for more than twelve channel capacity in the remaining portions of its system as soon as feasible.  The Commission will expect to be kept informed of the licensee's future plans for applications to take advantage of upgraded facilities by extending the additional service to other subscribers on the system. The licensee also will be expected to formulate plans for new forms of local programming to be provided as part of the optional service.	
73-218	19 February 1973 6 April 1973	AM	Donald, BC 7210768	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language LPRT radio station at Donald, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBU Vancouver, BC with a power of 40 watts on the frequency of 900 KHz.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1973, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-219		TV	Fernie, BC 7209893	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Fernie, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBUFT Cranbrook, BC on channel 8 with a power of 58.5 watts (video) ERP.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-220		TV	Morrissey Ridge, BC 7209885	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a licence to establish a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Morrissey Ridge, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Cranbrook, BC on channel 21, with a power of 29.5 watts (video) ERP.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-221		cable	Belleville, Ont. 7210404	1. Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Belleville, Ont. to distribute educational programs (OECA) on channel 2.	approved		
73-222		AM	Hearst, Ont. 7205990	1. J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. 2. Application to increase the power of CFLH Hearst, Ont. from 100 to 1000 watts day-time, and from 100 to 250 watts night-time.	approved		
73-223		cable	Orillia, Ont. 7212798	1. Orillia Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 1000 common shares (50% of all the issued shares) from Countryside Holdings Ltd. to IWC Communications Ltd.	approved	These transfers were necessitated due to the loss of C.N. MacKenzie, a shareholder (1/3) of Countryside Holdings Ltd. IWC Communications will now have 100% control of the licensee companies.	
73-224		cable	Barrie, Ont. 7212780	1. Barrie Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 2000 common shares (50% of all the issued shares) from Countryside Holdings Ltd. to IWC Communications Ltd.	approved		
73-225		cable	Pembroke, Ont. 7211238	1. Pembroke Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Pembroke, Ont. to distribute educational programs (OECA) on channel 6 and to distribute local original programs on channel 3 instead of channel 6.	approved		
73-225		cable	Swastika, Ont. 7201072	1. Roy E. Nowry 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for Swastika, Ont. to distribute CKSO-TV-3 Kearns, Ont. on channel 11 and CKSO-FM Sudbury, Ont. on channel 224.	approved		





DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-231	13 March 1973 30 April 1973	cable	Abbotsford, BC 7208648	1. M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Abbotsford, BC, and to redefine the service area which would result in a reduction in the licensed area.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licensee will now operate its service within more realistic boundaries.	
73-232		TV	Alta Lake, BC 7207756	1. Whistler Mountain T.V. Society 2. Application for the renewal of its licence to carry on a TV broadcasting undertaking CHWM-TV-1 at Alta Lake, BC with a transmitter power of 1 watt.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-233		cable	Campbell River, BC 7208077	1. Campbell River T.V. Association 2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Campbell River, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-234		cable	Chilliwack, BC 7208499	1. Valley Televue Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Chilliwack, BC and to redefine the service area.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The licensed area is redefined to meet with the intended original plan of the applicant.	
73-235		cable	Chilliwack, BC 7212574	1. Valley Televue Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Chilliwack, BC by changing the antenna site for the reception of CBUT, extending the service area to include Cultus Lake, adding reception and distribution of CFMI-FM New Westminster, BC, CBUF-FM and CRLG-FM Vancouver, BC, deleting KBBX-FM Seattle, Wash.	approved		
73-236		cable	Delta, BC 7208267	1. Delta Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Delta, BC and to redefine the service area which would result in a reduction in the licensed area.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

73-237	AM	Gold River, BC 7206808	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its licence to operate CBKJ at Gold River, BC.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-238	TV	Klemtu, BC 7208630	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Archie Robinson, on behalf of a society to be incorporated</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Klemtu, BC to rebroadcast CFTK-TV-8 Aristazabal Island (Mount Parizeau), BC.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This television station provides the first television service to the native people of Klemtu.
73-239	cable	Nanaimo, BC 7300148	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. North West Community Video Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a broadcasting receiving undertaking serving Nanaimo, BC presently licensed in the name of Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This application involves only a corporate restructuring with no change in control.
73-240	AM	Parksville- Qualicum, BC 7208960	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Nanaimo Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking to serve Parksville and Qualicum Beach area, to rebroadcast CHUB on a frequency of 1370 KHz and a power of 1 Kw day and night.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-241	cable	Squamish, BC 7208309	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reliance Distributors of BC Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Squamish, BC and to redefine the service area which would result in a reduction in the licensed area.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-242	LPRT	Terrace, BC 7209919	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT at Terrace, BC.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-243	TV	Norman Wells, NWT 7212806	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Norman Wells, NWT to rebroadcast CBC English network programming via satellite on channel 9.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-244		AM	Fort Resolution, Wrigley, Fort Norman, NWT 7212335 7212346 7212350	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licences for CBQD Fort Resolution, NWT, CBQG Wrigley, NWT, CBQI Fort Norman, NWT expiring 22 November 1973.	approved	The Commission issues one licence for these three rebroadcasting stations from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976.	
73-245		FM	Brandon, Man. 7212541	1. Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKX-FM Brandon, Man. to change the antenna site and decrease the ERP from 58,000 to 55,000 watts.	approved		
73-246		TV	Gilliam, Man. 7212392	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew the licence for CBWLT Gilliam, Man. expiring 6 September 1973.	approved		
			Snow Lake, Man. 7212384	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew the licence of CBWKT Snow Lake, Man. expiring 6 September 1973.	approved		
			Thompson, Man. 7212376	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew the licence of CBWTT Thompson, Man. expiring 6 September 1973.	approved	The Commission issues one licence to these rebroadcasting stations from 7 September 1973 to 31 March 1976.	
73-247		cable	Winnipeg, Man. 7213218	1. Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence to operate a cable television undertaking in part of Winnipeg, Man. expiring 22 November 1973.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-248		TV	Leader, Sask. 7211253	1. Leader and District T.V. Society 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Leader, Sask. to rebroadcast CBKST-1 Stranraer, Sask. on channel 13 with a power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

73-249	TV	Leader, Sask. 7211261	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Leader and District T.V. Society</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Leader, Sask. to rebroadcast CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, Sask. on channel 7, with a power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-250	TV	Spiritwood, Sask. 7210487	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Central Broadcasting Company Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Spiritwood, Sask. to rebroadcast CKBI-TV Prince Albert, Sask. on channel 12.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-251	cable	Sault Ste-Marie, Ont. 7212822	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lake Superior Cablevision Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Sault Ste-Marie, Ont. to increase the service area.</li> </ol>	approved	The licensee is expected to service the extended service area within a reasonable time.
73-252	TV	Algar, Alta. 7213002	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to renew its licence for CKAB-TV-3 Algar, Alta. expiring 7 August 1973.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 8 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-253	cable	Banff, Alta. 7212202	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Banff Community Antenna Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence to operate a cable television system at Banff, Alta. expiring 22 November 1973.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-254	TV	Exshaw, Alta. 7213184	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J.A. McKenzie on behalf of a society to be incorporated</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Exshaw, Alta. to rebroadcast CFAC-TV Calgary, Alta. on channel 12, with a power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-255	TV	Exshaw, Alta. 7213192	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J.A. McKenzie on behalf of a society to be incorporated</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Exshaw, Alta. to rebroadcast CFNC-TV Calgary, Alta. on channel 7 with a power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-256		AM	Fahler, Alta. 7212368	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBXY Fahler, Alta. expiring 22 November 1973.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-257		cable	Fort McMurray, Alta. 7213036	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence to operate a cable television system at Fort McMurray, Alta. expiring 7 August 1973.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 8 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-258		TV	Gregoire, Alta. 7213010	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. 2. Application to renew the licence of CKAB-TV-4 Gregoire, Alta. expiring 7 August 1973.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 8 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-259		cable	Hinton, Alta. 7213200	1. Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence to operate a cable television system at Hinton, Alta. expiring 22 November 1973.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-260	10 April 1973 4 May 1973	cable	Rouyn-Noranda, Val d'Or Boulamarque, Malartic, Qué. 7212004	1. Paul Télévision Service Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 94.5 common shares (75% of the issued shares) from Roland Hamel (20.25), Alphonse Dubois (20.25), Armand Gervais (13.5), Julien Foucault (13.5), Joseph Coulombe (13.5), and Denis Legault (13.5) to National Cablevision Ltd.	approved	The Commission considers that the approval of this application will enable the applicant to complete and improve its systems in Rouyn-Noranda, Val d'Or and Malartic. Furthermore, Roland Hamel will continue to manage these systems and the local representation on the Board of Directors of the company will continue to reflect the interests of the population.  The Commission has taken note of the intervention in connection with the service in Rouyn-Noranda. The Commission considers that the conditions affecting implementation of service have been particularly difficult, and understands that the necessary technical studies have been completed and will enable the system at Rouyn-Noranda to be installed without delay. Accordingly, the Commission expects that cable television service will be available to the population of the twin cities within a year.  The Commission recognizes the efforts of the applicant with respect to local programming in Malartic, and encourages	

it to continue these efforts and to take the necessary steps to provide Rouyn-Noranda and Val d'Or with the same service, as expressed at the hearing.

The Commission has agreed to license the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish a French-language television station at Néguaac. Consequently, the Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

However, the Commission believes that channel 3 at Néguaac may only be used for a temporary period in light of the necessity to consider major changes in channel allocations in northern New Brunswick to accommodate the pressing need for CBC and private broadcasting services in both French and English in this region. Without such major planning and improvement in the use of the television channels allocated to this area, it may well become impossible to improve the choice of services available to the citizens of northern New Brunswick. The Commission therefore notes that such planning may necessitate consideration of a change in the future of the channel being used at Néguaac.

The Commission considers that the purchase of these Okanagan Valley cable television systems by this operating cable company will ensure that the cable service in the areas served by these systems will be expanded and improved. It has accordingly decided to approve this application.

The Commission notes that Mr. Lloyd Gartrell, a life-long resident of this region, will be the general manager of these systems. In accordance with the intention expressed at the public hearing of this application, the Commission will require that each of these systems will continue to be operated by a separate company and that each company will have on its board an equal number of local residents and nominees of Capital Cable TV Ltd.

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved  
 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Néguaac, NB, to broadcast on channel 3, CBAFT Moncton, NB with a power of 550 watts video, 110 watts audio, directional antenna, and EHAAT 557 feet.

Néguaac,  
 NB  
 7109556

TV

19 June 1972  
 10 May 1973

73-261

1. South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd., approved  
 Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.,  
 Central T.V. Systems Ltd.

Penticton-  
 Hedley,  
 Kelowna,  
 Revelstoke,  
 BC  
 7212491  
 7212509  
 7212517

cable

13 March 1973  
 10 May 1973

73-262

2. Application to transfer:  
 a) 1 common share, in South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd., from each of D.L.Gartrell, Dr. J.J. Gibson, and A.H.Bent to S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd;  
 b) 1 common share, in Black Knight Television Co. Ltd., from each of D.L.Gartrell, Dr. J.J. Gibson, and A.H.Bent to S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd.;  
 c) 10 common shares, in Central T.V. Systems Holdings Ltd.  
 1 common share, in Central T.V. Systems Ltd., from each of D.L. Gartrell, Dr. J.J. Gibson, and A.H.Bent to S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd.

If the transfers listed in (a), (b), and (c) are approved, S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd. would then own all the issued shares in each of South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd., Black Knight Television Co. Ltd., and Central T.V. Systems Ltd.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-262	cont.						
73-263	10 April 1973 10 May 1973		TV	Boston Bar, BC 7212103	d) 570 common shares (100%) in S.O.T.V. Holdings Ltd., from the present shareholders to Capital Cable TV Ltd.		
					1. Ann Schudeleit on behalf of a society to be incorporated	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
					2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a new TV station at Boston Bar, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CHKM-TV Kamloops, BC on channel 3.		
73-264			TV	Boston Bar, BC 7300577	1. Ann Schudeleit on behalf of a society to be incorporated 2. Application to transfer the assets of CFJC-TV-9 Boston Bar, BC from Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. to Ann Schudeleit on behalf of a society to be incorporated, and for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFJC-TV-9 upon surrender of the current licence issued to Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-265			TV	Campbell River, BC 7212665	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Campbell River, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver, BC on channel 82.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-266			TV	Campbell River, BC 7212681	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Campbell River, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver, BC on channel 3.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The station will provide the first CBC English-language television service to Campbell River.
73-267			TV	Lytton, BC 7300569	1. Lytton and District Television Association 2. Application to transfer the assets of CFJC-TV-1 Lillooet, BC from Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. to the Lytton and District Television Association, and for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFJC-TV-1 upon surrender of the current licence issued to Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.



73-268	TV	Lytton, BC 7313434	1. Lytton and District Television Association approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a new TV station at Lytton, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CHKM-TV Kamloops, BC on channel 8.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-269	TV	Sayward, BC 7212657	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a television station at Sayward, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver, BC on channel 4.	The station will provide the first CBC English-language television service to Sayward and Kelsey Bay, BC.
73-270	cable	Niagara Falls, Thorold, Chippawa, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill, and surrounding areas, Ont. 7200744	1. Company to be incorporated represented by Cablecasting Ltd. denied 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Niagara Falls, Thorold, Chippawa, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill, and surrounding areas, Ont.	
		Niagara Falls, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Fonthill, Welland, Thorold, Port Colborne, Crystal Beach, Fort Erie, Chippawa, and surrounding areas, Ont. 7208796	1. Niagara Cablevision Ltd. denied 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Niagara Falls, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Fonthill, Welland, Thorold, Port Colborne, Crystal Beach, Fort Erie, Chippawa, and surrounding areas, Ont.	
		Niagara Falls, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill, Thorold, Chippawa, Ont. 6806202	1. Armstrong Communications Ltd. approved 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Niagara Falls, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill, Thorold, Chippawa, Ont. with proposed installation fees of \$15 and proposed monthly fees of \$4.95 plus \$1 for second outlet or FM, \$4.95 multiple dwelling (subject to bulk discount), and \$20 commercial. Proposed channel distribution is 6 Canadian and 5 non-Canadian TV stations, 14	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The applicant is authorized to serve the communities of Niagara Falls, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill, and certain areas lying adjacent to these communities as described in its licence. That part of the application relating to the Town of Thorold is denied.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-270	cont.			Canadian and 5 non-Canadian FM stations on the FM band, 1 Canadian AM station, 1 local origination channel, and 1 Canadian FM station on a TV channel.		The Commission considers that the applicant's proposals to serve these areas are realistic in view of the number and quality of available off-air signals. The Commission notes that the applicant's basic system can be expanded as the demand for extra channels occurs. The undertaking will have local management and an opportunity will be provided to the residents of these communities for investment in the licensee company in the manner indicated at the public hearing. The Commission will be interested in the progress of the applicant's plans to fulfill the programming needs of the individual communities.
73-271		cable	St. Catharines, Ont. 7105612 7210297	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for St. Catharines, Ont. to add reception and distribution of CITY-TV channel 79 Toronto, CJRT-FM Toronto, CBL-FM Guelph, and CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont.; and WBNY-FM Buffalo, NY; to delete reception and distribution of WJET-TV channel 24 Erie, Pa.; to increase the service area to include Thorold and surrounding area, Ont. and to add a second antenna at its studio at Merrittville Road to receive CBLT and CICA-TV.	approved in part	That part of the application relating to the carriage of FM and AM station on the cable system is deferred.  Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. is presently licensed to serve the City of St. Catharines. The Town of Thorold is immediately adjacent to St. Catharines and the Commission considers that this application represents a logical extension of Maclean-Hunter's service area.  The Commission will expect the licensee, however, to provide access for the residents of Thorold to its local programming facilities, and to create programs of special interest to that community. The Commission will also expect the licensee to serve Thorold and surrounding area as soon as possible.
73-272	10 April 1973 10 May 1973	cable	Atikokan, Ont. 7208739	1. Nor-Video Services Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Atikokan, Ont. to distribute educational programs (OECA) on channel 9, local originations on channels 11 and 13, CKPR-FM on channel 13; and to make a channel distribution change.	approved	Those parts of the applications relating to the carriage of FM stations and the one dealing with a second antenna at the Merrittville Road to receive CBLT and CICA-TV are deferred.

73-273	cable	Camp Borden, Alliston, Angus, Ont. 7212624	1. Borden Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application to renew its licence for the cable television broadcasting undertaking located at Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 31 December 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes that the licensee has entered into an agreement with the authorities of Camp Borden to provide service by the summer of 1973. Angus will also receive service at the same time.
73-274	cable	North Bay, Ont. 7212426	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for North Bay, Ont. to distribute CHNB-TV channel 4 North Bay, Ont. on channel 2, and to change the distribution channels of MGR-TV Buffalo, NY and CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. from channels 2 and 3 to channels 3 and 13 respectively.	approved	
73-275	cable	Rockland, Ont. 7206550	1. Bushnell Communications Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Rockland, Ont. by discontinuing reception and distribution of CKWS-TV Kingston, Ont. and making channel conversion changes.	approved	
73-276	SW	Sackville, NB 7300098	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for short-wave station CKCX Sackville, NB to add transmitting frequency 6125 KHz with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.	approved	
73-277	AM	Saint John, NB 7212012	1. Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for permission to transfer 2718 class "B" common shares (voting) from the estate of Arthur Norwood Carter to James A. MacMurray (1032), to James H. Turnbull (1032) and to Robert Lockhart (654), and to transfer 4271 non-voting class "A" common shares.	approved	
73-278	TV	Corner Brook, Nfld. 7212871	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its television broadcasting undertaking licence for CJON-TV-1 Corner Brook, Nfld. by establishing a local broadcasting studio to be located on Watson's Road, Corner Brook, Nfld.	approved	
73-279	TV	Clarenville, Nfld. 7212855	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Clarenville, Nfld. to receive the programs of CJON-TV St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on channel 10 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-280		TV	Grand Bank, Nfld. 7211535	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its television broadcasting undertaking licence for CJOX-TV-1 Grand Bank, Nfld. as follows:</p> <p><u>present</u></p> <p>channel 10 5 watts (transmitter power) directional antenna</p> <p><u>proposed</u></p> <p>channel 2 7400 watts ERP (video) 740 watts ERP (audio) directional antenna EHAAT 499 feet</p>	approved	
73-281		TV	Stephenville, Nfld. 7211493	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Stephenville, Nfld. to receive the programs of CJON-TV St. John's Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on channel 4, with an ERP of 807 watts (video) and 91 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 437 feet.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-282		TV	St. John's, Nfld. 7212848	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on channel 2 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-283		TV	Red Rocks, Nfld. 7211576	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Red Rocks, Nfld. to receive the programs of CJON-TV St. John's Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on channel 11, with an ERP of 400 watts (video) and 40 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 433 feet.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-284		TV	Ramea, Nfld. 7212863	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a television broadcasting undertaking at Ramea, Nfld. to receive the programs of CJOX-TV-1 Grand Bank, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on channel 10 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-285	SW	Sackville, NB 7212954	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for shortwave station CKCX Sackville, NB to add transmitting frequencies 9530, 9660, 14825 and 15175 KHz, with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.	approved
73-286	cable	Toronto, Ont. 7212210	1. Graham Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting licence for a part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. expiring 30 September 1973.	approved The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes that the licensee has provided innovative and experimental programming on its locally programmed channel with a high level of community participation.
73-287	cable	Barrie, Ont. 7205362	1. Barrie Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Barrie, Ont. to add the distribution of CKCO-TV-2 Wlarton, Ont. on channel 13.	approved
73-288	cable	Parry Sound, Ont. 7200363	1. Radio & TV Distribution Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television licence for Parry Sound, Ont.: a) to add reception of CKCO-TV-2 Wlarton, channel 2, for distribution on channel 4, for distribution on channel 4; CKAT-FM North Bay, channel 229, for distribution on channel 229; CBFST Sturgeon Falls, channel 7, for distribution on channel 10; CHFI-FM Toronto, channel 251, for distribution on channel 13; CHUM-FM Toronto, channel 283, for distribution on channel 283; b) to discontinue reception and distribution of WCR-TV Buffalo, WBEW-TV Buffalo, WKBW-TV Buffalo, NY and CBLT Toronto; c) to add distribution of local originations on channel 7 instead of channel 13; and d) to make TV and FM channel conversion changes.	approved That part of the application dealing in part with carriage of FM stations is deferred.
73-289	cable	Clermont, Pointe- au-Pic, La Malbaie, Que. 7204316	1. Télé-Cable Charlevoix Inc. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television system at Clermont, Pointe-au-Pic, and La Malbaie, Que.	approved The Commission renews the licence from 10 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASON
73-290		cable	St-Côme, Que. 7212053	<p>1. Urgel Bernard doing business under the style and name of Kennébec Vidéo Enrg.</p> <p>2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television system serving St-Côme, Que. from Kennébec Vidéo Enrg. (partnership between René and Urgel Bernard); and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system at St-Côme, Que. with a slight reduction in service area upon surrender of the current licence issued to Kennébec Vidéo Enrg.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The present request will permit the estate of the late René Bernard to be settled.
73-291		cable	Waterloo, Que. 7202104	<p>1. Waterloo TV Cable Inc.</p> <p>2. Application to transfer:  a) 148 common shares (49%) and 50 preferred shares from Claire Charette to Guy Charette, and 1 common share from Germaine Charette to Guy Charette  b) 302 common and 100 preferred (being all the issued shares) from Guy Charette to Ernest Biéri, with one common share to be held by each of Lilliane Biéri and Lucien Boulet to qualify them as directors.</p>	approved	
73-292		cable	St-Joseph, Que. 7212046	<p>1. Alice Nadeau-Bernard doing business under the style and name of Québec Vidéo Enrg.</p> <p>2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable system serving St-Joseph, Que. from the estate of the late René Bernard and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve St-Joseph, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to René Bernard.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The change of ownership will permit the estate of the late René Bernard to be settled.
73-293		cable	Rivière-du-Loup, Que. 7212178	<p>1. Rivière-du-Loup Câble T.V. Ltée</p> <p>2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television system serving Rivière-du-Loup, Que. from C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltée and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Rivière-du-Loup, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltée.</p>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-294	3 October 1972 10 May 1973	cable	Calgary, Alta. 7208978	<p>1. Calgary Cable TV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to renew the licence of its cable television system serving part of Calgary, Alta.</p>	approved	

Reasons: The licence is renewed from 1 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

At the hearing of this application, the Commission heard an intervention by the tenant of a 15-suite apartment building located in the licensee's area of service. The intervenant referred to the licensee's policy of wiring, on a bulk basis only, apartment buildings with 13 suites or more and stated that, because of this policy and the unwillingness of his landlord to enter into a bulk rate contract with the cable licensee, he and others like him were being deprived of cable television service.

The licensee said that its policy is based on whether a building is high-rise or low-rise. It contended that, while it is feasible to wire a low-rise building on an individual basis, it is not feasible to wire a high-rise building on the same basis. It insists therefore on wiring high-rise buildings on a bulk basis. In determining what will constitute a low-rise as opposed to a high-rise building, the licensee stated that it had found that the great majority of smaller buildings suitable for individual wiring had 12 suites or less. Accordingly, it had decided to treat buildings of 13 suites or more as high-rise requiring a bulk wiring agreement. In fact its experience is that the majority of buildings having more than 12 suites contain 20 suites or more.

The Commission requires that licensees of cable television systems make their service available to all persons living within the area licensed to them. It recognizes that, insofar as apartment buildings are concerned, the provision of service, whether wiring is on an individual or a bulk basis, requires the agreement of the owner. Representatives of a cable licensee cannot gain entry to apartment buildings without the consent of the owner. Nor on the other hand can a tenant compel his landlord to permit him to have cable television service unless his lease so provides. In these circumstances of conflicting legal rights and obligations as between tenants, landlords, and cable operators, the Commission intends to seek a solution to this particular situation and to evolve a policy position applicable to situations of this nature.

73-295	16 January 1973 15 May 1973	TV	CBC television, satellite feed 7212400	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application to change the program feed of the following television stations from programs received on a delayed basis (Frontier Package), or by tape and film or by another station to the rebroadcast of CBC network programs received via the Canadian communications satellite: Cassiar, BC CBTD-TV Fort Nelson, BC CBTD-TV-1 Clinton Creek, YT CBTE-TV-2 Dawson, YT CBTE-TV-3 Faro, YT CBTE-TV-6 Watson, YT CBTE-TV-1 Whitehorse, YT CFWH-TV Fort Smith, NWT CBTE-TV-4 Frobisher Bay, NWT CFFB-TV Inuvik, NWT CHAK-TV Pine Point, NWT CBTE-TV Yellowknife, NWT CFYK-TV Uranium City, Sask. CBTA-TV-1 Goose Bay, Nfld. CFLA-TV Magdalen Islands, Que. CBFCT-1	approved
73-296	5 December 1972 22 May 1973	TV	La Tuque, Que. 7204845	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CBVT-2.	The Commission issues a licence from 1 June 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-297	13 March 1973 22 May 1973	AM, cable	Barrie, Mississauga, Orillia, Richmond Hill, Sarnia, Ont.; Pointe Claire, Que. 7213291	1. Slaight Broadcasting Ltd. and IWC Communications Ltd. approved 2. Application for permission to merge the two companies by a statutory amalgamation under the provisions of s. 196 of the Business Corporations Act, chap. 53, Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1970.	The Commission is satisfied that the combination of financial and management resources resulting from the merger of these companies will serve to maintain and improve the service offered by their respective broadcasting undertakings.
				Slaight Broadcasting Ltd. controls CFGM	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-297	cont.				Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CFCM Richmond Hill, Ont., and Radio CFOX Inc., licensee of CFOX Pointe Claire, Que. IWC Communications Ltd. controls Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Ltd., licensee of CHOK Sarnia, Ont., and Terra Communications Ltd., licensee of a cable television broadcasting undertaking serving part of Mississauga, Ont.; it owns 50% of Barrie Cable TV Ltd. and Orillia Cable TV Ltd., licensees of cable television broadcasting undertakings serving Barrie and Orillia, Ont. respectively.		
73-298	10 April 1973 22 May 1973	AM	Roberval, Que. 7212111	1. Radio Roberval Inc. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHRL Roberval, Que. as follows:  <u>present</u> 910 KHz 1000 watts day-time and night-time omnidirectional antenna day-time directional antenna night-time  <u>proposed</u> 910 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 2500 watts night-time omnidirectional antenna day-time directional antenna night-time	approved		
73-299	13 March 1973 22 May 1973	TV	Edmonton, Alta. 7213382	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CBXFT Edmonton, Alta.	approved	The Commission renews the television station's broadcasting licence, from 1 July 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes that, starting 1 July 1973, CBXFT will operate as a station owned and operated by the CBC French television network and will continue to produce a minimum of three hours weekly of local programming.	
73-300		AM	Powell River, BC 7211527	1. Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 11½ class "A", 17,675 class "B", and 59,300 preferred shares from G.E. Profitt, W.G. Tetzel, R.P. Dini, Rev. J.J. Clement, H.W. and M.M. Gallagher, R.J. Jolin, Alio Mantoani, and B.K. Cutler to F.V.B. Holdings Ltd. (10½ class "A", 16,500 class "B", and 37,150 preferred shares) and to D.V. Cartmell (1 class "A", 1,175 class "B", and 22,150 preferred shares).	approved	The Commission is satisfied that the transfers of shares and the refinancing associated with the transfers will permit the licensee to maintain and improve service to the people of Powell River. The Commission also takes account of the intention expressed at the hearing by Mr. D.V. Cartmell to negotiate for the purchase of the remaining non-voting shares of the corporation.	



73-301	10 April 1973 22 May 1973	cable	Bellefille, Ont. 7208356	1. Cablevue (Bellefille) Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television licence for Bellefille, Ont. to distribute CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, Ont.; to delete the distribution of CBLT Toronto, Ont.	approved	The Commission expects this licensee to redistribute CBLT Toronto on its system according to the CRTC policy statement on cable as soon as a suitable signal is available in the area.
73-302	AM	AM	Galt, Ont. 7109929	1. Galt Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFTJ Galt, Ont. to change the frequency from 1110 KHz to 1320 KHz, and power from 250 watts day-time only to 1000 watts day-time and night-time, and change the antenna to a new site southwest of Galt.	approved	The approval of this application will enable radio station CFTJ to broadcast during night-time hours and will provide the City of Galt with its first local night-time AM service.
73-303	AM	AM	Kitchener, Ont. 7209937	1. Central Ontario Television Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKKW Kitchener, Ont. to change the frequency from 1320 KHz to 1090 KHz, and power from 1000 watts day-time and night-time to 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, and to change the antenna to a new site east of the Village of Ayr.	approved	The power increase and change of frequency will enable radio station CKKW to provide improved night-time service to the City of Kitchener. The Commission notes the intention of the licensee to expand and improve its farm information programming in conjunction with the improvement of its service in rural areas.
73-304	AM	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7105539	1. Carleton University Association Inc. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a carrier current broadcasting undertaking at Ottawa, Ont. on frequency 670 KHz with a power of 16 watts.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The applicant will provide student radio service to the Carleton University community by means of carrier current. The application satisfies the criteria for such broadcasting undertakings contained in the Commission's public announcement of 3 May 1972.
73-305	19 February 1973 24 May 1973	cable	Metropolitan, Quebec, Que. 7208663 7208804 7200983	1. Télé-Câble de Québec Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Quebec to increase the service area to include parts of Metropolitan Quebec.	approved in part	In the opinion of the Commission the present licensee for Quebec City can best serve the Metropolitan Quebec areas applied for. The approval of the application does not include Lévis, Lauzon, St-Romuald, Charny, and St-David. The extended licensed territory will be described in the amended licence.  The Commission expects that there will be a continuing improvement in the quality of the technical service provided to subscribers throughout the system and that service will be provided within a reasonable time. The licensee should expand further its locally programmed channel to reflect the needs of the citizens in Quebec City as well as the particular interest of the adjacent communities.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-305	cont.					These citizens should have the opportunity to develop community programming ideas with the licensee. That part of the application to distribute non-local FM stations is deferred. The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects this licensee to develop the locally programmed channel to reflect the particular needs and interests of the citizens of the communities of the South Shore of the St. Lawrence and to service its territory within a reasonable time. That part of the application dealing with the distribution of non-local FM stations is deferred. The application of Video Age Ltd. for a cable television licence to serve the unlicensed areas of Metropolitan Quebec, Que. is denied.
73-306	7 November 1972 30 May 1973	FM	Toronto, Ont. 7104276	1. Radio 1540 Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont. to change the frequency from 100.7 MHz to 107.1 MHz, with the ERP to remain at 50,000 watts.	denied	The Commission is of the opinion that it is not appropriate to allocate a new FM channel in the Toronto area until consideration of its FM policy is completed.
73-307	13 March 1973 7 June 1973	FM	New Westminster, BC 7203672	1. Radio NW Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its FM broadcasting licence for CFMI-FM New Westminster, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 June 1973 to 31 March 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission grants a short-term renewal of this licence taking into account the concerns expressed in its public announcements of 2 June 1972 and 24 November 1972.
73-308	7 June 1973 29 June 1973	AM	Cross Lake, Man. 7300882	1. Native Communications Inc. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an AM radio station at Cross Lake, Man. to broadcast Cree Indian and English-language programs.	approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposals of the applicant to broadcast 75% of its programming in the Cree Indian language will be a further step in the development of broadcasting service to isolated areas. The Commission will follow with interest the development of programs relevant to the community and to other parts of Canada. The Commission notes the submission of the licensee, that there is no condition attached to the funding of its operations and its intention to seek affiliation with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; the Commission

wishes to be kept informed of the negotiations. The Commission therefore issues a licence for a period expiring on 31 December 1974.

73-309	13 March 1973 21 June 1973	TV	Fort Simpson, NWT 7212814	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fort Simpson, NWT to rebroadcast the CBC English network programs on channel 9 received from the Canadian communications satellite.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-310	7 November 1972 21 June 1973	cable	Burlington, Ont. 7208093	1. Citizens Cable T.V. Ltd. 2. Application for the renewal of its cable television licence serving part of Burlington, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 27 June 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-311		cable	Toronto, Ont. 7207376	1. Cable Utility Communications(Scarboro) Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television licence serving part of Metropolitan Toronto.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 27 June 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-312		cable	Toronto, Ont. 7207251	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television licence serving part of Metropolitan Toronto.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 27 June 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-313	10 April 1973 22 June 1973	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7212731	1. Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its AM radio broadcasting licence for CFGO.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 July 1973 to 31 December 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.  At the public hearing held in Ottawa on 11 April 1973, the management of CFGO was questioned regarding the programming promise of performance put forward at the public hearing in Niagara Falls in April 1972. The Commission considers that the failure of licensees to live up to the letter and intent of their promises of performance is a ground for refusing to renew licences. The Commission notes however, that in this case the licensee company has undergone a series of organizational difficulties and accepts the assurances made by representative of the licensee at the public hearing that the commitment made in connection with this application will be fulfilled. The Commission approves the application on this basis. The Commission wishes to follow the licensee's progress closely and grants a short period of renewal accordingly.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-314		cable	Toronto, Ont. 7209851	1. Wired City Communications Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television systems serving part of Metropolitan Toronto.	approved	This licence is renewed from 27 June 1973 for a period of eighteen months ending on 26 December 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein. At the public hearing of this application certain problems concerning the ownership of the licensee company, its progress in wiring its service area and providing programming on its local origination channel, and its arrangement with Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd. to share its head-end were discussed. Because the Commission considers that the latter two matters were not adequately dealt with by the licensee at the public hearing, it has decided to grant a short renewal term and will expect the licensee to satisfy the Commission as soon as possible that it has made suitable arrangements for its head-end, and is producing local programming in accordance with its promises made at the public hearing.	
73-315		AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7210240	1. Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFGO Ottawa, Ont. to change the ERP from 10,000 watts day-time and night-time to 50,000 watts day-time and night-time.	approved	The increase in power approved by this decision will enable CFGO to provide a more uniform signal to its service area.	
73-316	26 June 1973 3 July 1973	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7302110	1. Radio Rogers Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CFTR Toronto, CKJD Sarnia, CHYR/CHIR Leamington, CJBQ Belleville, CHUC Cobourg, CKAR Huntsville, CKAR-1 Parry Sound, and CKMP Midland for the purpose of broadcasting all the 1973 and 1974 Toronto Argonauts pre-season and regular season football games and the Eastern Football Conference play-offs.	approved	The Commission issues licences for the broadcast of the 1973 and 1974 pre-season and regular season games subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-317	10 April 1973 4 July 1973	cable	Mississauga, Ont. 7212301 7212319	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of the broadcasting licences for its cable television undertakings, serving parts of the Town of Mississauga, Ont. (Applewood and Fleetwood).	approved	The Commission renews the licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

73-318	14 May 1973 5 July 1973	cable	Kedgwick, NB 7205768	1. Guérette Télévision Communautaire Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence to serve Kedgwick, NB.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-319		cable	St. Quentin, NB 7205776	1. Guérette Télévision Communautaire Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence to serve St. Quentin, NB.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-320		cable	Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point, Oromocto, NB 7207657	1. City Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence serving Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point, and Oromocto, NB.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-321		cable	Nackawic, NB 7211212	1. J. & K. Enterprises Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence to serve Nackawic, NB.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 15 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-322		TV	Saint John, NB 7210602	1. New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of broadcasting transmitting undertakings CHSJ and CJSJ-TV Saint John, NB, CHMT-TV Moncton, NB, and CJSJ-TV-1 Bon Accord, NB 2. Application for permission to transfer in the holding company, New Brunswick Publishing Company Ltd., 798 common shares from K.C. Irving Ltd. to Arthur L. Irving (399) and James K. Irving (399).	approved	
73-323		cable	Woodstock, NB 7211220	1. Woodstock Community TV Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence to serve Woodstock, NB.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-324		TV	Charlottetown, PEI 7206170	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting undertaking licence for CBCT Charlottetown, PEI.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 August 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-325		AM	Yarmouth, NS 7207129	1. Radio CJLS Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its AM broadcasting undertaking licence for CJLS Yarmouth, NS.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 30 November 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-326	7 November 1972 9 July 1973	AM	south-western Ontario 7201460	1. Simcoe Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFRS Simcoe, Ont. as follows: <u>present</u> 1560 KHz 250 watts day-time <u>proposed</u> 1600 KHz 10,000 watts day-time and night-time	approved	On 28 February 1973, the Commission issued a public announcement (Decision 73-72) indicating that it would issue an amendment to the licence of CFRS to change facilities upon reception of a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate from the Department of Communications. This certificate has now been received from DOC.
73-327	11 May 1973 9 July 1973	TV	Churchill Falls, Labrador, Nfld. 7206188	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CBTO-TV (now CBSET-3) Churchill Falls, Labrador, Nfld.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-328	9 November 1973 9 July 1973	TV	Deer Lake, Nfld. 7209869	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for authority to amend its television broadcasting licence for CBYAT Deer Lake, Nfld. as follows: <u>present</u> channel 12 + 246 watts ERP (video) 510 watts ERP (audio) <u>proposed</u> channel 12 + 246 watts ERP (video) 510 watts ERP (audio) 123 watts ERP (audio) 51 watts ERP (audio) directional antenna EHAAT 425 feet EHAAT 287 feet	approved	The increase in power of television station CBYAT will give better coverage to the Midland-Pasadena area and improve the service to Deer Lake, Nfld.
73-329		AM	Marystown, Nfld. 7206196	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its AM broadcasting licence for CBNM Marystown, Nfld.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-330	14 May 1973 9 July 1973	cable	Campbellton, Atholville, Tide Head, Richardsville, NB and Cross Point, Que. 7205784	1. North Shore Community Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting licence to serve Campbellton, Atholville, Tide Head, and Richardsville, NB and Cross Point, Que.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

73-331	19 February 1973 12 July 1973	AM	Saskatoon, Sask. 7212129	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to acquire the assets of CFNS Saskatoon, Sask. from Radio-Prairies-Nord Ltd. and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Saskatoon, Sask. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio-Prairies-Nord Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues two licence expiring on 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. In view of the CBC's proposed plan to consolidate the Saskatchewan production facilities in Regina, the Commission expects that an employee of the CBC program service will be assigned in Saskatoon as well as in Gravelbourg on a full-time basis.
			Gravelbourg, Sask. 7212145	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to acquire the assets of CFRG/CFGR Gravelbourg, Sask. from Radio-Gravelbourg Ltd. and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Saskatoon, Sask. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio-Gravelbourg Ltd.		
73-332	14 May 1973 18 July 1973	AM	Dartmouth, NS 7301013	1. Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application: a) to acquire the operating assets of AM radio station CFDR Dartmouth, NS from Radio Dartmouth Ltd. and b) for a broadcasting licence to carry on the AM radio station CFDR Dartmouth, NS upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Dartmouth Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977 subject to conditions to be specified therein. Approval of this application will facilitate the purchase of shares of Radio Dartmouth Ltd. owned by J. Cruikshank by other shareholders in that company. The Commission notes that effective control of Radio Dartmouth Ltd. and Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. is held by Mr. C.A. Patterson. This application is approved on the following conditions: 1. that Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd., the licensee, shall submit each year with its financial return the annual financial statements of Radio Dartmouth Ltd.; 2. that the exclusive use of the fixed assets retained by Radio Dartmouth Ltd. shall be assured to the licensee by long-term contract; and 3. that the ownership and control of Radio Dartmouth Ltd. and the fixed assets leased to Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd. shall not be transferred without the prior permission of the Commission.
73-333		AM	Caraquet, NB 7301658	1. Dr. Alphonse Michaud on behalf of a company to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM radio station at Caraquet, NB.	approved	

Reasons: The Commission issues this licence for three years, expiring on 31 September 1976, subject to the condition that the proposed station be affiliated to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and to other conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission is of the opinion that this station, according to the promise of performance, will provide a satisfactory service to the northeastern





73-336	14 May 1973 18 July 1973	AM	Fredericton, NB 7208622	1. University of New Brunswick Student Union approved 2. Application for a licence to carry on a student carrier current radio station at Fredericton, NB.	improvement of subscriber service. This monthly service charge and the installation charge are lower than the average charges across Canada and in Quebec. The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-337		FM	Fredericton- Saint John, NB 7211832	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for a licence to carry on a French-language FM radio station to serve Fredericton and Saint John, NB to rebroadcast the programs of CBAF Moncton on the frequency of 102.3 MHz	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will provide the CBC French-language AM radio network service on the FM band because of the unavailability of AM frequency.
73-338		cable	Nackawic, NB 7208333	1. J. & K. Enterprises Ltd. approved 2. Application to amend its cable television licence to serve Nackawic, NB to add WEMT-TV Bangor, Me.	The Commission will expect the licensee to produce programs for its local origination channel. The licence is authorized to distribute WEMT-TV Bangor, Maine as long as that station does not solicit advertising in Canada.
73-339	11 June 1973 18 July 1973	TV	Tabor Mountain, Purden, Loos, McBride, Tête Jaune, BC Valenmount, BC 7303944 7303993 7303985 7303977 7303951 7303969	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved 2. Application for broadcasting licences to carry on English-language television stations to rebroadcast the programs of CBUT Vancouver, BC at the following locations: Tabor Mountain on channel 78, Purden on channel 10, Loos on channel 6, McBride on channel 2, Tête Jaune on channel 10, and Valenmount on channel 6.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The rebroadcasting stations will provide the population of these localities with the service of the English national television network of the CBC. The approval of this application is conditional upon the proposed agreement between British Columbia Telephone Company and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to be signed and filed with the Commission. The Commission expects the CBC to acquire the technical facilities of the rebroadcasting undertakings on or before 31 March 1978.
73-340		AM	Trail, BC 7300015	1. Kootenay Broadcasting Company Ltd. approved 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CJAT to increase the power from 1000 watts to 10,000 watts day-time, and from omnidirectional antenna to directional antenna.	The Commission considers that this improvement in the coverage of CJAT should not jeopardize the other radio services in the area.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-341	26 June 1973 18 July 1973	AM	Ajax, Ont. 7301757	1. Justin H. McCarthy on behalf of a company to be incorporated 2. Application to acquire the assets of radio station CH00 (AM) Ajax, Ont. from Radio CH00 1390 Ltd.; and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an AM radio station at Ajax, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio CH00 1390 Ltd.	approved	The applicant indicated that he would improve the technical facilities and program service of this broadcasting undertaking in a manner consistent with the needs of the area to be served. Although this station has had a history of difficulties, the Commission accepts the assurances of the applicant that he has the long-range determination and resources to make the station of service to the Ajax community. It therefore issues a licence for four years expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-342	26 June 1973 26 July 1973	TV	Mount St. Margaret, Nfld. 7303084	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBNAT-9 Mount St. Margaret, Nfld. from 21,000 watts (video) to 29,000 watts (video) and from 4000 watts (audio) to 2900 watts (audio), and the EHAAT from 850 feet to 931 feet.	approved	In arriving at this decision, the Commission has taken into consideration the views expressed by the intervenors.
73-343		TV	Ross River, YT 7304363	1. Ross River Community Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Ross River, YT to rebroadcast CBRE-TV-6 Faro, YT on channel 12.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-344	7 June 1973 26 July 1973	AM	Rankin Inlet, NWT 7300767	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBQR from transmission on 1110 KHz to 1160 KHz.	approved	
73-345	26 June 1973 26 July 1973	AM	Cambridge Bay, NWT 7300106	1. Bob Sanderson on behalf of a society to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an Inuit and English-language AM radio station at Cambridge Bay, NWT.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-346		SW	Sackville, NB 7302946	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKOX to add the frequencies	approved	

73-347	- 7 June 1973 26 July 1973	TV	Cormorant, Man. 7301880	1. Cormorant Television Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Cormorant, Man. to broadcast CBWIT The Pas, Man. on channel 4.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-348		TV	Pikwitonei, Man. 7302367	1. PIK Television Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Pikwitonei, Man. to broadcast CBWIT Thompson on channel 12.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-349		TV	Sherridon, Man. 7300288	1. Sherridon T.V. Committee 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Sherridon, Man. to broadcast CBWBT Flin Flon on channel 5.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-350		TV	The Pas, Man. 7302458	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBWIT The Pas, Man. to increase the power from 264 watts ERP (video) to 288 watts ERP (video).	approved	
73-351		TV	Thicket Portage, Man. 7301872	1. Thicket Portage TV Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Thicket Portage, Man. to broadcast CBWIT Thompson on channel 4.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-352		TV	Thompson, Man. 7302441	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBWIT Thompson, Man. to increase the power from 5 watts to 296 watts ERP (video) and to change the channel from 8 to 7.	approved	
73-353		TV	Pincher Creek, Alta. 7300874 7300866	1. Pincher Creek Community Centre Hall Society 2. Application for broadcasting licences to carry on two English-language television stations at Pincher Creek, Alta. to broadcast CFCN-TV-5 Lethbridge, Alta. on channel 11 and CJOC-TV Lethbridge, Alta. on channel 9.	approved	The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-354		cable	Calgary, Alta. 7207061 7211592	1. Community Antenna Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for a cable system to serve part of Calgary, Alta. expiring 31 July 1973; and to issue 6187 common shares to F.P. Publications Ltd. and 10,313 common shares to Cygnus Corporation Ltd. from treasury, and transfer 5813 common shares from T.H. France to F.P. Publications and 9687 common shares from T.H. France to Cygnus Corporation Ltd.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 4 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. As required in Decision 73-152, the Commission directs that F.P. Publications Ltd. dispose of all its shares in the licensee company by 31 July 1976.
73-355		cable	Edmonton, Alta. 7207822	1. QCTV Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for a cable system to serve part of Edmonton, Alta.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission defers that part of the application relating to the request to carry CKRD-TV Red Deer.
73-356	26 June 1973 27 July 1973	cable	Baie St-Paul, Que. 7303134	1. Cablovision Baie St-Paul Inc. 2. Application to acquire the assets of the cable television undertaking serving Baie St-Paul, Que. from Charlevoix Video Inc., and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve Baie St-Paul, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Charlevoix Video Inc.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-357		LPRT	Fermont, Que. 7212632	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language LPRT radio station at Fermont, Que.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will provide the first French radio service at Fermont, Que.
73-358		TV	Fermont, Que. 7301237	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Fermont, Que. to rebroadcast the programs of an authorized television station at Labrador City, Nfld. on channel 7.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will provide the first French television service at Fermont, Que.
73-359		cable	Lac Bouchette, Que. 7212939 7206873	1. Louis-George Delaunière 2. Application to amend its approved licence application for Lac Bouchette, Que. to increase the monthly service fee from \$2.50 to \$3.50; and to add local origination on channel 3.	approved	The proposed monthly service charge is lower than national and provincial average.

73-360	TV	Micoua, Que. 7300171	1. Club Social du Nord-est 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKHQ-TV-3 Micoua, Que. from channel 6 to channel 12, and to receive off-air the programs of CBGAT Matane instead of CJBR-TV Rimouski.	approved	This amendment will provide the Micoua region with complete CBC service.
73-361	cable	Nicolet, Que. 7204183	1. Germaine Dubaime and Michel Biron, doing business in the name of Decibel Eng. 2. Application for renewal of its cable broadcasting licence for Nicolet, Que. expiring 14 August 1973.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 15 August 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-362	cable	Nicolet, Que. 7201619	1. Réjean Dumoulin 2. Application for renewal of his cable broadcasting licence for the Christ-Roi Hospital Nicolet, Que.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 15 August 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-363	cable	Rock Island, Beebe, Que. 7207368	1. Border Community T.V. Inc. 2. Application to amend its approved licence application for Rock Island and Beebe, Que. to increase the monthly service fee from \$3.50 to \$4.50.	approved	The proposed monthly service charge is in line with the national and provincial average.
73-364	AM	Port Menier, Que. 7301633	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBGR to change the frequency from 1420 KHz to 1130 KHz.	approved	
73-365	cable	St-Hyacinthe, Que. 7210578	1. Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for St-Hyacinthe, Que. to distribute CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall, Ont., 10 Canadian local FM stations, and local origination on channel 9.	approved	
73-366	cable	St-Pascal, Que. 7110075	1. Louis Georges Paradis 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for St-Pascal, Que. to add local origination programming on channel 9, to distribute CHRC-FM Que., on channel 9 (part-time), to change the distribution of CJBR-TV, Rimouski from channel 13 to channel 3, and to distribute CBVT Quebec on channel 2 in addition to its present distribution on channel 11.	approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-367		cable	St-Urbain, Que. 7303183	1. Cablovision Baie St-Paul Inc. 2. Application to acquire the assets of cable television serving St-Urbain, Que. from Charlevoix Video Inc., and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve St-Urbain, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Charlevoix Video Inc.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-368		cable	St-Zénon, Que. 7110448	1. Fernand Rondeau 2. Application to amend his approved licence application for St-Zénon, Que. to increase the monthly service fee from \$3.50 to \$4.	approved	The proposed service charge is in line with the national and provincial average.	
73-369		cable	Ste-Thérèse, Rosemere, Saint-Eustache, Deux Montagnes, part of Laval, Que. 7301112	1. Treeford Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence to distribute WNY-TV Burlington, Vt., and to delete the reception and distribution of WMTW-TV Poland Springs, Me.	approved		
73-370		cable	Windsor, Que. 7201759	1. Transvision Windsor Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Windsor, Que. to increase the authorized service area to include the southern part of the Town of Windsor, Que.	approved		
73-371	11 June 1973 27 July 1973	TV	Pemberton, BC 7304033	1. Pemberton T.V. Society 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHPV-TV-1 Pemberton, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-372		cable	Fraser River Delta, BC 7213457	1. Delta Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Delta, BC to distribute CFMI-FM on channel 10 part-time and for channel conversion of FM stations.	approved		
73-373	26 June 1973 27 July 1973	FM	Chilliwack, BC 7213437	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language FM radio station	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

at Chilliwack, BC to rebroadcasting the programs of CBRF-FM Vancouver, BC.

73-374	11 June 1973 27 July 1973	AM	Fort St. John, Fort Nelson, BC 7301807	1. Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to transfer 60 common shares (50%) of NL Holdings Ltd. (the major shareholder of the licensee company) from Cambridge Holdings Ltd. and George Cambridge to Marco Holdings Ltd. and Eugene Daniel.	approved	
73-375		AM	Fernie, BC 7200023	1. E K Radio Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFEK to increase the night-time power from 250 watts to 500 watts.	approved	
73-376		TV	Lillooet, BC 7301294	1. Camelsfoot T.V. Association 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Lillooet, BC to rebroadcast the programs of the proposed TV station at Fountain, BC on channel 13.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-377		AM	Vanderhoof, BC 7300379	1. Prince George Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Vanderhoof, BC.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-378		AM	Cranbrook, BC 7300031	1. E K Radio Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKEK to increase the day-time power from 1000 watts to 10,000 watts.	approved	
73-379		cable	New Westminster, Surrey, BC 7300064	1. Western Cablevision Ltd. and Fraser Valley Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amalgamate to form Western Cablevision Ltd., and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system serving New Westminster and Surrey, BC upon surrender of the current licences.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-380	11 May 1973 27 July 1973	AM	Baie Verte, NFLd. 7207699	1. Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Baie Verte, NFLd. on the frequency of 1240 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and 500 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions therein. The station will rebroadcast the programs of CKCM Grand Falls.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-381		AM	Gander, Nfld. 7301328	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Gander, Nfld. on the frequency of 1350 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	approved	This application is approved to bring about improved radio service to the area. In the opinion of the Commission the operations of the other licensee company serving Gander will not be jeopardized.
73-382		AM	Grand Bank, Nfld. 7301450	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its AM broadcasting licence for CJOX Grand Bank, Nfld. as follows:  <u>present</u> 710 KHz 1000 watts day-time and night-time directional antenna-1  <u>proposed</u> 610 KHz 10,000 watts day-time and night-time directional antenna-2	approved	This application is approved to permit extending service to inhabitants of the Burin Peninsula and part of the south coast of Newfoundland.
73-383		AM	St. John's Nfld. 7300973	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its AM broadcasting licence for CJON St. John's, Nfld. as follows:  <u>present</u> 930 KHz 10,000 watts day-time and night-time directional antenna-2  <u>proposed</u> 930 KHz 25,000 watts day-time and night-time directional antenna-2	approved	The Commission considers that this increase in power should improve the licensee's service in the St. John's area.
73-384	3 October 1972 31 July 1973	cable	Edmonton, Alta. 7207707	1. Capital Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for a cable system to serve part of Edmonton, Alta.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 August 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-385	19 October 1971 31 July 1973	TV	Dauphin, Man. 7106628 (Part B)	1. Jack M. Davidson on behalf of a company to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Dauphin, Man. to rebroadcast the programs of CJAY-TV-2 on channel 12.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Following discussion at two public hearings, the Commission considers that CTV service to the area should best be provided by this applicant.
73-386	10 April 1973 31 July 1973	TV	Baldy Mountain, Man. 7108608	1. Yorkton Television Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television	denied	The Commission understands the applicant will concentrate on provision of second service to its licensed areas in Saskatchewan.



station at Baldy Mountain, Man. to rebroadcast CKY-TV Winnipeg on channel 12.

73-387	26 June 1973 31 July 1973	TV	Windsor, Ont. 7302912	1. Global Communications Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for Windsor, Ont. to use channel 22 instead of channel 26.	approved
73-388		cable	part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. 7213440	1. Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. to distribute the programs of the Council of York Student Federation of York University (Radio York) on channel 10 part-time with local originations.	approved
73-389		AM	Guelph, Ont. 7300924	1. University of Guelph Radio-Radio Gryphon 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a carrier current radio station at Guelph, Ont.	approved
73-390		FM	North Bay, Ont. 7303373	1. Northern Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to acquire the assets of radio station CKAT-FM from CKAT Broadcasters Ltd. and for a broadcasting transmitting undertaking (FM) at North Bay, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to CKAT Broadcasters Ltd.	approved
73-391	26 June 1973 3 August 1973	TV	second French-language television service in Hull-Ottawa 7212590	1. Coopérative de Télévision de l'Outaouais 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a French-language television station at Hull-Ottawa on channel 30.	approved

Reasons: After studying the three applications for a French-language UHF television station in the Ottawa-Hull area, the Commission preferred this one. The Commission noted in particular the applicant's identification with the areas to be served; the truly representative character of the support offered to the applicant by individuals, organizations, and institutions of these areas; and the type of public participation that the applicant wants to implement with respect to policies, programming, and ownership of the station.

The Commission notes, on the other hand, that the three applications are similar in various ways. They advocate the same commercial policy, a comparable proportion of local or regional programming and also of Canadian and foreign programming. Two of the applications -- by CTVO and by Télé-Métropole -- presuppose affiliation with the TVA network and a large proportion of programming originating from channel 10 in Montreal or from other private French-language television stations. All three stress the necessity for long-term profitability and financial stability so that the service offered to the public can be maintained and improved.

However, the factors that set the CTVO application apart from the other ones carried an extra weight in the Commission's view. These factors coincide with certain basic objectives of broadcasting policy. These objectives must be part of any valid application made to the CRFC. The CTVO group, however, has approached these objectives with energy and enthusiasm which are exceptional and deserve consideration.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF HEARING OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-391	cont.					
				Through its co-operative formula, the group expressed the conviction that it has developed a mechanism whereby the public can identify more easily with a television station, express itself more spontaneously on it, and more readily find a response to its information, cultural, and entertainment needs. With regard to these particular factors, CTVO is therefore in a competitive position with the other applicants, and also claims to offer a new method and a better solution. The Commission is of the opinion that the quality of the application is ample evidence that it should be granted the benefit of the doubt. The Commission is of the opinion that this undertaking will constitute a beneficial experience.		
				The Commission further believes that it should stress, as it has done on numerous occasions, that the Canadian broadcasting system should have the necessary flexibility to make room for new types of groups in order to diversify participation in communications in Canada and to ward off the danger of concentration. As regards concentration, many people at the hearing put forward another argument: for example, one of the applicants insisted logically on the necessity of creating, in Canadian French-language broadcasting, substantial groups comparable to similar groups elsewhere so that the French-language broadcasting institutions would have adequate economic power to play a more effective role in the field of creativity and promotion, and thus capture a larger share of the market in Quebec, in Canada, and in the world. This argument has merits. However, the Commission must take into account several objectives which sometimes, in the short run, seem to conflict with one another. Hence, in the present circumstances, the Commission has decided that it must give priority to the factors already mentioned.		
				In granting this licence, the Commission noted how seriously the applicant seems to have taken the obligations of a broadcasting licensee as they relate to service to the public, to the Broadcasting Act, and to the policies of the CRTC.		
				During the hearing, some alluded to the danger of ideological exclusivism, should the station be controlled by a professional or ideological group. A broadcasting undertaking carries with it numerous and difficult risks such as mismanagement, lack of imagination, avaricious management, cliques and establishments, aging structures and so forth. All these risks pose difficult problems, but unfortunately it is impossible to eliminate them at the outset.		
				Broadcasting is a public service and not a private preserve. It involves the same obligations undoubtedly equally difficult to enforce, in the case of a co-operative or a private enterprise.		
				The Commission noted the applicant's financing plans and commercial projections. If, on the one hand, the financing plan is not as definitive as might be expected of a traditional company, on the other hand, it relies on popular support and the support of the co-operative movement which, in the Commission's opinion, represent adequate guarantees in the present circumstances.		
				The licence is granted on the following conditions and will be subject to the other conditions to be specified therein:		
				1. it will be valid until 31 March 1976		
				2. the station must be on the air by 1 October 1974		
				3. CTVO is required to make a progress report on its preparations to the CRTC every three months		
				4. the permanent board of directors must be in office before 15 January 1974		
				5. with the exception of the chairman of the board, both the board of directors and the executive committee shall include an equal number of members from Ontario and from Quebec		
				6. CTVO will be affiliated with the TVA network and will assume the responsibilities and prerogatives resulting from that affiliation. The affiliation agreement will be subject to the CRTC's approval. The Commission also issues a public announcement giving notice of its intention to meet shortly with representatives of the TVA network.		
				The following applications are therefore denied: Télémétropole Corporation (7212608), Corporation Civitas Ltée (7212582).		
73-392		TV	second French-language television service in Sherbrooke, Que.	1. Henri Audet, on behalf of a company to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a French-language television station in Sherbrooke, Que. on channel 9, affiliated to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation network.	approved	
			7301435			

Reasons: The Commission is convinced that residents wish to obtain a second French-language television service as soon as possible and that the solution proposed by Henri Audet, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, and Télémedia represents, in this instance, the one most likely to meet the expectations of the population. The Commission considers it essential that this new station pay great attention to the local and regional production of news and public affairs programs. In this regard, the Commission expects the licensee to provide sufficient facilities and staff to ensure such news and public affairs programming and other local programming of the best quality in the area. The Commission will discuss with the licensee how he plans to satisfy this condition attached to the licence. The applicant stated that he intends to meet with the cable operators of his service area, in order to implement the

Commission's cable policy concerning program substitution. The Commission expects that the cable licensees will give effect to the requests of the channel 9 licensee.

The applicant must ensure, as far as possible, that the operation of channel 9 will start on or about 1 September 1974. Consequently, the Commission grants a licence to the applicant for a period of three years, expiring 31 March 1976, to operate channel 9 in Sherbrooke as an affiliate of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The application of Corporation Civitas Ltée (7301443) is denied.

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Sherbrooke,<br>Que.<br>7107030 | 1. CHLT Télé 7 Ltée<br>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence approved for CHLT-TV Sherbrooke, Que. in order to dis-<br>affiliate from the CBC network and to become<br>an affiliate of the TVA network. |
|--------------------------------|--|

Reasons: The Commission noted the applicant's statement to the effect that the new affiliation of CHLT-TV to the TVA network would improve the first and second television services. The Commission also expects the licensee to improve and increase local and regional programming, as expressed in its application.

The Commission noted that this station has produced many variety and public affairs programs which were broadcast by the CBC and by private television stations. Considering the Commission's concern with regard to the contribution of affiliated stations to the programming of the TVA network, the Commission expects the licensee to maintain its programming policy as a new affiliate of the TVA network. To this effect, the Commission issues simultaneously a public announcement giving notice of its intention to undertake shortly discussions with representatives of the TVA network concerning its network structure, its programming and the rapid extension of network services.

The applicant stated its intention to meet with the cable licensees of the area in order to implement the Commission's cable policy concerning program substitution. The Commission will follow these proceedings with interest and expects the cable licensees to follow up requests of CHLT-TV.

The Commission approves the new affiliation of CHLT-TV to the TVA network. The change will have to take effect on 1 September 1974, when the new television station, channel 9, affiliated to the CBC network, is expected to start operations. The licensing period of CHLT-TV is maintained and will expire on 21 January 1976.

- |        |                              |       |  |   |   |
|--------|------------------------------|-------|--|---|---|
| 73-393 | 14 May 1973<br>3 August 1973 | cable | Halifax,<br>NS<br>7300221<br>7207954   | 1. Halifax Cablevision Ltd.<br>2. Application to amend its cable television<br>broadcasting licence for Halifax, NS to add<br>the distribution of WABI-TV Bangor and WLBZ-<br>TV Bangor, Maine, and for renewal of its<br>broadcasting licence for a cable system<br>serving Halifax, NS.   | approved<br>in part   |
|        |                              | cable | Dartmouth,<br>NS<br>7300890<br>7207939 | 1. Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.<br>2. Application to amend its cable television<br>broadcasting licence for Dartmouth, NS to<br>add the distribution of WABI-TV Bangor and<br>WLBZ-TV Bangor, Maine, and for renewal of<br>its broadcasting licence for a cable system<br>serving Dartmouth, NS. | approved<br>in part<br>from 15 August 1973 to 31 March 1977,<br>subject to conditions to be specif-<br>ied therein.<br><br>The Commission approves the carriage<br>of one additional non-Canadian commer-<br>cial television station. The Commis-<br>sion expects the licensees to take<br>the steps necessary to implement the<br>CRTC public announcement relating to<br>cable television in Nova Scotia and<br>New Brunswick which is applicable to<br>Halifax Cablevision Ltd. and Dartmouth<br>Cable TV Ltd. |

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-394		cable	Edmundston, Clair, NB 7207913 7301393	1. Edmundston Cablevision Ltd. 2. Applications for broadcasting licences to carry on cable television systems to serve the Edmundston-St. Basile, NB area and the Clair, NB area.	approved	

Reasons: The Commission issues licences expiring on 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Having regard to considerations such as financial strength, proposed local programming, and continuity of service, the Commission is of the opinion that Edmundston Cablevision Ltd. is the best suited of the applicants to provide service to the areas in question.

The Commission notes that for some years cable television service in these areas has been supplied using receiving antennas (head-ends) which are owned and controlled by a non-Canadian company and are located outside of Canada. The Commission is concerned with this arrangement but considers that historical circumstances and technical difficulties of signal reception in these areas warrant special consideration.

The Commission is satisfied that the contractual arrangements entered into between the licensee and the owner of the head-ends provides sufficient safeguards to ensure the ability of the licensee to comply with Commission regulations and policies. In the interest of maintaining the best possible service to the subscribers of Edmundston, St. Basile, and Clair, the Commission therefore approves these arrangements with the clear understanding that at some future date, it may require that the head-ends be owned and located in Canada. In the meantime, the Commission wishes to emphasize that the responsibility for the proper operation of these systems, in conformity with all Commission policies, rests with the licensee. The licensee must of course satisfy the requirements of the Department of Communications.

The Commission will permit the licensee to carry two non-Canadian commercial stations and one non-Canadian non-commercial station.

Those parts of the applications relating to the carriage of CJBK-FM Rimouski, Que. and WFSJ-FM Caribou and WSRJ Madawaska, Maine are deferred. The following applications are denied: Edmundston Radio Ltd. (7208119), J. Frank Rice Co. Ltd. (7208341).

73-395

cable cable television in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick

At public hearings in Saint John, NB held during the week of 14 May 1973, the Commission heard a total of thirty applications relating to the extension of cable television into many areas of both Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Prior to this, the Commission had licensed six undertakings in Nova Scotia serving the communities of Amherst, Halifax, Dartmouth, New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westville, Trenton, Truro, and Bible Hill; and eight undertakings in New Brunswick serving the communities of Campbellton, Atholville, Tide Head, Richardsville, Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Marysville, Bakers Point, Oromocto, Silverwood, Kedgwick, St. Quentin, Nackawic, St. Stephen, Milltown, and Woodstock.

The Saint John hearings have given the Commission an opportunity to analyse the problems involved in extending cable television to many comparatively less concentrated areas of population in the two provinces. In this context, the Commission heard many views including those of the government of New Brunswick expressed by the Premier of the province. It was represented to the Commission that ways should be found to allow smaller communities to benefit from cable television services by some cost-sharing formula. While reference was made to arrangements with a common carrier, it was suggested that the nature of the formula could be left for the Commission to determine.

The examination of these problems has clearly emphasized the contradictions in the development of the Canadian broadcasting system: on one hand, cable television may add considerable variety to the television viewing of its subscribers who represent only a part of the population; on the other hand, cable has a potential for disrupting off-air broadcasting services which all Canadians expect to receive without an expensive cable system supported by individual monthly fees. The Commission is aware of the needs of Canadians who receive limited broadcasting service or none at all. Many of these Canadians live in the Maritime provinces. The CBC is obliged to reach all Canadians, in both French and English, as public funds become available. It has undertaken an ambitious plan to improve its national coverage. The private television services are supported only by advertising revenue, the amount of which is largely determined by the number of viewers who are attracted to watch the programming of each private Canadian station.

The Commission states that it cannot foresee as a realistic possibility cable television being provided to every home across the country. Such a goal would involve excessively large amounts of money and subsidies of a greater dimension than those envisaged for over-the-air broadcasting. Broadcasting, both television and radio, by use of transmitters remains the best way to reach Canada's scattered population. It also should be stated clearly that the Commission has received no mandate from the Parliament of Canada to extend the reach of US signals throughout Canada. To the extent that cable television has the effect of accelerating this reach into Canada, the Commission believes that such use of cable television should not be encouraged when there can be no demonstrable benefit to the Canadian broadcasting system. However, the Commission believes there is a possibility for progressive and realistic development of cable television in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, so long as the licensees and the systems presently in operation, or to be developed, are subject to conditions and obligations to ensure the support and maintenance of the Canadian broadcasting system.

The Commission asked for applications for areas of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick by public announcement, dated 24 April 1972, and required that all applicants should take into account the CRTC cable television policy of 16 July 1971. The cable television policy was raised with the applicants during the Saint John public hearings.

- Taking into account its cable television policy and the views expressed at the Saint John hearings concerning the need for some sharing of cost between small and large centers, the Commission will require the licensees mentioned in the present announcement to abide by the following conditions.
1. All named licensees shall share in the ownership of the distant head-end or receiving antenna constructed at Chamcook, NB. The necessary contractual arrangements shall be made with the owner/licensee, Halifax Cablevision Ltd., and shall be subject to CRTC approval. All licensees sharing in the head-end ownership shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.
  2. Any agreements entered into relating to the development of private microwave or with common carrier or utility companies for provision of microwave services shall be subject to CRTC approval, as well as the necessary approvals from the Department of Communications. The Commission expects licensees to develop methods of costing they consider most appropriate to permit the distribution of the approved television signals to the various licensee systems.
  3. The joint owners of the Chamcook head-end shall have facilities constructed for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and commercial messages contained in television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada shall be deleted before such signals are distributed from Chamcook to any licensee in the Maritimes. The cost of this deletion shall be borne by all licensees, and by licensees of the television stations in their areas, in accordance with an agreement which shall be subject to CRTC approval. Licensees will be expected to consider the substitution of suitable material in place of the deleted commercial messages, taking into account the acceptability to the viewers of such material. The Commission will be interested in ideas developed by licensees to use the deletion period for distribution of public service announcements or programming by film or slides of Canadian interest.
  4. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the cable television licensees shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by Canadian stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.
  5. Each licensee shall own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels unless specific CRTC approval is obtained for any different arrangement.
  6. The Commission will permit licensees to carry two non-Canadian commercial stations and one non-Canadian non-commercial station.
  7. Licensees will be required to own at least the head-ends, amplifiers, and "drops" to houses and apartment buildings. In this respect the Commission generally agrees with the proposed pole attachment agreement presently being offered by Maritime Telephone and Telegraph Company Ltd. to Nova Scotia licensees. The Commission notes that New Brunswick Telephone Company Ltd. has such agreements with cable television systems in New Brunswick.

The implementation of the above seven conditions will involve considerable effort. Consequently the Commission expects the parties to file with the Commission, on or before 15 December 1973, the agreements necessary to carry out such conditions.

Based on the written submissions of the applicants, the oral presentations heard by the Commission at the public hearings, and the Commission's evaluation of the ability of the applicants and their proposal to service their specific communities, the Commission issues broadcasting licences to the following applicants for the period and locations indicated, details and conditions to be specified in the licences.

NOVA SCOTIA

<u>Locations to be served</u>	<u>Licensee and application number</u>	<u>Expiry date</u>
Bedford, Sackville	Metrovision Ltd. (7006356)	31 March 1977
Herring Cove to Halibut Bay	Halifax Cablevision Ltd. (7210073)	31 March 1977
Kentville, New Minas, Wolfville, Port Williams, Aldershot, Greenwich, Gasperreau, Berwick, Alyesford	Hugh D. Fairn on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7209877)	31 March 1977
Lunenburg, Blockhouse, Bridgewater, Mahone Bay	Frank C. Leaman on behalf of a company to be incorporated (6904262)	31 March 1977
Liverpool, Brooklyn, Milton	Robert E. Trainor on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7210214)	31 March 1977
Digby	John S. MacAlpine on behalf of a company to be incorporated (72005051)	31 March 1977
Kingston, Greenwood, Middleton	Leon Gordon Fiske on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7000169)	31 March 1977
Lockeport, Sherburne	James Albert Reardon on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7210222)	31 March 1977
St. Croix, Windsor, Hantsport	Arno Garby Hawboldt on behalf of a company to	31 March 1977

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-395	cont.			1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
				be incorporated (7004328)		
				John Louis Bragg on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7210180)		31 March 1977
				Gordon Griffiths Price on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7105554)		31 March 1977
				Fundy Cablevision Ltd. (7104177)		31 March 1978
				Peter Robinson on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7208838)		31 March 1978
				In the case of the application to serve Sussex and Sussex Corner, the Commission is aware that the provision of microwave facilities to deliver non-Canadian signals to this system may well be impractical until such time as an applicant has been licensed for Moncton. Because of this, the Commission realizes that there may be some delay in providing non-Canadian signals to the subscribers of this system. Nonetheless, the Commission is of the opinion that this license should be included in the negotiations with the consortium to use the Chamcook head-end.		
				Upon implementation of the above obligations and conditions, the Commission is ready to consider licensing additional centers in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick for cable television service. Any such additional licensees will be expected to be integrated into agreements reached by the present licensees.		
				The Commission's first priority must continue to be to assist and supervise the development of the national broadcasting service (CBC) and private broadcasting services in Canada.		
				The Commission also reiterates the opinion expressed in its policy announcement of July 1971, that there should be support by way of contribution by cable licensees to the financing of programs broadcast by stations licensed in Canada. In the opinion of the Commission it would be dangerously short-sighted to embark on a policy of subsidizing extension of cable television facilities by a form of "cost-averaging" without developing a policy of program development. The Commission will be pursuing this matter further.		
				The approval of the applications previously mentioned does not include approval of carriage of non-local FM stations or AM stations. These parts of the applications are deferred. The following applications are therefore denied: Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. (7208721), Donald D. Anderson (7109259), Coastal Cablevision Ltd. (7006877), CJCH Ltd. (7210149), James L. Nichols (7105547), Edward S. Twohlg (7208655), Peter Goddard (7210198), Lawrence B. Himmelman (7005598 and 7105455), and the part of the application of Halifax Cablevision Ltd. to serve Bedford-Sackville (7210073).		
73-396	19 February 1973 3 August 1973	cable	Montreal, Que.	Cable television on Montreal Island		
				At its 19 February 1973 hearing held in Montreal, the Commission heard the following five applications for cable television licences to serve unlicensed areas of the Island of Montreal:		
				National Cablevision Ltd. National Cablevision Ltd. Cable T.V. Ltd. Video Age Ltd. Vincent Dittmer		7208689 7208671 7208770 7208812 7208879
				Reasons: After careful consideration of all factors relating to the specific needs of the communities involved and the methods proposed by the applicants to satisfy these needs, the Commission has decided that the present unlicensed area east of the present territory of National Cablevision Ltd. will be best served through an extension of National's existing licence, and that the present unlicensed area west of the present territory of Cable T.V. Ltd. will be best served through an extension of Cable's existing licence.		
				The Commission recognizes that Montreal Island is unique in its cultural make-up and is of the opinion that high-quality, uniform cable television service with- in the shortest possible time-frame is required. National Cablevision Ltd. and Cable T.V. Ltd., experienced cable operators, are familiar with the needs of the communities and are in a position to provide such service without delay.		
				CRTC cable television policy The licensees are now in a position to do much more to implement the Commission cable television policy as announced in July 1971. Consequently the		

Commission will require each licensee, as a condition of its amended licence,

1. to construct facilities at its head-end for the deletion of commercial messages from television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada, and commercial messages contained in television signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada shall be deleted before such signals are distributed to the licensee's subscribers. The cost of deletion shall be borne by the licensee and by the television stations in its area in accordance with an agreement which shall be subject to CRIC approval. The licensee will be expected to consider the substitution of suitable material in the place of the deleted commercial messages, taking into account the acceptability to viewers of such material. The Commission will be interested in ideas developed by the licensee to use the deletion period for distribution of public service announcements or programming by film or slides of a Canadian interest.
2. wherever simultaneous programming occurs, to delete distant signals and substitute for them the programming transmitted by Canadian stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.
3. to own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels, unless specific CRIC approval is obtained for any different arrangement.

The Commission will expect the parties to file with the Commission, on or before 15 December 1973, the agreements necessary to carry out these conditions.

#### Areas to be served

The Commission will meet with these two Montreal licensees to discuss ways of improving the delineation of contiguous boundaries to eliminate certain anomalies and to ensure that the boundaries, wherever possible, correspond to the needs of the viewing public.

#### Improvements to service

While the Commission recognizes the historical concerns and problems inherited by the licensees relating to amalgamation of various systems and their technical deficiencies, and the financial burden of the required divestiture from foreign ownership and control, nonetheless the Commission considers that the licensees are now in a position to plan for needed improvements for the benefit of their subscribers. The development of the new licensed areas based on up-to-date technology will emphasize the need for improvements to the licensees' present areas.

The quality of the picture received by the subscribers and the number of channels available on cable television to serve the subscribers are both matters of concern to the Commission. Therefore, the Commission will expect improvements in the technical quality of the entire distribution system and provision for expanded channel capacity to be made by the licensees, in accordance with their undertakings in this regard given at the public hearing. This upgrading of service should be accomplished in the licensees' existing service areas, and the new areas authorized by this decision should be wired by 1 January 1975. The Commission will wish to be advised by 15 December 1973 of the licensees' detailed proposals for accomplishing these improvements. These matters will be discussed with the Department of Communications.

As well, the Commission will require the licensees to report by 15 December 1973 as to their plans for the best utilization of channels to serve the varied interests of their Montreal subscribers.

#### Ownership

The Commission expects that La Caisse de Dépôt et de Placement du Québec, in compliance with the undertaking made at the time of the application by National Cablevision Ltd. for a change in ownership and renewed at the hearing of this application will reduce its share of the equity of National to approximately 20% within the term of the present licence. The Commission requires National to keep it informed of progress in this regard.

The Commission has previously directed Starlaw Investments Ltd. to divest itself of any cable television interests outside the licensed area of Montreal. In accordance with this direction and Cable T.V. Ltd.'s undertaking to conclude these divestitures, the Commission requires that they be completed without further delay.

#### Local programming

The Commission expects the licensees to achieve considerable improvements in their present local programming activities. There is a need in the Montreal area for a diversity of programming on the locally programmed channel and for a clear priority to be given to community programming which provides for greater citizen participation.

The Commission will be observing with interest the efforts made by the licensees, both to improve the programming service to their present areas and to develop specific community programming to the new areas which they will serve. The Commission expects this will require more effort and a greater allocation of resources to strengthen the present activities of the licensees in this regard. Also, as more channels become available on the system, this expanded capacity must be used to strengthen local programming and the representation of community interests.

The other applications to serve unlicensed areas of the Island of Montreal are denied, namely: National Cablevision Ltd. (7208671), Video Age Ltd. (7208770), and Vincent Dittmer (7208879).

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-397	7 June 1973 10 August 1973	TV	Edmonton, Alta.	Third English-language television service in Edmonton		
				At its public hearing in Edmonton commencing 7 June 1973, the Commission heard the following applications for a licence to establish a third English-language television station in Edmonton:		
				Edmonton Video Ltd. 7300437		
				Continental Communications 7300338 (Alberta) Ltd.		
				Noral Communications Ltd. 7300361		
				A.M. Shoultz on behalf of 7300387 a company to be incorporated		
				Western Coded Television Ltd. 7003171		
				Reasons: The Commission approves the application by Edmonton Video Ltd. and issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.		
				The Commission regards as an important commitment the applicant's intent to televise, in prime time, locally produced programs utilizing Edmonton talent and creative resources. These should provide real alternatives to the programming presently available in prime time from other television stations in the area. The Commission considers it desirable that this proposed television station establish itself independently, without network affiliation, so as to give priority to the creation of an innovative program schedule consistent with the needs of this growing and dynamic area. The Commission recognizes that the licensee will wish to supplement its own resources by purchasing programs from other Canadian sources.		
				The Commission approves the applicant's readiness to establish the undertaking without the involvement of Selkirk Holdings Ltd. and the Commission therefore requires that Selkirk Holdings withdraw its participation from the licensee company.		
				The following applications are denied: Continental Communications (Alberta) Ltd. (7300338), Noral Communications Ltd. (7300361), A.M. Shoultz on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7300387), and Western Coded Television Ltd. (7003171).		
73-398	11 June 1973 10 August 1973	TV	Vancouver, Victoria, BC	Television services in the Vancouver and Victoria areas		
				At its public hearing in Vancouver commencing 11 June 1973, the Commission considered applications from three private groups to provide television service to the City of Vancouver, transmitting on channel 10:		
				Chako Broadcasting Ltd. 7300429		
				Great Pacific Industries Ltd. 7300312		
				West Coast Broadcasting Ltd. 7300346		
				The Commission on this occasion also heard an application from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (7300486) to use channel 10 to provide television service to the City of Victoria and portions of both Vancouver Island and the mainland.		
				Reasons: The Commission denies the application of the private groups to provide a television service to the Vancouver area on channel 10. The Commission has also decided that it must deny the application of the CBC to use channel 10 to serve Victoria and adjacent area. Notwithstanding its decision to deny the CBC application for the use of channel 10 to serve Victoria, the Commission is convinced that a CBC owned-and-operated station must be located in Victoria and the full CBC television service extended to Victoria and Vancouver Island at the earliest opportunity. Technical possibilities for the achievement of these goals are set out below.		
				<u>Service in the Vancouver area</u>		
				Vancouver is presently served by CBUT, providing CBC service, and by CHAN, providing CTV service. Parts of Vancouver also receive CHEX, a private Victoria		



station affiliated to the CBC. Several United States television signals are also received, either off-air or by cable television.

Vancouver is a large and growing city with an assured potential in the cultural, educational, and entertainment fields. As a seaport providing access to the Pacific it is also destined to be not only a major industrial and distribution center, but also a meeting place where new energies and ideas can develop. In these circumstances the CRTC has decided that the three applications for the use of channel 10 in Vancouver do not adequately reflect the potential of a rapidly growing city with the unique cultural possibilities inherent in its location and people. They fail to broaden the television programming services already provided so as to give greater scope to the interests, views, and concerns of people living in the Vancouver area. Insufficient attention was paid to countering the often-expressed opinion that the views of people living in the area are not now being adequately represented either in the area or to the rest of Canada. These denials are based on a careful assessment by the Commission of the written application and oral submissions, and do not necessarily confirm the varying views expressed by the intervenors. The Commission is convinced that there is a potential for a licensee to provide valuable cultural, educational, and entertainment programming on a third Canadian English-language television service in the Vancouver area, but that this potential was not sufficiently recognized or developed in the applications heard at the Vancouver hearing. The Commission will announce later when it will call for applications for a third English-language television service for the Vancouver area.

#### Service in the Victoria area

The Commission endorses without reservation the stated desire of the CBC to establish a CBC owned-and-operated television station in Victoria to serve Victoria and Vancouver Island.

The significance of Victoria as the capital city of British Columbia must be more fully recognized. In addition, Victoria is emerging as a vital residential and industrial center. This, coupled with the growth of other Vancouver Island communities, demands recognition by way of television facilities that will reflect Island community interests to the residents of the area and to the rest of Canada. The CRTC expects that the establishment of a CBC owned-and-operated TV station to serve Victoria, with suitable retransmission facilities at strategic points to serve the Island, will be a first step in this direction.

The Commission was not impressed with the programming plans proposed by the CBC in its application. Furthermore, the Commission does not agree with the contention of the CBC that channel 10 must be used to service Victoria and at the same time be used to correct coverage deficiencies of CBC TV station CBUT now licensed for the Vancouver area.

The Commission believes that the allocation of frequencies in the southern British Columbia coastal region requires considerable improvement in order to overcome the serious duplications and overlap of television signals in the region. The Commission has studied the coverage of the present channels 2, 6, and 8 and the coverage proposed by the CBC for channel 10. The Commission has determined that channel 3 is available for television service for the Victoria region. However, channel 3 is restricted in power and coverage because it is presently being used by the CBC in Chilliwack, BC.

The CBC has been providing part of its national broadcasting service to Vancouver Island through its affiliate in Victoria, CHEK, transmitting on channel 6. If the CBC provides its full service through construction of its own television facility in Victoria, then CHEK, owned by British Columbia Television Ltd., has indicated it would wish to disaffiliate to provide CTV network service. Such disaffiliation raises concerns about the extension of CBC and CTV network services to the rest of Vancouver Island. It also involves questions as to the optimum use of frequencies.

In light of these considerations, the Commission requests the CBC and British Columbia Television Ltd. to consider and propose solutions, including filing of applications, to ensure the following:

- (a) the best use of frequency spectrum taking into account the present assignment of channels 2, 3, 6, and 8, and the potential use of channel 3 and UHF frequencies in the region, and the possibilities for improving the use of these frequencies;
- (b) the extension of both CBC and CTV services on Vancouver Island;
- (c) the development of programming to reflect the interests and needs of the people of Victoria and Vancouver Island;
- (d) the development of programming to reflect the role of Victoria as the provincial capital of British Columbia.

73-399	26 June 1973	FM	Big Trout Lake, Ont.	7303035	1. Roger Christopher Cromarty on behalf of a society to be incorporated	approved	The Commission has certain concerns about the method of financing proposed in this application which are fully set out in its Decision 72-317 issuing a licence for an FM radio station to serve the community of Baker Lake in the Northwest Territories. Nevertheless, as expressed in that Decision, the Commission considers that the development of broadcasting services in isolated areas requires special consideration and encouragement. The Commission has accordingly decided to issue a licence on an experimental basis
	16 August 1973				2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a Cree Indian and English-language FM radio station at Big Trout Lake, Ont.		

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-399 cont.						<p>for a period expiring 31 March 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>The Commission notes with approval the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's offer to provide programming and equipment to the applicant and its intention to eventually provide Big Trout Lake and other northern communities with a network broadcasting service. The Commission encourages the CBC to proceed as quickly as possible with this plan.</p>
73-400	26 June 1973 16 August 1973	FM	Kitchener, Ont. 7211774	<p>1. Wired World Inc.</p> <p>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language FM radio station at Kitchener, Ont.</p>	approved	<p>The Commission issues a licence for three years expiring on 31 July 1976, subject to the conditions to be specified therein.</p> <p>The Commission will follow with interest this experiment in facilitating community expression on radio and hopes that it may help develop a more meaningful role for community dialogue in the private broadcasting sector. It is the understanding of the Commission that if community support is not sufficient to sustain the project, the licensee will voluntarily surrender the licence.</p> <p>The Commission wishes to emphasize that although the service to be provided will be non-commercial, simple statements of sponsorship of an institutional nature will be allowed if the statements do not specifically promote the sponsors' products or services.</p>
73-401	26 June 1973 20 August 1973	cable	Aurora, Ont. 7301955	<p>1. Aurora Cable TV Ltd.</p> <p>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Aurora, Ont. to add the distribution of local originations on channel 10, to distribute WNED-TV channel 17 Buffalo, NY on channel 6, and to change the distribution of CKFM-FM from channel 10 full-time to channel 10 part-time when local originations are not distributed.</p>	approved	

73-402	cable	Toronto, Ont. 7212947	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. to add an additional head-end located at 50 Cordova Street, Islington, Ont.</li> </ol>	approved
73-403	cable	Camp Borden, Alliston, Ont. 7210388 7108343	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Borden Cable Television Ltd. c/o Keeble Cable Television Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont. to increase the service area to include a small area east of Angus, Ont. and a small area west of Alliston, Ont.</li> </ol>	approved
73-404	cable	Cobourg, Ont. 7300270	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Cobourg, Ont. to distribute CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, Ont. on channel 6 and to change the distribution channel of CBLT Toronto, Ont. from channel 6 to channel 5.</li> </ol>	approved
73-405	cable	Picton, Ont. 7300957	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Quinte Cablevision Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Picton, Ont. to distribute CJOH-TV-6 on channel 4, to add OECA programming on the local origination channel 3, and to make channel conversion change.</li> </ol>	approved
73-406	cable	Terrace Bay, Ont. 7301286	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Terrace Bay, Ont. to add local OECA programming on channel 13.</li> </ol>	approved
73-407	cable	Hanover, Walkerton, Ont. 7109424	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Saugeen Telecable Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Hanover and Walkerton, Ont. to delete the distribution of CFTO-TV Toronto, Ont., to distribute local originations on channel 6, to change the distribution channel of CKNX-TV from channel 8 to channel 5, and to change distribution of CHFI-FM Toronto, Ont. on channel 6 to part-time when local originations are not being distributed.</li> </ol>	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-408	26 June 1973 20 August 1973	TV	Kearns, Ont. 7302375	1. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFCL-TV-2 Kearns, Ont. to increase the power from 14,600 watts (video) to 38,500 watts (video) and the EHAAT from 722 feet to 733 feet.	approved		
73-409	19 February 1973 20 August 1973	TV	Kearns, Ont. 7210347	1. Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKSO-TV-3 Kearns, Ont. to increase the power from 65,000 watts (video) to 162,000 watts (video).	approved		
73-410	26 June 1973 20 August 1973	cable	Kingston, Ont. 7302870	1. Kingston Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence to change the antenna site.	approved		
73-411		cable	Lindsay, Ont. 7209729	1. Lindsay CATV System Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Lindsay, Ont. to increase the service area to include a small area adjacent to the present eastern boundary which will contain the I.E. Weldon Secondary School.	approved		
73-412		cable	New Liskeard, Ont. 7302359	1. Clear Crest Cable T.V. Ltd. 2. Application to acquire the assets of the cable television system at New Liskeard, Ont. licensed to John Arnold Brown, and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system at New Liskeard, Ont. upon surrender of the current licence issued to John Arnold Brown and for authority to add CKSO-FM channel 224 Sudbury, Ont. for distribution on channel 224.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-413	10 April 1973 24 August 1973	AM	Kingston, Ont. 7211733	1. St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKLC Kingston, Ont. to increase the power from 5000 watts to 10,000 watts night-time.	approved		

73-414	26 June 1973 24 August 1973	cable	Cobourg, Ont. 7107311	1. Northumberland Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Cobourg, Ont. to increase the service area to include small areas on the eastern, northern, and western boundaries of the presently authorized service area.	approved	
73-415	5 December 1972 24 August 1973	TV	Port-au-Port, Nfld. 7201015	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Port-au-Port, Nfld. to broadcast the CBC network programs received from the Canadian communications satellite on channel 13 with an ERP of 504 watts (video), 101 watts (audio), directional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-416	13 March 1973 26 September 1973	cable	Ladysmith, BC 7208291	1. L & C Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Ladysmith, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 10 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-417	26 June 1973 28 September 1973	cable	Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Touraine, Que. 7301351 7301344	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable broadcasting licence for Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, and Hull, Que. expiring 30 September 1973, and for renewal of its cable broadcasting licence for Touraine, Que., also expiring 30 September 1973.	approved	The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 9 January 1975. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. is a subsidiary of Bushnell Communications Ltd. The Commission grants a short-term renewal of these licences, taking into account the concerns expressed in its public announcement of 2 June 1972 and 24 November 1972.
73-418	7 November 1973 28 September 1973	TV	St. John's, Grand Falls, Nfld. 7207467 7207517	1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Applications to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJON-TV St. John's, CJON-TV-1 Corner Brook, CJON-TV-2 Bonavista, CJOX-TV Argentina, CJOX-TV-1 Grand Bank, CJOX-TV-2 Lawn, CJOX-TV-4 Marystown, CJCN-TV Grand Falls, and CJCN-TV-1 St. Alban's, Nfld.	approved	

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CJON-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission notes the successful efforts of the licensee to extend service to previously unserved parts of Newfoundland. It also notes the willingness of the licensee to extend service to the Baie Verte Peninsula and the Great Northern Peninsula should financial assistance become available.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-419	7 November 1973 28 September 1973	TV	Halifax, NS 7207418	1. CJCH Ltd. 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJCH-TV Halifax, CJCH-TV-1 Canning, CJCH-TV-6 Caledonia, and CJCH-TV-7 Yarmouth, NS.	approved	
<p>Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CJCH-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.</p> <p>Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.</p> <p>While expecting the licensee to continue to provide news and public affairs material to the CTV network for national distribution, the Commission will also expect the necessary effort to be made to supply other programming segments in the future. At the public hearing the licensee described the ATV regional programming service which has been developed. Notwithstanding this development, the Commission will expect the licensee to maintain satisfactory local service to Halifax, particularly with respect to news and public affairs programming.</p>						
73-420		TV	Moncton, NB 7207400	1. Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CKCW-TV Moncton, NB.	approved	
<p>Reasons: The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. It will be a condition of the licence that CKCW-TV be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.</p> <p>Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.</p> <p>The Commission expects the licensee to continue to provide news and public affairs material to the CTV network for national distribution. At the public hearing the licensee described the ATV regional programming service which has been developed. Notwithstanding this development, the Commission will expect the licensee to maintain satisfactory local service to Moncton, particularly with respect to news and public affairs programming.</p>						
73-421	5 December 1972 28 September 1973	TV	Upsalquitch, Newcastle, Campbellton, NB 7202328	1. Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKAM-TV Upsalquitch, CKAM-TV-1 Newcastle, and CKCD-TV Campbellton, NB.	approved	
<p>Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 30 September 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein. It will be a requirement of these licences that these stations be operated in affiliation with the CBC English network.</p> <p>The Commission continues to be aware of complaints from viewers in these areas of northern New Brunswick concerning the technical quality of the service provided by the licensee and the desire of these viewers to obtain CTV network service as well. The Commission has developed plans designed to improve television service to these areas and is in the process of implementing these plans with the broadcasters concerned. This short-term renewal is intended to assist in the early implementation of these plans. In the meantime the Commission expects the licensee to make every possible effort to improve the programming service to these areas.</p>						

73-422      7 November 1972      TV      Sydney,      approved  
 28 September 1973      NS      7203565

1. Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.
2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CJCB-TV Sydney, CJCB-TV-1 Inverness, CJCB-TV-2 Antigonish, CJCB-TV-3 Dingwall, and CJCB-TV-4 New Glasgow, NS.

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CJCB-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission expects the licensee to continue to provide news and public affairs material to the CTV network for national distribution. At the public hearing the licensee described the ATV regional programming service which has been developed. Notwithstanding this development, the Commission will expect the licensee to maintain satisfactory local service to Sydney, particularly with respect to news and public affairs programming.

73-423      TV      Regina,      approved  
    Sask.      7206980

1. Armadale Communications Ltd.
2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKCK-TV Regina, CKCK-TV-1 Colgate, CKCK-TV-2 Willow Bunch, and CKMJ-TV Moose Jaw, Sask.

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CKCK-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission notes the licensee's expressed intention to provide topical material from Saskatchewan to network news and public affairs programs. The Commission notes that the licensee will cooperate with the licensees in Yorkton and Swift Current to carry out the plans of these licensees to extend CTV service to their areas.

73-424      TV      Fort      approved  
    Qu'Appelle,      The Commission renews this licence  
    Sask.      Association      from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977,  
    7206907      2. Application to renew its television broad-      subject to conditions to be specified  
         casting licence for CKQV-TV-1 Fort Qu'Appelle,      therein.  
    Sask.

73-425      TV      Saskatoon,      approved  
    Sask.      7202708

1. CFQC Broadcasting Ltd.
2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFQC-TV Saskatoon, CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, CFQC-TV-2 North Battleford, and CFQC-TV-3 Richmond Lake, Sask.

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CFQC-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
73-425	cont.						
							73-425 cont.
							Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities is related to the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.
							The Commission notes the efforts of the licensee to contribute Saskatchewan material to network news and public affairs programs and its intention to increase these efforts and to make an effort to provide entertainment segments to "Canada AM" and other CTV programs.
73-426			TV	Winnipeg, Man. 7206311	1. MTV Ltd. 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CKY-TV Winnipeg, Man.	approved	
							Reasons: The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CKY-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.
							Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.
							The Commission has taken note in its Decision 72-323 dated 5 December 1972 of the licensee's commitment to extend service northward to Le Pas, Flin Flon, Snow Lake, and Thompson and to increase the amount and quality of local programming.
							The Commission considers that the licensee is capable of supplying programming or program elements to the CTV network for national distribution and will expect the station to make the necessary effort to do so. The station will also be expected to provide topical material from Manitoba to network news and public affairs programs.
73-427			TV	Brandon, Man. 7207475	1. Relay Communications Ltd. 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CJAY-TV-2 Brandon, Man.	approved	The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-428			TV	Burnaby, BC 7206857	1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licences for CHAN-TV Burnaby, CHAN-TV-1 Chilliwack, CIFG-TV Prince George, CITM-TV Mount Timothly, CITM-TV-1 Williams Lake, and CITM-TV-2 Quesnel, BC.	approved	Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 9 January 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Western Broadcasting Co. Ltd., directly and indirectly through subsidiaries, is a substantial shareholder of British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. The Commission grants a short-term renewal of these licences taking into account the concerns expressed in its public announcements of 2 June 1972 and 24 November 1972. It will be a condition of the licence for CHAN-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.
							Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network as contained in the Commission's Decision 73-44.



The Commission expects the licensee to be a significant supplier of programs for national distribution by the CTV network.

The Commission notes that the licensee has completed feasibility studies concerning the extension of service to the Kootenays and that the next extension of service is to be to this area. The licensee is also planning further extension to the north, to Terrace and Prince Rupert.

73-429 TV Victoria, BC 1. British Columbia Broadcasting System Ltd. approved The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1973 to 9 January 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Western Broadcasting Company Ltd., directly and indirectly through subsidiaries, is a substantial shareholder of British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. The Commission grants a short-term renewal of this licence taking into account the concerns expressed in its public announcements of 2 June 1972 and 24 November 1972. It will be a requirement of this licence that CHEK-TV be operated in affiliation with the CBC English network.

The Commission expects the licensee to increase the number of hours of local programming directed to viewers in Victoria and Vancouver Island as promised at the public hearing.

73-430 TV Enderby, BC 1. Enderby Television Syndicate approved The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1973 to 9 January 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CFEN-TV-2 Enderby, BC.

73-431 TV Toronto, Ont. 1. CFTO-TV Ltd. approved  
7206972 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CFTO-TV Toronto, Ont.

Reasons: The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CFTO-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission recognizes the importance of the contribution the licensee is making to the operations of the CTV network. Much more of the programming supplied to the CTV network for national distribution is produced by the licensee than by any other member station. The Commission recognizes too that the licensee's relative size and its location are such that it will continue to be able to contribute an important share of the programming supplied to the network. Nevertheless, the Commission reiterates the desirability of diversifying the sources of programming supplied to the network, and will expect the licensee, as a member of the network, to assist in the achievement of this goal.

73-432 TV Sudbury, Ont. 1. Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. approved  
7203029 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CKSO-TV

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
-----------------	-----------------	----------------------	----------------	---------------------------------	---	----------	---------

73-432 cont.

Sudbury and CKSO-TV-1 Elliot Lake, Ont.

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. It will be a condition of the licence for CKSO-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as an affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission will expect Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. to apply by 31 December 1973 for a rebroadcaster to extend its service to Kapuskasing, Ont. In addition the Commission will expect the licensee, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Tel-Ad Company Ltd., to make application to acquire the rebroad-casting station presently licensed to the Chamber of Commerce of the Town of Temiscaming, Que. The Commission notes the intention of the licensee to apply for a rebroadcaster in the Huntsville-Parry Sound area and to cooperate with the licensee in Sault Ste-Marie to extend CTV service to that area.

73-433	TV	Kitchener, Ont.	1. Central Ontario Television Ltd. approved
		7207004	2. Application to renew its television broad-casting licences for CKCO-TV Kitchener and CKCO-TV-1 Warton, Ont.

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these licences at the same time as renewals of other licences in this region of the country. It will be a condition of the licence for CKCO-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission notes the licensee's expressed intention to contribute more programming to the CTV network for national distribution. The Commission also notes the licensee's intention to extend CTV service to communities in south-western Ontario.

73-434	TV	Ottawa, Cornwall, Deseronto, Ont.	1. Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd. approved
		16 January 1973	
		28 September 1973	
		7207103	2. Applications to renew its television broad-casting licences for CJOH-TV Ottawa, CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, and CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall, Ont.
		7207111	
		7212038	

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 9 January 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein. Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Bushnell Communications Ltd. The Commission grants a short-term renewal of these licences taking into account the concerns expressed in its public announcements of 2 June 1972 and 24 November 1972.

It will be a condition of the licence for CJOH-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network. Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission expects the licensee to be a significant supplier of programs for national distribution by the CTV network. The Commission will expect CJOH-TV to increase the amount of its locally produced programming including programs of interest to the region served by its rebroadcasters.

73-435 7 November 1972 7 November 1972 TV Edmonton, approved  
 28 September 1973 28 September 1973 Alta. 7206238  
 1. Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.  
 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFRN-TV Edmonton, CFRN-TV-1 Grande Prairie, CFRN-TV-2 Peace River, CFRN-TV-3 Whitecourt, CFRN-TV-4 Ashmount, and CFRN-TV-6 Red Deer, Alta.

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. It will be a condition of the licence for CFRN-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission expects the licensee to make an effort to contribute elements for national program distribution by the CTV network. It will also expect the licensee to make a greater effort than heretofore to provide topical material from Alberta to network news and public affairs programs. The Commission notes that the licensee will extend CTV service to eastern Alberta, specifically to the Viking and Lloydminster areas.

73-436 TV Crimson Lake, Rocky Mountain House, Alta. 7208168  
 1. Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce  
 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFMH-TV-1 Crimson Lake and CFMH-TV-2 Rocky Mountain House, Alta.

73-437 TV Calgary, Alta. 7206717  
 1. CFCN Television Ltd.  
 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licences for CFCN-TV Calgary, CFCN-TV-1 Drumheller, CFCN-TV-2 Banff, and CFCN-TV-3 Brooks, Alta.

Reasons: The Commission renews these licences from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. It will be a condition of the licence for CFCN-TV that it be operated in affiliation with the CTV network.

Decision 73-44, dated 22 January 1973, renewing the licence of the CTV Network Ltd. contained certain objectives concerning the future operations of the network. The Commission recognizes that, because of the way in which the network is organized, the success of its activities depends in varying degrees upon the initiatives and the cooperation of the member stations. The Commission will expect the licensee to continue to play a significant role as a full affiliate in achieving the objectives of the CTV network mentioned in the Commission's Decision 73-44.

The Commission notes the licensee's expressed intention to contribute programming to the CTV network for national distribution and will expect the licensee to make a greater effort to provide topical material to network news and public affairs programs. The Commission notes that the licensee is exploring ways to extend CTV service to the Medicine Hat area and that, if satisfactory arrangements cannot be made with CHAT-TV Medicine Hat, the licensee will apply for a rebroadcasting station in the Cyprus Hills. The Commission will expect this extension of service to be completed at an early date.

73-438 TV Bassano, Alta. 7209000  
 1. Bassano T.V. Association  
 2. Application to renew its television broadcasting licence for CFCN-TV-7 Bassano, Alta.

73-439 TV Invermere, BC 7208598  
 1. Invermere District Television Company Ltd.  
 2. Application to renew its television broad-

Reasons: The Commission renews this licence from 1 October 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-439	cont.				casting licence for CFWL-TV-1 Invermere, BC.		therein.
73-440	26 June 1973 3 October 1973	TV	Sarnia, Uxbridge, Ont. 7302920 7304447	1. Global Communications Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licences for Sarnia, Ont. to use channel 29 instead of channel 34 and to change the power from 178.8 Kw (video) to 162 Kw (video) at a new antenna site; and for Uxbridge, Ont. to increase the power from 2200 Kw to 3120 Kw at a new antenna site.	approved		
73-441		cable	Petite- Rivière St-François, Que. 7303175	1. Câblevision Bais St-Paul Inc. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Petite Rivière St-François (Que.).	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-442	17 September 1973 12 October 1973	AM	Dolbeau, Que. 7302177	1. Radio Maria-Chapelaine Inc. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHVD to increase the power from 1000 watts to 10,000 watts day-time.	approved		
73-443		cable	Saint Stephen, Milltown, NB 7208762	1. Alexander Clayton Weatherby 2. Application for renewal of his broadcasting licence for the cable system serving Saint Stephen and Milltown, NB.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 November 1973 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-444		cable	Truro, Bible Hill, NS 7208085	1. Eastern Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for the cable system serving Truro and Bible Hill, NS.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 November 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-445	31 October 1973 11 June 1973	TV	Natal, BC 7213283	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Natal, BC to rebroadcast the approved TV station at Fernie, BC on channel 11.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-446		TV	Fox Harbour, Labrador, Nfld. 7213499	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Fox Harbour, Labrador,	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

Nfld., to rebroadcast CBNAT-4 St. Anthony, Nfld. on channel 7.

73-447	cable	Baie Verte, Nfld. 7211683	1. Sidney Neal Thistle 2. Application for renewal of his cable television broadcasting system licence serving Baie Verte, Nfld.	denied	This application is denied because of the Commission's approval of application 7206840 which grants a new licence for this cable system to Alvin J. Gale.
73-448	cable	Baie Verte, Nfld. 7206840	1. Alvin J. Gale 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting system serving Baie Verte, Nfld. from Sidney Neal Thistle; and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Baie Verte, Nfld. installation \$20 monthly, service charge \$5.50, upon surrender of the current licence issues to Sidney Neal Thistle.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission is satisfied that the monthly service charge approved herein is necessary for the continued existence of this cable system, having regard to the small number of potential subscribers in Baie Verte and the costs of maintaining and upgrading the system.
73-449	TV	Baie Verte, St. Anthony, Nfld. 7206154	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licences for CBNAT-1 Baie Verte and CBNAT-4 St. Anthony, Nfld.	approved	The Commission renews these licences from 1 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified. The Commission has taken note in its decision of the intervention received with respect to the licence renewal for CBNAT-1 Baie Verte, Nfld.
73-450	cable	Lake Cowichan, BC 7207814	1. Lake Video Service Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television system in Lake Cowichan, BC and to redefine the service area which would result in an overall reduction in the licensed area.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 23 November 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. It is the view of the Commission that the redefined boundaries will enable the licensee to provide a better service to the population of its licensed area.
73-451	cable	Truro, NS 7208127	1. Coratel Services Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting receiving undertaking licence for Colchester Hospital, Truro, NS.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 30 September 1975, corresponding to the date of expiry of Coratel's broadcasting receiving undertaking licence for Hotel-Dieu Notre-Dame de Beauce Hospital, St-Georges West, Beauce County, Que.
73-452	AM	Ottawa, Ont. 7301120	1. CKOY Ltd. 2. Application for authority to transfer 23,484 common shares (being 31% of the issued shares) from the estate of the late Honourable Cairine Wilson (23,000) and Cairine R.M. Wilson (484) to 264527 Ontario Ltd.	approved	264527 Ontario Ltd. is owned by four residents of Ottawa who constitute a majority of the board of directors of CKOY Ltd. and who have exercised operational control of the licensed operation. As a result of this decision these four residents will control, directly and indirectly, 54.3% of the shares of CKOY Ltd., enabling them to exercise voting as well as operational

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-452	cont.						control of the licensed undertaking.  The other large shareholder in CKOY Ltd. is Southam Press Ltd. with 37.86% of the shares. Southam Press Ltd. controls a chain of Canadian daily newspapers, including one of two English-language dailies in Ottawa, and holds substantial broadcasting interests including ownership of 30% of the voting shares and 37.98% of the class A shares of Selkirk Holdings Ltd. On previous occasions, the Commission has expressed its concern about concentration of ownership and control of mass media.
73-453		TV	Schefferville, 1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Que. Labrador City, 2. Application to amend its television broadcasting licence for CBST-2 Schefferville, Que. and for CBST-3 Labrador City, Nfld. to change transmitting channel from 11 to 9 and from 9 to 11 respectively.			approved	
73-454	17 September 1973 9 November 1973		Parent, Que. 7304702	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Parent, Que. to broadcast tape-recorded programs four hours every night, on channel 12.		approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976. The Commission considers that the service to be provided by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation as a result of this approval is only acceptable as an interim arrangement. However, the Commission is satisfied that the CBC will use its best efforts to provide a full French-language television service to Parent as soon as possible. The programming proposed by this application, in the meantime, will provide some television service where there has been none.
73-455		cable	St. Stephen, NB 7304470	1. A. Clayton Weatherby 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for St. Stephen-Milltown, NB to add the distribution of local origination programs.		approved	
73-456	17 September 1973 13 November 1973	TV	Drummondville, Que. 7301674	1. T.V. Drummond Inc. 2. Application to transfer 30,000 common shares and 6600 preferred shares (being		approved	Cablestrie Inc. is owned by a group of cable television licensees oper-

ating cable systems in the Eastern Townships and other areas in Québec. A minority interest will be held by the former majority shareholders of I.V. Drummond Inc. The Commission considers that the new owners will provide satisfactory service to Drummondville.

all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Cablestris Inc. with one common share to be held by each of Gerard Malo, Gerald Watkins, and Conrad Tourigny to qualify them as directors, and redeem 530 preferred shares.

73-457	FM	Laval, Que. 7306939	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stéréo Laval Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFGL-FM to add subsidiary communications multiple operation (SCMO) programming.</li> </ol>	approved
73-458	cable	Ste-Marie (Beauce), Que. 7301575	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Léo-Paul Côté</li> <li>2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for the Ste-Marie, Beauce County, Que. area to increase the monthly service fee from \$3.50 to \$4.</li> </ol>	approved
73-459	cable	Valleyfield, Que. 7212269	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Valleyfield Transvision Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Valleyfield, Que. to increase the monthly service charge from \$3.50 to \$4.50.</li> </ol>	approved
73-460	cable	Princeville, Que. 7304405	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Normand Mercier</li> <li>2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting licence for the Princeville, Que. area to increase the monthly service fee from \$3 to \$4 and to decrease the installation charge from \$30 to \$18.</li> </ol>	approved
73-461	cable	Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Touraine, Que. 7306558 7306962	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Que. and for Touraine, Que. to add a receiving antenna (head-end) to receive CBOT, CBOFT, and CJOH-TV Ottawa signals.</li> </ol>	approved
73-462	cable	Drummondville, Que. 7102676	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. T.V. Drummond Inc.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Drummondville, Que. to distribute local originations on channel 9 and to change the channel dis-</li> </ol>	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-462	cont.			tribution of WMTW-TV Poland Springs, Me. from 9 to 4 and CFTM-TV Montreal, Qué. from 4 to 10.		
73-463		AM	St-Georges, Que. 7301641	1. Radio Beauce Inc. 2. Application to transfer 95 common shares (50% of the issued shares) from Yvon Thibaudeau to Nelson Jalbert (47½) and Jules Venne (47½) with one (1) common share to be held by Yvon Thibaudeau to qualify him as director.	approved	
73-464		cable	Ste-Justine, Que. 7302656	1. Daniel Tanguay 2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television system serving Ste-Justine, Que. from Justin Tanguay and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve Ste-Justine, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Justin Tanguay.	approved	
73-465		cable	St-Côme, Que. 7302185	1. Jacqueline Boucher, who carries on business under the style and name of Brimond Cable T.V. Enrg. 2. Application to purchase the assets of Gérald Labelle; and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve the St-Côme, Que. area upon surrender of the current licence issued to Gérald Labelle.	approved	
73-466		cable	Ste-Thècle, Que. 7105018	1. Aurel Groleau, who carries on business under the style and the name of Groleau T.V. Cable Enrg. 2. Application to purchase the assets of Reynald St-Amant and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve the Ste-Thècle, Que. area upon surrender of the current licence issued to Reynald St-Amant.	approved	
73-467		cable	Lachute, Que. 7213333	1. Lachute Cable Vision Inc. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Lachute, Que. to distribute WYNY-TV Burlington, Vt., channel 12.	approved	



73-468	TV	Havre St-Pierre, Que. 7304710	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its television broadcasting licence for CBIB Havre St-Pierre, Que. to change the power from 5 watts to 16.3 watts ERP (video), with an EHAAT of 65 feet, omnidirectional antenna and to change the antenna site.	approved
73-469	FM	Kingston, Ont. 7213069	1. St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKLG-FM to increase the power from 955 watts to 47,700 watts.	approved
73-470	AM, FM	Ottawa, Ont. 7304835	1. Radio Station CFRA Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM and FM radio network consisting of stations CFRA Ottawa, CKLC-FM Kingston, CFJR Brockville, CHOV Pembroke, and CJET Smiths Falls, Ont. for the purpose of of broadcasting the home and away games of the Ottawa Rough Riders Football Club during the 1973 season.	approved The Commission issues a licence expiring at the end of the 1973 Canadian football season, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-471	TV	Beardmore, Ont. 7305196	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CBLAT-5 Beardmore, Ont.	approved The Commission renews the licence from 22 March 1973 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-472	AM, FM	Kingston, Ont. 7303936	1. Queen's University 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CFRC and CFRC-FM Kingston, Ont.	approved The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1973 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-473	TV	Hornepayne, Ont. 7306483	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CBLAT-6 Hornepayne, Ont.	approved The Commission renews the licence from 31 March 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-474	TV	Bancroft, Ont. 7305634	1. Kawartha Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHEX-TV-1 Bancroft, Ont. to change the distribution from channel 2 to channel 4.	approved
73-475	cable	Leamington, Kingsville, Ont. 7213226	1. Essex Cable T.V. Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Leamington and Kingsville, Ont. to increase the service area within 200 yards north of Highway 18 and to Lake Erie south of Highway 18.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-476		cable	Orangeville, Ont. 7305592	1. Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Orangeville, Ont. to distribute CELFT channel 25 Toronto, Ont. on channel 12 and to delete the distribution of CHEX-TV channel 12, Peterborough, Ont. on channel 12.	approved		
73-477		cable	Markham, Vaughan, Richmond Hill, Whitchurch, Stouffville, Ont. 7211246	1. Classic Communications Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for parts of the towns of Markham, Vaughan, Richmond Hill, and Whitchurch-Stouffville, Ont. to increase the service area to include a number of small areas adjacent to its presently authorized service area or nearby.	approved		
73-478		cable	Madoc, Ont. 7209414	1. Hastings Cable Vision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Madoc, Ont. to distribute CJOH-TV-6 Kingston, Ont; to delete the distribution of WHEN-TV Syracuse, NY and to make channel conversion changes.	approved		
73-479		cable	Smiths Falls, Ont. 7211600	1. Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Smiths Falls, Ont. to distribute WNPE-TV channel 16 Watertown, NY on channel 8.	approved		
73-480		cable	Ottawa, Ont. 7301930	1. Ottawa Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ottawa, Ont. to increase the service area to the Richmond, Hearts Desire, Prince of Wales Highway, and Merivale Road areas.	approved		
73-481		cable	Guelph, Ont. 7302565	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Guelph, Ont. to distribute CELFT channel 25 Toronto, Ont. on channel 10 and to delete the distribution of CPPL-TV channel 10 London, Ont. on channel 10.	approved		

73-482	cable	Bolton, Ont. 7302516	1. Albion Cable T.V. Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Bolton, Ont. to distribute CBLFT channel 25 Toronto, Ont. on channel 13 and to delete the distribution of CKOO-TV channel 13 Kitchener, Ont. on channel 13.	approved	
73-483	SW	Sackville, NB 7304819	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKCX to add the transmitting frequency 6154 KHz with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.	approved	
73-484	AM	New Westminster, BC 7307101	1. Radio NW Ltd. 2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network to broadcast the game of the week of the Vancouver Canucks during the 1973-74 hockey season.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 30 April 1974, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-485	cable	Sherose Island, NS 7300858	1. Lieutenant Colonel R.W. Found, Commanding Officer 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve the Sherose Park, NS area.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-486	FM	St. Andrews, St. Anthony, Churchill Falls, Labrador, Nfld. 7303316	1. Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for broadcasting licences to carry on English-language FM radio stations at St. Andrews and St. Anthony, Nfld. and at Churchill Falls, Labrador, Nfld.	approved	The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. In granting these licences the Commission recognizes that these FM stations will be carrying AM radio programming but considers that in the present circumstances this appears to be the most practical and economical way of providing first local radio service to these communities. The Commission notes the intent of the applicant to make provision for local news and information programming.
73-487	TV	Rivière-au- Tonnerre, Que. 7307341  Aguanish, Natashquan, Gethsemani-la Romaine, Que. 7307333	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station to rebroadcast CBST Sept-Iles, Que.	approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
73-487	cont.		7307325 7307358			

Reasons: The provision of VHF service at Rivière-au-Tonnerre will provide a badly needed French television service by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in this region. The Commission understands that the VHF transmitter at Rivière-au-Tonnerre is expected to also serve the adjacent communities of Longue Pointe de Mingan, Magpie, Mingan, and Sheldrake. At the same hearing, the Commission considered CBC applications for extension of television service from Sept-Iles, Gethsémani-La Romaine, and adjacent areas. The Commission strongly supports the provision of television broadcast services in these communities. However, the CBC proposes to use transmitting facilities which would operate in the UHF band. The Commission understands from the Department of Communications that VHF channels are available in this region. While the Commission recognizes the necessity for use and development of the UHF frequencies in Canada, particularly where VHF frequencies are no longer available, nonetheless the Commission is concerned that in this case VHF channels are available but are not utilized. The CBC has selected UHF as a technically satisfactory solution to permit the use of the existing Quebec Telephone tower structures at Aguanish, Natashquan, and Gethsémani-La Romaine. The Commission considers that there are technical solutions available to the Corporation for the use of VHF channels which would be received by the public on all television sets regardless of type or age. The Commission is aware that the utmost effort and speed is necessary to avoid any delay in providing a long overdue service to these regions, and therefore requests the CBC immediately consider with the Quebec Telephone Company, and in consultation with the Department of Communications, the possibility of finding satisfactory solutions which will permit the provision of VHF television service.

The Commission will consider these applications for decision as soon as it is advised by the CBC that a suitable technical solution has been developed in conjunction with Quebec Telephone and approved by the Department of Communications.

73-488	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7303779	1. Radio Rogers Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFTR Toronto, Ont.	approved
--------	----	--------------------------	---	----------

Reasons: The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission has often stated the seriousness with which it considers the failure of licensees to live up to the commitments made in the written and oral portions of their applications. At the public hearing held in Ottawa on 17 September 1973, certain discrepancies between the Commission's log checks of CFTR's programming and its previous promise of performance were discussed. The Commission has concluded that these discrepancies were caused by careless logging practices and reminds the licensee of the requirements of accuracy in this regard under the Commission's regulations. The Commission also reviewed the programming service that Rogers Broadcasting Ltd. had promised to provide the Toronto community at the November 1968 public hearing in Ottawa. The service was to include an extensive news service and an announcing staff that would impart to their listeners an awareness of a great variety of subjects of interest to the community. The Commission is not satisfied that the programming provided by CFTR has fulfilled these programming commitments. Accordingly, a short period of renewal is granted during which time the Commission will closely follow the measures taken by the licensee to achieve significant improvements in these areas.

73-489	AM	Mississauga, Ont. 7301336	1. Jean Elizabeth Caine on behalf of a company to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Mississauga, Ont.	approved
--------	----	------------------------------	--	----------

Reasons: The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The adjacency of Mississauga to Metropolitan Toronto and the fact that some 25 radio signals now penetrate the area would make it extremely difficult, if not impossible at this time, for a new, totally independent station to establish itself successfully. The Commission considers that the applicant's proposal will facilitate development of an identifiable Mississauga radio service and so assist in nurturing homogeneity in the new municipality. The participation of CHWO Oakville should provide the Mississauga radio station with financial and managerial stability. The Commission requires that the station be identified clearly with Mississauga.

73-490

TV

Fredericton-Saint John, NB  
7307168

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation approved
2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station to serve Fredericton-Saint John, NB to rebroadcast CRAFT Moncton, NB on channel 5.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This new station will provide first French-language television service to the Fredericton-Saint John area.

73-491

TV

Ottawa, Windsor, Chatham, Kitchener-Paris, London, Ont.

1. Ontario Educational Communications Authority approved
2. Applications for broadcasting licences for television stations at the following locations with studios at Toronto and Ottawa, and for a network licence:

location	channel	ERP in watts
Ottawa	24	879,000 (video)
Windsor	32	180,000 (video)
Chatham	59	17,100 (video)
Kitchener-Paris	28	170,000 (video)
London	18	18,000 (video)

Reasons: The Commission issues these licences expiring as follows: Ottawa, 31 March 1978; Windsor, Chatham, Kitchener-Paris, and London, 31 March 1977; the network, 31 March 1977.

On 27 September 1970, in conjunction with the CBC, the Ontario Educational Communication Authority began transmitting program on channel 19, CICA-TV from Toronto. The present applications will extend OECA educational programming throughout Ontario, giving wider distribution to an important source of Canadian programming. The Commission notes that approximately 70% of the overall programming of OECA is Canadian in content. As well as serving Ontario, OECA provides programs to other provinces and exchanges programs with them, and has developed an export potential for its programs to other countries. The Commission took note of the views expressed relating to the provision of French-language programs and of OECA's plans to increase both the percentage and budget available for such programs.

These licences are granted pursuant to the Direction of the Governor General in Council to the Commission, Order-in-Council P.C. 1972-1569.

73-492

AM

Golden, BC  
7305865

1. Hall-Gray Broadcasting Company Ltd. approved
2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language AM broadcasting station at Golden, BC on the frequency of 1400 KHz with a day-time power of 1000 watts and a night-time power of 250 watts.

The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1975, subject to conditions to be specified therein

73-493

cable

Powell River, BC  
7310438

1. Powell River Television Company Ltd. approved
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Powell River to distribute CBUF-FM Vancouver, BC; to dis-tribute local originations on channel 10 and to make channel conversion changes of FM stations.

The Commission expects the licensee to develop local programming of specific interest to the area being served, giving a priority to community expression.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-494	10 October 1973 11 December 1973	AM	Kamloops, BC 7303167	1. NL Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHNL Kamloops, BC to increase the night-time power from 1000 to 5000 watts.	approved	The approval of this application will improve the night-time service.	
73-495		AM	Kelowna, BC 7305733	1. Four Seasons Radio Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKIQ Kelowna, BC to increase the day-time power from 1000 to 10,000 watts.	approved	The approval of this application will improve the day-time service in Kelowna and the coverage area.	
73-496		TV	Vavenby, BC 7307069	1. Vavenby Community Club and Recreation Commission 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television broadcasting station at Vavenby, BC to rebroadcast the program of CHKM-TV Kamloops received via a proposed rebroadcasting undertaking at Clearwater, BC on channel 8.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-497		cable	Golden, BC 7302847	1. Golden Television Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Golden, BC to add reception of CBUT-2 channel 13 Golden, BC for distribution on channel 5.	approved		
73-498		TV	Clearwater, BC 7306947	1. Clearwater Business Association 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television broadcasting station at Clearwater, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CHKM-TV Kamloops, BC on channel 10.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-499		TV	Topley Landing (Shoulder Mountain), BC 7303506	1. Fulton River Recreation Commission 2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television broadcasting station at Topley Landing (Shoulder Mountain), BC to rebroadcast the programs of CFTK-TV Terrace BC received via CFTK-TV-10 Houston, BC on channel 9.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

73-500	TV	Granisle (Snowshoe Island), BC 7303514	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fulton River Recreation Commission</li> <li>2. Application for a licence to carry on an English-language television broadcasting station at Granisle, BC to rebroadcast the programs of CFTK-TV Terrace, BC received via the proposed undertaking at Topley Landing, BC on channel 6.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-501	TV	Toronto, Ont. 7301922	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CFTO-TV Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFTO-TV Toronto to move the antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.</li> </ol>	approved	<p>Reasons: The relocation of the antenna site will enable the licensee to provide an improved signal in the area presently served by it and increased coverage in the areas around Toronto, particularly the Niagara Peninsula. This station will now have a grade A signal in Hamilton. The Commission notes that the licensee has undertaken not to invoke the provisions of the Commission's television cable policy relating to program duplication protection against station CKCO-TV Kitchener in any areas served by cable television systems where CKCO provides a grade A signal.</p> <p>The Commission notes that the licensee has undertaken not to solicit advertising in markets in Canada outside the area served by it prior to this decision. As well, the Commission expects CFTO to maintain programming oriented to serve its Canadian viewers within the licensed area.</p> <p>The Commission will expect the licensee to submit to the Commission for approval agreements to be entered into by the licensee relating to ownership and utilization of the licensee's facilities on the CN Tower including arrangements for the licensee's access to the facilities.</p>
73-502	TV	Toronto, Ont. 7209638	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBLT Toronto to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.</li> </ol>	approved	<p>The relocation of the antenna site will enable the licensee to provide an improved signal in the area presently served by it and increased coverage in the areas around Toronto, particularly the Niagara Peninsula.</p> <p>The Commission will expect the licensee to submit to the Commission for approval agreements to be entered into by the licensee relating to ownership and utilization of the licensee's facilities on the CN Tower including arrangements for the licensee's access to the facilities.</p>
73-503	TV	Toronto, Ont. 720	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBLFT Toronto to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.</li> </ol>	approved	<p>The Commission notes that the licensee has undertaken that it will not solicit advertising in markets outside the area served by it prior to this decision.</p> <p>The relocation of the antenna site will enable the licensee to provide an improved signal in the area presently served by it and increase coverage in the areas around Toronto, particularly the Niagara Peninsula.</p>

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-503	cont.						The Commission will expect the licensee to submit to the Commission for its approval agreements to be entered into by the licensee relating to ownership and utilization of the licensee's facilities on the CN Tower including arrangements for the licensee's access to the facilities.
73-504		TV	Toronto, Ont. 7209646	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CICA-TV Toronto to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.		approved	The relocation of the antenna site will enable the licensee to provide an improved signal in the area presently served by it and increased coverage in the areas around Toronto, particularly the Niagara Peninsula.
73-505		FM	Toronto, Ont. 7306657	1. CHUM Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHUM-FM to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.		approved	The Commission will expect the licensee to submit to the Commission for its approval agreements to be entered into by the licensee relating to ownership and utilization of the licensee's facilities on the CN Tower including arrangements for the licensee's access to the facilities.
73-506		FM	Toronto, Ont. 7209612	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBL-FM to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.		approved	
73-507		FM	Toronto, Ont. 7304421	1. CFRB Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFRB-FM to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.		approved	
73-508		FM	Toronto, Ont. 7108244	1. Radio Rogers Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHFI-FM to move its antenna		approved	



73-509	FM	Toronto, Ont. 7305949	10 October 1973 21 December 1973	<p>site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.</p> <p>approved</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Radio 1540 Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHIN-FM to move its antenna site to the CN Tower in Toronto with appropriate changes in ERP.</li> </ol> <p>The relocation of these antenna sites will enable the licensees to provide improved signals to the areas presently served by them. The Commission will expect the licensees to submit to the Commission for its approval agreements to be entered into among them relating to ownership and utilization of the licensee's facilities on the CN Tower including arrangements for the licensee's access to the facilities.</p> <p>The new antenna on the CN Tower has a capability for use by other FM stations. Accordingly the Commission will require that the licensees agree to permit the use of the antenna by FM stations licensed in the future for the Toronto area on terms and conditions to be approved by the Commission and subject to the acquired approval of the Department of Communications.</p>
73-510	SW	Sackville, NB 7307242	10 October 1973 21 December 1973	<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>approved</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for shortwave station CKCX to add transmitting frequencies 5985, 6035, 6135, 6140, 6175, 9535, 9755, 9770, and 11,915 KHz with a power of 50,000 or 250,000 watts.</li> </ol>
73-511	TV	Chinchaga, Alta. 7304603		<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>approved</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Application to acquire the assets of CFNA-TV-5 Chinchaga, Alta. from Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Chinchaga, Alta. on channel 5, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of CBYT Edmonton, Alta. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.</li> </ol> <p>The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>
73-512	TV	Cassiar, Fort Nelson, BC Watson Lake, YT 7305477		<p>1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</p> <p>approved</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Applications for renewal of its broadcasting licences for CBUFT Cassiar, BC, CBUCT Fort Nelson, BC, and CREAT Watson Lake, YT.</li> </ol> <p>The Commission renews the licences from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-512	cont.		7305485 7305378				
73-513		TV	Rainbow Lake, Alta. 7304595	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to acquire the assets of CFNA-TV-6 Rainbow Lake, Alta. from Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Rainbow Lake, Alta. on channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of the CBXT Edmonton, Alta. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-514		TV	Lac La Biche, Alta. 7307093	1. Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFRN-TV-5 Lac La Biche, Alta. to change transmitting channel from 6 to 2 and to change its power from 49 watts ERP (video) to 1225 watts ERP (video).	approved		
73-515		TV	Battle River, Alta. 7304611	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to acquire the assets of CFNA-TV-1 Battle River, Alta. from Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Battle River, Alta. on channel 9 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of CBXT Edmonton, Alta. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Alberta Broad- casting Corporation Ltd.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-516		TV	Churchill, Man. 7301831	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Churchill, Man. on channel 8 to broadcast the English network programs received from the Canadian communications satellite upon surrender of the current licence issued to Namuk Television Incorporated for CHGH-TV.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	

73-517	AM	Fort Good Hope, NWT 7304777	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CBOE Fort Good Hope, NWT to add locally originated programs.	approved	
73-518	TV	Sundre, Alta. 7303100	1. Sundre and District Chamber of Commerce  2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFJL-TV-1 Sundre, Alta.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-519	FM	Peace River, Alta. 7301047	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language FM radio station at Peace River, Alta.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-520	cable	Kemptville, Oxford Mills, Ont. 7210636	1. Leon G. Poitras on behalf of a company to be incorporated  2. Application for a cable television broadcasting licence to serve Kemptville and Oxford Mills, Ont.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The part of the application requesting permission to distribute the programmes of WSLU-FM Canton and WPDM-FM Potsdam, NY, is deferred.  The area to be served is described as follows: from Military Grid Reference 470790, southwesterly to Reference 461785, northwesterly to Reference 446805, northeasterly to Reference 474825, continuing northeasterly to Reference 480862, easterly to Reference 500863, southerly to Reference 500814, southwesterly to a point on the eastern shore of Kemptville Creek at Reference 480827, continuing southwesterly following the eastern shore of Kemptville Creek to Reference 464797, southeasterly to Reference 470790. From Department of Energy, Mines and Resources maps, (a) Merrickville 31 B/13 Edition 3, (b) Kemptville 31 G/4 Edition 5 (1969); scale: 1:50,000.
73-521	FM	Thompson, Man. 7304744	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language FM radio station at Thompson, Man. on the frequency of 99.9 MHz with a power of 86 watts and an omnidirectional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes that one FM frequency is being used to provide the full French-language AM network service of the Corporation. It is concerned, however, that English-language listeners in the area have not yet available to them the full English-language AM network service. In approving the application, the Commission expects the

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-521 cont.								
73-522			LPRT	Espanola, Ont. 7304264	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CBLP Espanola, Ont.		approved	<p>Corporation to increase as quickly as possible the availability of the English AM network service, in a manner that will not deprive the native population in the Thompson area of native language programming.</p> <p>In a public announcement dated 22 March 1973, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to operate a studio at Espanola to broadcast locally originated programs on CBLP, the programming to consist of programs produced by the Espanola Community Radio Citizens Committee. This programming had been carried by CBLP since September 1971 on an experimental basis, and was the first production of programs in local studios of a CBC LPRT. The Commission approves the continuation of locally originated programming, and does not impose any restrictions on the amount of this programming as long as the local service offered by the Espanola Radio Citizens Committee serves primarily as a means of providing access and information for individuals or groups in the area.</p> <p>The Commission, therefore, renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to the condition that the Commission be kept informed of any significant changes in the nature and amount of local programming.</p>
73-523			TV	Logan Lake, BC 7307119	1. Logan Lake Recreational Society 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHLK-TV-1 Logan Lake, BC.		approved	<p>The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>
73-524			TV	Cache Creek, BC 7303712	1. Ash-Creek Television Society 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJAC-TV-1 Cache Creek, BC.		approved	<p>The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>
73-525			TV	Ashcroft, BC 7303837	1. Ash-Creek Television Society 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJAC-TV-2 Ashcroft, BC.		approved	<p>The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.</p>

73-526	TV	Lillooet, BC 7302318	1. Lillooet & District TV Association 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CFMZ-TV-1 Lillooet, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-527	TV	Monte Lake, BC 7302987	1. Monte Lake T.V. Satellite Association 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJML-TV-1 Monte Lake, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-528	TV	Holberg, BC 7303209	1. West Quatsino Radio and Television Society 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CFKY-TV-1 Holberg, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 August 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-529	TV	New Hazelton, BC (Nine Mile Mountain, BC) 7301500	1. Skeena T.V. Association 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CFST-TV-1 New Hazelton, BC (Nine Mile Mountain, BC).	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 2 August 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-530	TV	Yale, BC 7302094	1. Yale Ratepayers' Association 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHYT-TV-1, Yale, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-531	TV	Kamloops, Adams Hill, Blue River (Avola), Boss Mountain, Bralorne, Clearwater, Clinton, Merritt, Mount Timothy, Pritchard, Promontory Mountain, Quesnel, Shalalth, Williams Lake, Valemount (Canoe Mountain), BC 7303142	1. Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licences for the following television stations: CFJC-TV Kamloops, CFJC-TV-8 Adams Hill, CFJC-TV-13 Blue River (formerly shown as Avola), CFJC-TV-16 Boss Mountain, CFJC-TV-15 Bralorne, CFJC-TV-14 Valemount (Canoe Mountain), CFJC-TV-10 Clearwater, CFJC-TV-4 Clinton, CFJC-TV-3 Merritt, CFJC-TV-6 Mount Timothy, CFJC-TV-19 Pritchard, CFJC-TV-12 Promontory Mountain, CFJC-TV-11 Quesnel, CFJC-TV-17 Shalalth, and CFJC-TV-5 Williams Lake, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-532		AM	Castlegar, BC 7303399	1. Valley Broadcasters Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKQR Castlegar, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-533		AM	Grand Forks, BC 7303605	1. Okanagan Radio Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKGF Grand Forks, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 March 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-534		AM	Kamloops, BC 7304223	1. NL Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHNL Kamloops, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-535		AM	Merritt, BC 7304231	1. NL Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJNL Merritt, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-536		AM	Prince George, BC 7303027	1. Prince George Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJCI Prince George, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-537		AM	Princeton, BC 7304249	1. Princeton Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJNL-1 Princeton, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 22 November 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-538		AM	Whitehorse, YT 7303704	1. Klondike Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKRW Whitehorse, YT.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-539		TV	Alexis Creek, BC 7307374	1. Alexis Creek Community Club 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHIL-TV-1 Alexis Creek, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
73-540	17 September 1973 21 December 1973	AM	Renfrew, Ont. 7301468	1. Martin Burns on behalf of a company to be incorporated 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at Renfrew, Ont.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will provide radio service to the Renfrew area. The Commission notes with interest the programming plans involving the community and the rural orientation described by the applicant.	

73-541	cable	Hamilton, Ont. 7303423	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mountain Cablevision Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 82 common shares (16% of the issued common shares) of Mountain Cablevision Ltd. as follows: 40 common shares from O. Boris to O. Shadney; 40 common shares from O. Boris to A. Shadney; and 2 common shares from O. Boris to T. Shadney.</li> </ol>	approved	<p>It is a condition of the licences issued by the Commission to licensees which are private companies that the ownership or control of any share of the capital stock of any such company not be transferred either directly or indirectly without the permission of the Commission having been first obtained. This application discloses that the shares in question were transferred without this permission having been first obtained. The Commission considers that this breach of licence condition arose from inadequate understanding and advice rather than deliberate intent. The Commission further notes that the transfers of shares from O. Boris to O. Shadney and A. Shadney are between existing shareholders and do not affect control of the licensee company. The Commission will expect the licensee henceforth to adhere strictly to the conditions of its licence. The Commission will not tolerate any further failure by the licensee to obtain the required permission prior to transfers of shares of its capital stock.</p>
73-542	cable	Chilliwack, BC 7303191	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Valley Teleview Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving Chilliwack, BC</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 28 common shares from Jack Pilling, 12 common shares from Norma E. Pilling, 5 common shares from Dennis Pilling, 5 common shares from Jody R. Pilling, and 50 common shares from William Wolfe, respectively, being all the issued common shares, to Agra Industries Ltd.</li> </ol>	approved	
73-543	cable	St. Paul, Alta. 7306798	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving St. Paul, Alta.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 100 common shares (100%) from the present shareholders to Northern Cablevision Ltd.</li> </ol>	approved	
73-544	cable	Athabaska, Alta. 7306780	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Superior Communication Systems Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving Athabaska, Alta.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 102 common shares (100%) from the present shareholders to Northern Community Cablevision Ltd.</li> </ol>	approved	

Yorkton,  
Sask.  
7305899

1. Yorkton Broadcasting Company Limited,  
licensee of CJGX Yorkton, Sask.

2. Application to transfer 257 common  
shares from Mervin G. Phillips to  
Edward A. Laurence.

approved

Regina,  
Sask.  
7305907

1. Buffalo Broadcasting Company Ltd.,  
licensee of CKRM Regina, Sask.

2. Application to transfer 265 common  
shares from Mervin G. Phillips to  
George G. Gallagher and 245 common  
shares from Mervin G. Phillips to  
Edward A. Laurence.

approved

6 November 1973

Sudbury,  
Timmins,  
North Bay,  
Elliot Lake,  
Kearns, Ont.  
7302573

1. Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.

2. Application to transfer all the issued  
and outstanding shares from present  
shareholders to Multiple Access Ltd.

denied

Reasons: In July 1972, the Commission approved the transfer of the broadcasting undertakings operated by Canadian Marconi Company, namely a television station, CFCF-TV, an AM radio station, CFCF, an FM radio station, CFCX, and a shortwave radio station, CFCX, and issued licences to Multiple Access Ltd. accordingly (Decision 72-221). These licences in Montreal were granted to Multiple Access Ltd. less than 18 months ago. In making that decision, the Commission was conscious that it was granting four broadcasting licences to a company without any previous record in broadcasting and whose controlling shareholders hold large and diversified interests in numerous fields.

As well, the Commission stated in that decision: "Based on the representations made on behalf of the applicant, the Commission has also assumed that if its applications are granted: (i) the applicant will play a particularly creative role in interpreting the cultural character of Montreal to its own audience and through its various affiliations, to the rest of the country and that it will be able to reinforce its management to achieve this; (ii) the applicant will take an active part in the CTV network and will, among other responsibilities, attempt to originate programs that are representative of the cultural and social character of Montreal where the broadcasting stations are situated."

Therefore, before considering whether it should expand its broadcasting interests, it is the opinion of the Commission that Multiple Access Ltd. should continue its efforts in Montreal and in the CTV network in order to satisfy the Commission that it is able to fulfill its stated goals and the objectives expressed in Decision 72-221.

Welland,  
Ont.  
part of  
7309412

Armstrong Communications Ltd.

approved

part of  
Burlington,  
Ont.  
part of  
7309073

Citizens Cable TV Ltd.

approved

Hamilton,  
Ont.

Hamilton Co-Axial Ltd.

approved



73-551	cable	part of 7308760	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308901	Northgate Cable TV	approved
73-552	cable	part of Burlington, Ont. part of 7309081	Metro Cable (Burlington)	approved	
73-553	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7309008	Maclean-Hunter (Hamilton)	approved	
73-554	cable	Pickering Township, Ont. part of 7305857 - 7309180	Bay Ridges Cable TV	approved	
73-555	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308976	Mountain Cablevision	approved	
73-556	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308752	Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	approved	
73-557	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308836	Western Co-Axial (Hamilton)	approved	
73-558	cable	Oakville, Ont. part of 7309313	Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	approved	
73-559	cable	part of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. part of 7308828	C.U.C. Scarborough	approved	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-560	10 December 1973 21 December 1973	AM	Chapais and Chibougamau, Que. 7304124	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation		approved	The Commission renews the licences from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-561		TV	Saint-Urbain, Que. 7302391	1. C.K.R.T. - T.V. Ltée 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKRT-TV-5 Saint-Urbain, Que.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-562	17 September 1973 21 December 1973	AM	Timagami, Ont. 7304264	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CBEU Timagami, Ont.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-563	10 December 1973 21 December 1973	AM	Gander, Nfld. 7302961	1. Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CKGA Gander, Nfld.		approved	The Commission renews the licence from 11 January 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
73-564		cable	Georgetown, Ont. part of 7308281	1. Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.		denied	

Carriage of priority Canadian television stations: In accordance with the Commission's policy statement on cable television dated 16 July 1971, all Canadian television stations whose official Grade A contour encloses any part of the licensed area of a cable television system are called local stations and must be carried. Therefore, the part of the application made by the licensee to delete CKCO-TV channel 13 Kitchener, Ont. is denied. (See also 73-565 to 73-571, following.)

Sharing the locally programmed channel: In encouraging the development of local programming, the Commission has recognized that it is desirable for this service to be provided on a separate, unimpaired channel wherever possible. In many systems, however, the shortage of channel space has led to the sharing of this service with optional off-air signals. This factor is allowed for in the Commission's cable television policy of July 1971 which states, "A channel may be shared between an optional station and the locally programmed service. The locally programmed service must take precedence but when the programmes of the optional station do not duplicate those of a priority station and the channel is not required for the locally programmed service, the optional station may be carried instead."

In conformity with this principle, the Commission, in the past, permitted the sharing of the community channel with optional off-air signals. Such sharing occurred mainly in those systems which were experiencing a shortage of cable television channels. In cases where there is no shortage of channel capacity, and where systems are introducing an expanded channel capability, the Commission considers that the locally programmed channel should be placed on a separate unimpaired channel on the basic service. Until such time as sufficient channel capacity is achieved, the Commission is prepared to allow the continued sharing of optional off-air services with the locally programmed channel in accordance with its cable television policy. The Commission has observed that in many cases insufficient priority is being given to the locally programmed channel where sharing has been authorized. In this respect the Commission reiterates its policy that the locally programmed service must take precedence in cases where sharing is permitted.

In conformity with the foregoing principles the Commission approves the parts of the above applications (Decisions 73-548 to 73-559) which request sharing the locally programmed channel.

73-565	cable	Uxbridge, Ont. part of 7309289 7304546	1. Compton Cable TV Ltd.	denied	The part of the application made by the licensee to delete CKVR-TV channel 3 Barrie, Ont. is denied. The licensee will be required to provide for the carriage of CBLFT on an unimpaired channel and to advise the Commission which optional station is deleted as a result.
73-566	cable	Campbellford, Ont. part of 7308646	1. Charles Beverley Redden	approved	
<p>Reasons: The Commission's policy statement on cable television provides that if a station owned and operated by the CBC and providing the full national service is a distant station but is available, it must be carried unless a similar station is carried as a local or regional station. Nevertheless, the part of the application made by the licensee to delete CBLFT channel 5 Toronto, Ont. is approved. At the present time the signal of CBLFT in the licensee's service is not satisfactory. The licensee will be expected to re-apply for the reception and distribution of CBLFT at such time as the transmitter is re-located on the CN Tower if this results in the availability of a good quality receivable signal in the licensee's service area.</p>					
73-567	cable	Grimsby, Ont. part of 7309123	1. Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.	denied	A number of licensees have applied to add the reception and distribution of CITY-TV channel 79 Toronto. This station was licensed by the Commission to provide a local service in the Greater Toronto area. Consequently, the parts of the applications made by the licensees to add the reception and distribution of CITY-TV are denied.
73-568	cable	Georgetown, Ont. part of 7308281	1. Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	denied	
73-569	cable	Stoney Creek, Ont. part of 7302433	1. Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.	denied	
73-570	cable	Stoney Creek, Ont. part of 7302433	1. Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.	denied	The Commission requires that cable television systems must provide for the carriage of any priority Canadian television station for the full period during which the station is transmitting programmes. The part of the application made by the licensee to distribute CBLFT channel 25 Toronto, Ont. on the locally programmed channel is therefore denied. The licensee will be required to provide for the carriage of CBLFT on an unimpaired channel and to advise the Commission which optional station is deleted from the basic service as a result.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION		APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			APPLICATION NUMBER	NUMBER	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-571		cable	Cobourg, Ont. part of 7309396		1. Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.		denied	The Commission requires that cable television systems must provide for the carriage of any priority Canadian television station on a standard VHF cable television low-band or high-band channel. The part of the application made by the licensee to distribute CICA-TV channel 19 Toronto and CBLFT channel 25 Toronto on mid-band channels is therefore denied. The licensee will be required to provide for the distribution of CICA-TV and CBLFT on unimpaired channels and to advise the Commission which optional stations are deleted from the basic service as a result.
<p>Carrriage of CBLFT and Global Communications: The Commission's policy statement on cable television, dated 16 July 1971, sets forth the basic cable television services which all cable television systems are required to provide as a matter of priority. A number of licensees in the Toronto and Hamilton areas have applied to the Commission for an extension of the temporary authority for the carriage of CBLFT channel 25 on one or more channels using the phase-lock technique until 31 December 1974 or the commencement of transmission of television signals from the CN Tower, whichever occurs earlier. All of the licensees have made a firm commitment to implement expanded channel capacity in the near future, in order to enable the carriage of all priority Canadian television signals on unimpaired channels without deleting services which have been provided to subscribers. However, due to certain difficulties, many of the licensees are unable immediately to implement expanded capacity.</p> <p>Relocation of the Toronto transmitters to the CN Tower on or before 31 December 1974 will increase the signal strength of CBLFT and CFTO-TV and further impair cable system channels 5 and 9, so that the phase-lock technique for CBLFT will be ineffective for those channels on most systems. At the public hearings licensees maintained that the carriage of CBLFT using the phase-lock technique has been satisfactory. Licensees also claimed that a minimum number of complaints have been received and that in each of these cases remedial action was taken. The Commission will accept the use of the phase-lock technique as a temporary expedient until the end of 1974, provided licensees continue to provide remedial action where necessary. The Commission notes that the following licensees are now carrying CBLFT on an unimpaired channel: Citizens Cable TV Ltd. (Burlington, Ont.); Aurora Cable TV Ltd. (Aurora, Ont.); Metro Cable TV Ltd. (Burlington, Ont.).</p> <p>The following licensees applied for the carriage of CBLFT on an unimpaired channel and that part of their application is approved.</p>								
73-572		cable	Welland, Ont. part of 7309412		1. Armstrong Communications Ltd.		approved	
73-573		cable	Georgetown, Ont. part of 7308281		1. Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-574		cable	St. Catharines, Ont. part of 7304926		1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved	

73-575	cable	Uxbridge, Ont. part of 7304546	1. Compton Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved
73-576	cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7305774	1. Terra Communications Ltd.	approved
73-577	cable	Ajax, Ont. part of 7308109	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-578	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7302425	1. Rogers Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved
73-579	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7302417	1. Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	approved
73-580	cable	Brampton, Ont. part of 7302532	1. Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	approved
73-691	cable	Camp Borden- Alliston, Ont. part of 7308281	1. Camp Borden Television Ltd.	approved
73-581	cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7309164	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.	approved The parts of the application made by these licensees for the carriage of CBLFT using the phase-lock technique are approved until 31 December 1974. Applications for fully satisfactory carriage of all priority Canadian stations must be filed with the Commission by all licensees(73-581 to 73-604) before 1 March 1974.
73-582	cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7309156	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-583		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7309172	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-584		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308745	1. York Cablevision Ltd.		approved	
73-585		cable	Toronto, Ont. 7305717	1. Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.		approved	
73-586		cable	Pickering Township, Ont. part of 7309180	1. Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-587		cable	Richmond Hill, Ont. part of 7309198	1. Classic Communications Ltd.		approved	
73-588		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308729	1. Mired City Communications Ltd.		approved	
73-589		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308224	1. Graham Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-590		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7212095	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd.		approved	
73-591		cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7308810	1. Credit Valley Cable TV/FM Ltd.		approved	
73-592		cable	Toronto, Ont.	1. Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.		approved	

73-593	cable	Mississauga and Streetsville, Ont. part of 7308083	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-594	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308091	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-595	cable	Oshawa, Ont. part of 7308612	1. Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-596	cable	Newmarket, Ont. part of 7309271	1. Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-597	cable	Oakville, Ont. part of 7309313	1. Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-598	cable	Kitchener, Ont. part of 7306897	1. Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-599	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308836	1. Western Co-Axial Ltd.	approved
73-600	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308752	1. Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	approved
73-601	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308760	1. Hamilton Co-Axial Ltd.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-602		cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308901	1. Northgate Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-603		cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7309008	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-604		cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308976	1. Mountain Cablevision Ltd.		approved	
<p>Cable television carriage of Global Communications represents a unique situation since Global's coverage area is all of southern Ontario. Since the Global system consists of a number of transmitters broadcasting on different channel frequencies, it is desirable, wherever possible, for the system to be carried on a uniform cable channel in order to enable easy identification. Channel 3 appears to be the optimum choice since it is, or can be made, available on most cable systems. The Commission indicated in letters sent to cable television licensees on 19 September 1973 that Global should be carried on a common channel wherever practical and that the best choice is channel 3. The Commission requires licensees to provide for the carriage of Global on channel 3 except in cases where distribution on channel 3 is not technically feasible or where it would result in undesirable disruption to a local station or to the locally programmed channel. The part of the applications made by the following licensees (73-605 to 73-646) for the carriage of Global on channel 3 are approved.</p>							
73-605		cable	Tillsonburg, Ont. 7307051	1. Till-Cable T.V. Ltd.		approved	
73-606		cable	London, Ont. 7308497	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-607		cable	Fergus, Elora, Salem, Ont. 7308364	1. Fergus-Elora Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-608		cable	Woodstock, Beachville, Ingersoll, Ont. 7308877	1. Western Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-609		cable	Bellefleur/Trenton, Ont. 7308919	1. Cablevue (Bellefleur) Ltd.		approved	
73-610		cable	Brantford-Paris, Ont. 7309024	1. Jarman Cable TV Ltd.		approved	



73-611	cable	Guelph, Ont. 7305915	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-612	cable	Cardiff, Ont. 7309206	1. Cardiff Cable Ltd.	approved
73-613	cable	Simcoe, Ont. 7308604	1. Clearview Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-614	cable	Leamington, Kingsville, Ont. part of 7309065	1. Essex Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved
73-615	cable	Uxbridge, Ont. 7309289	1. Compton Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved
73-616	cable	Georgetown, Ont. part of 7308281	1. Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-617	cable	St. Thomas, Ont. 7309214	1. Allview Cable Service Ltd.	approved
73-618	cable	Hanover, Walkerton, Ont. 7309388	1. Saugeen Telecable Ltd.	approved
73-619	cable	Strathroy, Ont. 7211949	1. Airland Communications Services Ltd.	approved
73-620	cable	Goderich, Clinton, Holmesville, Ont. 7308372	1. Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	approved
73-621	cable	Sarnia, Ont. part of 7308505	1. Huron Cable TV Ltd.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-622		cable	Wallaceburg, Ont. part of 7308513	1. Huron Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-623		cable	Chatham, Ont. 7308885	1. Chatham Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-624		cable	Brampton, Mississauga, Ont. part of 7302532	1. Bramalea Telecable Ltd.		approved	
73-625		cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7308810	1. Credit Valley Cable TV/FM Ltd.		approved	
73-626		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308828	1. Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.		approved	
73-627		cable	Mississauga, Streetsville, Ont. part of 7308083	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-628		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308091	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-629		cable	Oshawa, Ont. part of 7308612	1. Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-630		cable	Grimsby, Ont. part of 7309123	1. Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.		approved	

73-631	cable	Oakville, Ont. part of 7309313	1. Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-632	cable	Campbellford, Ont. 7308646	1. Charles Beverley Redden	approved
73-633	cable	Pickering, Ont. part of 7305857	1. Bay Ridges Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-634	cable	Richmond Hill, Ont. part of 7305766	1. Classic Communications Ltd.	approved
73-635	cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7305774	1. Terra Communications Ltd.	approved
73-636	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7305675	1. Wired City Communications Ltd.	approved
73-637	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308224	1. Graham Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-638	cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7308638	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	approved
73-639	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7212095	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	approved
73-640	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7302425	1. Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-641	cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7302417	1. Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-642		cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7308430	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-643		cable	Mississauga, Ont. part of 7308422	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-644		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7308414	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-645		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7305840	1. York Cablevision Ltd.		approved	
73-646		cable	Toronto, Ont. part of 7305717	1. Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.		approved	
73-659		cable	Aylmer, Ont. 7308356	1. East Elgin Cable T.V. Ltd.		approved	
73-660		cable	Kingston, Ont. 7308521	1. Kingston Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-661		cable	Madoc, Ont. 7308463	1. Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.		approved	
73-662		cable	London, Ont. 7308802	1. London Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-663		cable	Aurora, Ont. 7308984	1. Aurora Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-664		cable	Ajax, Pickering, Ont. part of 7308109	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved	

The part of the applications made by these licensees (73-647 to 73-658) for the carriage of Global is denied. These licensees will be required to arrange for the carriage of Global on channel 3 immediately upon commencement of broadcasting and advise the Commission of the resultant channel distribution changes.

73-647	cable	St. Catharines, Thorold, Ont. part of 7304926	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	denied
73-648	cable	Napanee/Deseronto, Ont. part of 7309354	1. Napanee-Deseronto Cablevision Ltd.	denied
73-649	cable	Niagara Falls, Welland, Port Colborne, Fonthill, Ont. part of 7309412	1. Armstrong Communications Ltd.	denied
73-650	cable	Lindsay, Ont. part of 7308844	1. Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	denied
73-651	cable	Smiths Falls Ont. 7309404	1. Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	denied
73-652	cable	Cobourg, Ont. part of 7309396	1. Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	denied
73-653	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308836	1. Western Co-Axial Ltd.	denied
73-654	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308752	1. Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co.	denied
73-655	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308760	1. Hamilton Co-Axial Ltd.	denied
73-656	cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308901	1. Northgate Cable TV Ltd.	denied

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-657		cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7309008	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		denied	
73-658		cable	Hamilton, Ont. part of 7308976	1. Mountain Cablevision Ltd.		denied	
73-665		cable	Huntsville, Ont. part of 7105661 on channel 2	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved	The part of the applications made by the following licensees (73-665 to 73-690) for the carriage of Global on a channel other than channel 3 is approved on the channels as noted. These licensees are unable to carry Global on channel 3 because of technical problems or because of undesirable disruption to a local station or to the locally programmed channel. These decisions are subject to the required Department of Communications technical certifications.
73-666		cable	Camp Borden, Angus, Alliston, Ont. part of 7302326 on channel 6	1. Borden Cable Television Ltd.			
73-667		cable	Kincardine, Ont. 7309099 on channel 6	1. Kincardine Cable T.V. Ltd.			
73-668		cable	Collingwood, Ont. 7308075 on channel 6	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.			

73-669	cable	Picton, Ont. 7308679 on channel 2	1. Quinte Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-670	cable	Rockland, Ont. 7308703 on channel 12	1. Bushnell Communications Ltd.	approved
73-671	cable	Pembroke, Ont. 7308588 on channel 12	1. Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-672	cable	Ottawa, Ont. 7308711 on channel 12	1. Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-673	cable	Gravenhurst, Ont. 7309032 on channel 6	1. Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	approved
73-674	cable	Newmarket, Ont. part of 7308992	1. Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-675	cable	Kitchener, Ont. part of 7308697 on channel 8	1. Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	approved
73-676	cable	Orangeville, Ont. 7309040 on channel 6	1. Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.	approved
73-677	cable	Bolton, Ont. part of 7309222 on channel 8	1. Albion Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved
73-678	cable	Burlington, Ont. part of 7309073 on channel 8	1. Citizens Cable T.V. Ltd.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF APPLICATION NUMBER	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
73-679		cable	Orillia, Ont. 7308661 on channel 13	1. Orillia Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-680		cable	Barrie, Ont. 7308653	1. Barrie Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-681		cable	St. Mary's, Ont. 7308737 on channel 6	1. Adelaide Radio & Television Ltd.		approved	
73-682		cable	Midland- Penetanguishene, Ont. 7308067 on channel 8	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-683		cable	Bracebridge, Ont. 7308950 on channel 6	1. Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.		approved	
73-684		cable	Ottawa, Ont. 7308596 on channel 12	1. Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.		approved	
73-685		cable	Burlington, Ont. 7309081 on channel 8	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.		approved	
73-686		cable	Catineau, Que. 7308927 on channel 12	1. Vidéotron Ltée		approved	
73-687		cable	Buckingham, Que. 7308935 on channel 6	1. Vidéotron Ltée		approved	



73-688	cable	Touraine, Que. 7309248 on channel 12	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-689	cable	Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Que. 7309230 on channel 12	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	approved
73-690	cable	Owen Sound, Ont. 7308166	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	approved
74-1	cable	26 November 1973 11 January 1974 Metropolitan Toronto, 7305840 7308745	1. York Cablevision Ltd. 2. Applications for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for parts of Metropolitan Toronto to add the reception and distribution of Global Communications Ltd., channel 22, Uxbridge, Ont. on channel 3; CELFT Toronto on channels 5 and 9 phase-locked until 31 December 1974; to delete part-time carriage of CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont. from channel 3; WNED-TV Buffalo, NY from channel 3; CHIN-FM Toronto from channel 9, and CHFI-FM Toronto from channel 5; to initiate converter service by distributing WNED-TV channel 17 Buffalo, NY on channel 6; WUTV-TV channel 29 Buffalo, NY on channel H; CKVR-TV channel 3 Barrie on channel I; to make rate changes for the provision of additional mid-band channels; to make additional changes by 31 December 1974.	approved

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-2	17 September 1973 18 January 1974	cable	Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Que. 7209554	1. Laurentian Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, Que. to increase the service area in order to include the area between Aylmer Road and McConnel Road, in the municipalities of Aylmer and Lucerne, including Champlain Park.	approved	The extended area to be served will be specifically described in the amended licence and the licensee is expected to provide service without delay.	
74-3	13 March 1973 18 January 1974	cable	Revelstoke, BC 7212293	1. Revelstoke Cable T.V. Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Revelstoke, BC to establish a new antenna site.	approved		
74-4	26 November 1973 21 January 1974	cable	Brantford, Paris, Newmarket, Holland Landing, Bradford, Ont. 7307762	1. Jarmain Cable TV Ltd., licensee of two cable television systems serving Brantford, Paris, Newmarket, Holland Landing, and Bradford, Ont. 2. Application to transfer 50% of its common shares and 50% of its preferred shares from W.K. Jarmain, and 25% of its common shares and 15% of its preferred shares from E.R. Jarmain, to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd.	approved	The Commission will expect the licensee companies to maintain on their respective boards of directors the proportion of local representation indicated in the applications hereby approved. In connection with the cable television systems serving Kingston and Whitby, the Commission draws the attention of Canadian Cablesystems Ltd. to its decisions 72-342 and 72-87 licensing these areas, and expects the Company to take all measures necessary to fulfill the expectations of the Commission expressed in these decisions.	
			London, Ont. 7307754	1. London Cable TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving London, Ont. 2. Application to transfer 50% of its shares (37.5% from Jarmain Holdings Ltd. and 12.5% from E.R. Jarmain), to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd.			
			Chatham, Ont. 7307788	1. Chatham Cable TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving Chatham, Ont. 2. Application to transfer indirectly 25% of its common shares (through the transfer of all the shares of Jarmain Teleservices Ltd.) to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd. and to transfer indirectly the beneficial interest of Jarmain Holdings Ltd. and E.R. Jarmain in 50% of the preferred shares of Chatham Cable TV Ltd. (through the transfer of their shares in London Cable TV Ltd.) to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd.			
			Oshawa, Whitby, Bowmanville, Ont. 7307796	1. Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving Oshawa, Bowmanville, and Whitby, Ont. 2. Application to transfer 37.5% of its common			

shares and 20.8% of its preferred shares from W.J.E. Leask to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd., and to transfer indirectly 37.5% of the common shares and preferred shares (through the transfer of all the shares of Jarman Teleservices Ltd.) to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd.

1. Kingston Cable TV Ltd., licensee of a cable television system serving Kingston, Ont. 7307770
2. Application to transfer indirectly 50% of its shares (through the transfer directly and indirectly of all of the shares of Jarman Cable Systems Ltd.) to Canadian Cablesystems Ltd.

approved  
The part of the application referring to non-local FM stations CHYM-FM, CKDS-FM, CKPC-FM, CJOY-FM, and CKOT-FM is deferred.

1. Allview Cable Service Ltd.
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Thomas, Ont. and surrounding area to add the reception and distribution of CFCA-FM and CHYM-FM Kitchener, CKDS-FM Hamilton, CKPC-FM Brantford, CJOY-FM Guelph, CKOT-FM Tillsonburg, Ont.; to delete the distribution of WXYZ-TV channel 7 Detroit, Mich.; to change the distribution channel of WICU-TV channel 12 Erie, Pa. from 7 to 12.

1. Allview Cable Service Ltd. approved
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Thomas, Ont. and surrounding area to add the reception and distribution of WQLN-TV channel 54 Erie, Pa. on channel 2; to delete the reception and distribution of WJBK-TV channel 2 Detroit, Mich. on channel 2.

approved  
The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Bonnyville, Alta. to rebroadcast CBXFT Edmonton on channel 6 with a power of 67,000 watts video (ERP) and a directional antenna.

1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd. approved
2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Catharines, Ont. to add a second antenna at its studio at Merrittville Road to receive CBLT and CICA-TV Toronto, Ont.

Kingston, Ont. 7307770

St. Thomas, Ont. 7106099

St. Thomas, Ont. 7303365

Bonnyville, Alta. 7210776

St. Catharines, Ont. part of 7210297

cable

cable

TV

cable

16 January 1974  
11 February 1974

26 June 1973  
11 February 1974

10 October 1973  
11 February 1974

16 January 1973  
11 February 1974

74-5

74-6

74-7

74-8

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-9	10 December 1973 12 February 1974	cable	Bagotville, Que. 7303720	1. Vidéo Dery Ltée 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for its cable television broadcasting system at Bagotville, Que.	approved	The licensees have failed in their discussions to find ways of serving the area with one system. There is, however, no evidence to suggest that failure to do so has impaired the service to the general public. Under these particular circumstances, and in order to permit further discussion between both licensees, the Commission has come to the conclusion that the licensees should be renewed for a period of three years ending on 30 September 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
74-10	26 November 1973 12 February 1974	cable	Ladysmith, BC 7303761	1. L. & C. Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for Ladysmith, BC to distribute CHQM-FM (SCMO) Vancouver, BC on channel 10 as background music and CHEK-TV Victoria, BC on channel 6 instead of channel 9, and to delete the distribution of all the FM stations that it is presently authorized to carry.	approved		
74-11		AM	Courtenay, BC 7308323	1. CFCP Radio Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFCP Courtenay, BC to disaffiliate from the English-language network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and to become an independent station.	approved	The Commission is satisfied that the service provided by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's station CBU Vancouver, BC to the Courtenay area is satisfactory.	
74-12	26 November 1973 14 February 1974	cable	St-Donat, Co. Montcalm, Que. 7307580	1. Richard Coutu 2. Application to amend his cable television broadcasting undertaking licence for St-Donat, Co. Montcalm, Que. to distribute WPTZ-TV Plattsburg, NY on channel 5 and WNY-TV Burlington, on channel 8; to increase the service area to include parts of highways 18 and 30 in the townships of Lussier and Archambault, Que.; to increase the monthly service fee from \$2 to \$4.50; to change the antenna site.	approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the licensee will provide an extension to his service area and an improved service to his subscribers.	
74-13		AM	Alma, Que. 7304876	1. Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFCT Alma, Que. to increase the power to 10,000 watts day-time and	approved	The Commission is of the opinion that this increase in power will improve the signal penetration throughout the service area.	

5000 watts night-time with an omnidirectional antenna day-time and a directional antenna night-time.

74-14	cable	Anse St-Jean, Que. 7308257	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J.H. Duchêne Ltée</li> <li>2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting undertaking at Anse St-Jean, Que. from Mrs. Normande Masson and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television undertaking at Anse St-Jean, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Mrs. Normande Masson.</li> </ol>	approved	The applicant proposes to improve considerably the service to its subscribers.
74-15	AM	Port Cartier, Que. 7211550	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Radio Sept-Iles Inc.</li> <li>2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language AM station at Port Cartier, Que.</li> </ol>	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This station will provide the first local radio service to Port Cartier, Que.
74-16	cable	Petit Saguenay, Que. 7307135	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. J.H. Duchênes Ltée</li> <li>2. Application to acquire the assets of a cable television broadcasting system at Petit Saguenay, Que. from Mrs. Normande Masson and for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system at Petit Saguenay, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Mrs. Normande Masson.</li> </ol>	approved	The applicant proposes to improve considerably the service to its subscribers.
74-17	TV	Cap-à- l'Aigle, Que. 7307077	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CKRT-TV Ltée</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence to establish an auxiliary studio at Cap-à-l'Aigle, Que.</li> </ol>	approved	
74-18	FM	Quebec, Que. 7307127	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Télé-Capitale Ltée</li> <li>2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CHRC-FM Quebec, Que. to add SCMOI programming.</li> </ol>	approved	
74-19	cable	Oakville, Ont. 7301823	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Oakville Cablevision Ltd.</li> <li>2. Application to transfer 600 common shares being all the issued common shares of Oakville Cablevision Ltd. from the present shareholders, Evergreen Cablevision Ltd. (251 shares), Bircon Enterprises Ltd. (212 shares), J.G. MacLennan (64 shares), Queensboro Investment Co. Ltd. (70 shares), J. Macintosh Bird (1 share), B.J. Shepard (1 share), and S.W. Welsh (1 share), to</li> </ol>	approved	In approving this application, the Commission has taken account of the intention of Premier Cablevision Ltd to retain representation from the Oakville area on the board of directors of the licensee company.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-19	cont.				Premier Cablevision Ltd.		
74-20	10 December 1973 25 February 1974	AM	Ste-Anne-des-Monts, Que. 7213416	1. Roger Vallée, on behalf of a company to be incorporated	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to operate a French-language AM radio station at Ste-Anne-des-Monts, Que. Technical data: 1490 KHz with a power of 1000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission expects that this new station will provide a local service especially in the field of news and public affairs.
74-21	6 November 1973 28 February 1974	AM	Elliot Lake, Ont. 7210099	1. Algonquin Radio-T.V. Co. Ltd.	2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKNR Elliot Lake, Ont. to increase the day-time power from 250 watts to 1000 watts.	approved	The approval of this application will improve the day-time service in Elliot Lake and the coverage area.
74-22	10 October 1973 28 February 1974	AM	The Pas, Man. 7301518	1. Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd.	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language AM radio station at the Pas, Man.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission is satisfied this new radio station will provide a useful service to residents of this community. It is noted that the station will provide, at the outset, approximately 15 hours of local programming per week including one hour in the Cree language.
74-23		AM	Edmonton, Alta. 7309537	1. Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	2. Application for a broadcasting licence for an AM radio network consisting of CFRN Edmonton, Alta. and CJOX Fort McMurray, Alta. for the purpose of broadcasting Edmonton Oilers home and away hockey games of the World Hockey Association.	approved	The application is approved for the balance of the 1973-74 hockey season.
74-24		TV	Fahler, Alta. 7306756	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a French-language television station at Fahler, Alta. to rebroadcast CBXFT Edmonton, Alta. on channel 6.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-25	16 January 1973 28 February 1974	cable	St. Thomas, Ont. part of	1. Allview Cable Service Ltd.	2. Application to amend its cable television	approved	

7106099

broadcasting undertaking licence for St. Thomas, Ont. and surrounding area to add the reception and distribution of WJET-TV channel 24 Erie, Pa.

74-26

10 December 1973  
28 February 1974

AM

St-Jérôme  
Qué.  
7309511

approved

1. Radio Laurentides Inc.
2. Application for the transfer of shares as follows:

a) to Jean Lalonde, 20 common shares and 20 preferred shares from Anatole Desjardins, 10 common shares and 10 preferred shares from Jean Blanchard, 1 common share and 1 preferred share from Roland Thibault, 10 preferred shares from Raoul Thibault.

b) 2200 common shares and 46 preferred shares, being all the shares issued by Radio Laurentides Inc., from Jean Lalonde to a company to be incorporated and represented by Robert de la Durantaye, Gilles Vendette, Pierre Arsenaault, and Hubert Pilon.

74-27

AM

St-Jérôme,  
Qué.  
7303415

approved

1. Radio Laurentides Inc.
2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKJL St-Jérôme, Que.

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission refers the licensee to its decision 72-84 of 28 March 1972 which provides that "the Commission will follow closely the means taken by the licensee to improve its service to the community it serves." After studying the intentions of the new shareholders, the Commission is satisfied that the present transfer of shares will permit the licensee to improve the service offered to listeners of the area served by CKJL.

The Commission notes that the licensee has committed itself to submit, within one year, a "detailed programming schedule reflecting the needs and preferences of the listeners." The Commission notes that the licensee will increase its staff, in order to improve the service.

The Commission will expect the licensee to generally reflect the characteristics of the area served, by emphasizing the local and regional character of its programming.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-28	10 October 1973 1 March 1974	cable	Edmonton, Leduc, Spruce Grove, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. 7303274 7303290 7303282 7303308	1. Capital Cable TV Ltd. 2. Applications to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, and in the towns of Leduc, Spruce Grove, and Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. to distribute KHQ-TV Spokane on channel 6 and KREM-TV Spokane, Wash. on channel 8; programs of the Alberta Educational Communications Authority on channel 13; Northern Alberta Institute of Technology Radio on channel 255; local originations on channel 11 on the St. Albert portion of the Edmonton system only; to delete the distribution of CJCA-FM from channel 3; and to make channel conversion changes.	approved in part		
<p>The following parts of these applications are approved:</p> <p>a) the distribution of KREM-TV Spokane, on channel 8 subject to the conditions set out below;</p> <p>b) programs of the Alberta Educational Communications Authority on channel 13;</p> <p>c) Northern Alberta Institute of Technology Radio on channel 255;</p> <p>d) local originations on channel 11 on the St. Albert portion of the Edmonton system only;</p> <p>e) to delete the distribution of CJCA-FM from channel 3;</p> <p>f) to make channel conversion changes.</p> <p>The following part of these applications is denied:</p> <p>a) the distribution of KHQ-TV Spokane on channel 6.</p>							
<p>On 10 August 1973, the Commission granted a licence to Edmonton Video Ltd. to establish a third English-language television station (CITY-TV) in Edmonton, Alta. The Commission is concerned that Edmonton Video should not have to content with increased competition for audiences until it has had an opportunity to become established. The Commission therefore requires that station KREM-TV not be distributed by the licensee until one year after the commencement of broadcasting by CITY-TV.</p>							
<p>Prior to the distribution of KREM-TV, the licensee must enter into an agreement with the Edmonton television broadcasters, approved by the Commission providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 December 1974. It will be a condition of the amended licence to be issued to the licensee that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement.</p>							
<p>The licensee will be able to apply for the carriage of a third non-Canadian commercial station after the Commission has had an opportunity to assess the effect of the presently authorized service, including the second non-Canadian commercial television station, on local television service in Edmonton, Alta.</p>							
74-29		cable	Edmonton, Alta. 7300650	1. QCTV Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Edmonton, Alta.; to distribute KREM-TV Spokane on channel 8; KHQ-TV Spokane on channel 6; to make conversion changes; to increase its service area; to distribute 9 short-wave stations.	approved in part		
<p>The following parts of the application are approved:</p> <p>a) the distribution of KREM-TV Spokane on channel 8 subject to the conditions set out below;</p> <p>b) to make channel conversion changes;</p> <p>c) to increase its service area;</p> <p>d) to distribute 9 short-wave stations.</p>							



The following part of the application is denied:

- a) the distribution of KHQ-TV Spokane on channel 6.

On 10 August 1973, the Commission granted a licence to Edmonton Video Ltd. to establish a third English-language television station (CITV-TV) in Edmonton, Alta. The Commission is concerned that Edmonton Video should not have to contend with increased competition for audiences until it has had an opportunity to become established. The Commission therefore requires that station KREM-TV not be distributed by the licensee until one year after the commencement of broadcasting by CITV-TV.

Prior to the distribution of KREM-TV, the licensee must enter into an agreement with the Edmonton television broadcasters, approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 December 1974. It will be a condition of the amended licence to be issued to the licensee that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement.

The licensee will be able to apply for the carriage of a third non-Canadian commercial station after the Commission has had an opportunity to assess the effect of the presently authorized service, including the second non-Canadian commercial television station, on local television service in Edmonton.

74-30	cable	Winnipeg, Man. 7202500	1. Winnipeg Videon Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Winnipeg, Man. to add a new remote head-end antenna site near Tolstoi, Man.	deferred
		Winnipeg Man. 7200884	1. Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.  2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for part of Winnipeg, Man. to add local originations on channel 9; to change the location of the local head-end antenna site from St. Norbert to Winnipeg, Man.; to add a new remote head- end antenna site near Tolstoi, Man.	approved in part

The following part of the application is approved:

- a) local originations on channel 9.
- The following parts of the application are deferred:
- a) to change the location of the local head-end antenna site from St. Norbert to Winnipeg, Man.
  - b) to add a new remote head-end antenna site near Tolstoi, Man.

At its public hearing in Vernon, BC beginning 10 October 1973, the Commission heard applications from these two cable systems requesting approval for the installation of a remote head-end at Tolstoi to receive and transmit to their facilities in Winnipeg, utilizing microwave, three US network channels for distribution to their subscribers. These signals are already carried by the cable systems, which receive the signals off-air at a head-end located in the Winnipeg area. The Commission recognizes that the quality of these signals can be considerably improved by the use of a distant head-end and microwave. While the Commission is anxious to foster improvements in signals quality, at the same time it is concerned that these improvements be made within a framework which takes into account the overall requirements relating to the provision of broadcasting services in Manitoba.

In this regard, the Commission has announced its intention to hold a public hearing in Winnipeg commencing 14 May 1974 regarding the provision of (a) third television service in Winnipeg, and (b) the extension of television broadcasting services in Manitoba. At this hearing the Commission intends to consider the following issues, among others, relating to the provision and extension of broadcasting services in Manitoba:

1. How should the microwave system in the province be developed in order to deliver programming, both Canadian and non-Canadian, most effectively and comprehensively throughout the province?
2. What effect will the distribution of US commercial signals by microwave have on the development of broadcasting throughout the province of Manitoba?
3. What effect will microwave delivery of US commercial signals have on the maintenance of existing off-air broadcasting services in Winnipeg?
4. To what extent will the importation of US signals by microwave to Winnipeg affect the development of a third Winnipeg television station?

Since these issues have an important bearing on these particular applications, the Commission wishes to obtain the views of the applicants, and other interested parties, before making its decision. Accordingly, these applications will be placed on the agenda of the public hearing to be held in Winnipeg commencing 14 May 1974, and the applicants and other interested parties asked to submit their views on these issues.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION AND 1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
-----------------	-----------------	----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	---------

74-30 cont.

Furthermore, the Commission will also ask the applicants and other interested parties to submit their views on the following matters:

1. The desirability of the carriage on the applicants' systems of two US stations carrying similar programming.
2. The precise plans of the applicants and the licensees of local television stations for the implementation of the Commission's cable policy, with particular reference to program substitution and commercial deletion.

The applicants are requested to file any further written submissions in connection with these matters with the Commission on or before 29 March 1974.

74-31	5 February 1974 1 March 1974	cable	Toronto, Ont. 7310980	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.	approved		
				2. Application to amend its cable television licence for parts of Metropolitan Toronto, Ont. (central system only), to provide converter service:			

- a) to add the reception and distribution of CKVR-TV on channel C, CKGO-TV on channel E, WUTV-TV on channel F, an optional station yet to be determined on channel H when CBLFT is moved from channel 5 and 9 to a clear channel on the basic service;
- b) to add 2 channels for local originations, Metro Multi-Cultural on D, and Metro MSI News Service on G;

c) at the following rates:

installation:	\$15
individual residence,	
per outlet:	\$ 2.50 per month
apartments on bulk	
service, per outlet:	\$ 3 per month
discount - applicable	
until central system	
carries all mid-band	
channels:	\$ 1 per month

Reasons: The Commission notes that the applicant is presently rebuilding and updating its cable system serving the central part of Metropolitan Toronto which will enable it to increase its channel capacity from twelve to thirty channels. On 31 December 1973, the Commission authorized the licensee to move WNED-TV Buffalo, NY from channel 3 to channel 1 on a converter service. The question of rates for the converter service was deferred and subsequently considered at the public hearing of this application held on 5 February 1974. In the interim, the Commission authorized the licensee to obtain a security deposit of \$24 per converter installed. The Commission considers that an installation fee of \$15 is reasonable and this fee may be charged from 21 December 1973. The Commission further considers that a charge of \$2.50 per month for the extra channels proposed is reasonable. However, this approval is subject to the licensee charging a reduced rate of \$1.50 per month for its converter service until such time as it can provide to its subscribers all of the extra channels applied for in this application. The licensee is authorized to charge this reduced rate from 1 March 1974.

The Commission will expect the licensee to ensure that access by diverse cultural groups to the locally programmed channel on its basic service will not be diminished in any way by the introduction of a multicultural channel on the converter service.

It is understood that the optional station to be transmitted on channel H will be moved from the licensee's presently authorized basic service.

This approval is subject to technical certification by the Department of Communications.

- 74-32 10 December 1973 10 December 1973 10 December 1973 10 December 1973 10 December 1973  
 1 March 1974 1 March 1974 1 March 1974 1 March 1974 1 March 1974
- 74-33 10 October 1973 10 October 1973 10 October 1973 10 October 1973 10 October 1973  
 1 March 1974 1 March 1974 1 March 1974 1 March 1974 1 March 1974
- 74-34 10 October 1973 10 October 1973 10 October 1973 10 October 1973 10 October 1973  
 1 March 1974 1 March 1974 1 March 1974 1 March 1974 1 March 1974
1. Cranbrook Television Ltd. licensee of a cable television system serving Cranbrook, BC. approved
2. Application to transfer 3125 common shares from D.R. Leyden to Hanson Garage Company Ltd.; 3125 common shares from D.R. Leyden to H. Hess Holdings Ltd.; 3125 common shares from E.E. Leyden to Cornelius Hanemayer, and 6250 common shares from the estate of J.R. Atchison to Dorothy M. Atchison.
1. Creston Cabled-Video Ltd., licensee of four cable television systems serving Riondel, Kingsgate, Yahk, and Creston, BC. approved
2. Application to transfer 5945 common shares (98%) from the estate of Takeo Toyota to Ronald Toyota, Betty A. Toyota, and Richard Miyasaki, executors of the estate of Takeo Toyota.
1. Emil W. Meister, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7304736)  
 Vernon Cablevision Ltd. (7304728)  
 A.G. Seabrook, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7304769)  
 Silver Star Cablevision Ltd. (7304413)  
 George F. Galbraith, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7304751)

At its October 1973 public hearing the Commission heard the above five applications for a cable television licence to serve the Vernon, BC area. The Commission issues a licence to George F. Galbraith, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The other applications noted above are denied.

The licensee will be required to serve the Vernon area, including the area east of Swan Lake extending to the Spallumcheen District boundary and the Coldstream area, both of which will be defined in the licence. The Commission accepts the three phases for wiring of the Vernon area as proposed by the applicant, and considers that provision of the service to the citizens of Vernon in the suggested times is reasonable. The Commission understands that the present thinly populated areas outside the licensed area could be the subject of another application in the future.

The Commission notes that the licensee company will be owned 100% by local shareholders.

With respect to rates, the Commission agrees that the installation charge of \$25 and the monthly service charge of \$5.50 plus the cost of microwave is reasonable. However, the Commission does not consider that there should be different installation charges for the different areas of Vernon and, therefore, will require the applicant to charge the same amount for installation to all subscribers within the licensed area.

The Commission expects the local community programming proposed on the cable channel will respond to the interests of the citizens of Vernon and provide opportunities for community self-expression.

The part of the application requesting permission for sponsorship on the local programming channel is denied. The Commission reiterates its basic policy that there should be no advertising on a local community channel.

The Commission approves the carriage of the following television stations by the licensee: CHBC-TV-2 Vernon; CHKJ-TV-2 Vernon; one non-Canadian commercial; one non-Canadian non-commercial. The Commission also approves the use of the following channels: one channel for local origination programming; one channel for educational programming. The Commission denies the carriage of additional non-Canadian commercial television stations and defers the carriage of the two Canadian, three non-Canadian, distant FM stations. The Commission further defers the carriage of CJIB and CJOV-FM on a VHF channel.

The Commission will require the licensee to abide by the following conditions:

1. The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Kamloops licensee and other interested licensees in the region to operate a distant head-end, to

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	TYPE OF APPLICATION	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	OUTLET NUMBER		1. NAME OF APPLICANT		
				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		

74-34 cont.

negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities, and to apportion the microwave costs equitably amongst the parties to the agreement. The licensee will require authorization from the Department of Communications for a microwave licence.

The agreement relating to the distant head-end must take into account the following matters:

- a) that an opportunity be provided on an equitable basis for future and existing licensees wishing to make use of the distant head-end; b) that the location of the head-end be selected taking into account the development of broadcasting and cable television in the Okanagan Valley and the interior of British Columbia. In this context and noting the intentions of the Kamloops licensee, the Commission is of the opinion that a Vancouver location is preferable.

All licensees sharing in the use of the head-end shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.

2. The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Kamloops licensee and other interested licensees of the region providing for the construction and operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material. The licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 May 1974. It will be a condition of the licence to be issued that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. The Commission does not agree that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd. and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.
3. The licensee must own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels.
4. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.

The Commission has taken into account the concerns expressed in the intervention of Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., the licensee of CHBC-TV. However, the Commission sees no reason why the licensed broadcasters in the region cannot continue to provide service, including low power transmitters, to the region. While this may require re-examination in the future, the Commission believes that the implementation of the CRIC cable television policy will assist in the support of such broadcasters.

- |       |       |                 |  |
|-------|-------|-----------------|--|
| 74-35 | cable | Kamloops,<br>BC | 1. B.B. Torchinsky, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7302698)<br>Thompson Valley Cablevision Ltd. (7302680)<br>Interior Cablevision Ltd. (7302508)<br>Overlander Cablevision Ltd. (7202468)<br>John Skelly, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7302334)<br>Alex E. Dworkin, on behalf of a company to be incorporated (7210941)<br>Inland Cablevision Ltd. (7302706)<br>Kamloops Cable Television Ltd. (7302607) |
|-------|-------|-----------------|--|

At its October 1973 public hearing, the Commission heard the above eight applications for a cable television licence to serve the Kamloops, BC area. The Commission issues a licence to B.B. Torchinsky, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, expiring on 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The other applications noted above are denied.

The Commission requires that the licensee serve the new City of Kamloops within the boundaries as defined on 1 May 1973, which will be more particularly described in the licence.

This application was predicated on share ownership in the licensee company being held 50% by Agra Industries Ltd., a Canadian public company operating cable television systems in western Canada. The other 50% is to be held by residents of Kamloops. As well, the applicant proposed that four of the seven directors on the Board should be residents of Kamloops. The licensee should ensure that as large a percentage as possible of shareholders in the cable company are residents of British Columbia. While the applicant proposed to offer a 10% share interest in the cable company to Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.

("Inland"), the local broadcaster in Kamloops, the Commission does not consider that such share participation is desirable.

In its application, the licensee undertook to make a compensatory payment to Inland calculated on the basis of 50 cents per subscriber per month. It will be a condition of the licence that the licensee carry out its commitment. The Commission will expect that the money so paid will be used to provide additional local production by Inland and will require both the licensee and Inland to report annually the payments made by the licensee to Inland and the disposition of these funds by Inland. At present Inland has entered into an agreement with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. which continues until 30 August 1975. The Commission will wish to meet with the representatives of the interested parties including the cable television licensee to review this agreement in light of the effect of cable television and the financial position of both Inland and British Columbia Television. Such meetings should take place in early 1975.

The licensee proposed an installation fee of \$15 and a monthly charge of \$5.75 plus additional cost for microwave, which the Commission accepts.

The Commission expects that the local origination plans of the licensee will be carried out as expressed in the application, as the Commission believes there are very interesting possibilities for community involvement and access by the public through a well developed local programming channel.

The Commission approves the carriage of the following television stations by the licensee: CFJC-TV Kamloops; CHQM-TV Kamloops; one non-Canadian commercial; one non-Canadian non-commercial. The Commission also approves the use of the following channels: one channel for time/weather; one channel for local origination programming. The Commission agrees that the licensee should use channels for educational programming, and four channels were requested by the licensee in this regard. As the licensee had not given specific details as to the use of these channels, the Commission wishes to be informed of specific plans in this regard and will give the required approval for channel use when so advised. The Commission denies the carriage of additional non-Canadian commercial television stations.

The Commission will require the licensee to abide by the following conditions:

1. The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Vernon licensee and other interested licensees of the region to operate a distant head-end, to negotiate a microwave agreement providing for the necessary microwave facilities and to apportion the microwave costs equitably amongst the parties to the agreement. The licensee will require authorization from the Department of Communications for a microwave licence.

The agreement relating to the distant head-end must take into account the following matters:

- a) that an opportunity be provided on an equitable basis for future and existing licensees wishing to make use of the distant head-end;
- b) that the location of the head-end be selected taking into account the development of broadcasting and cable television in the Okanagan Valley and the interior of British Columbia and in this context, the Commission is of the opinion that the location of Vancouver proposed by the licensee is the preferred one. All licensees sharing in the use of the head-end shall apply to the Commission for a suitable form of a network licence based on these arrangements.

2. The licensee must enter into an agreement with the Vernon licensee and other interested licensees of the region for the operation of facilities for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and for their replacement by suitable replacement material. The licensee and such other licensees must also enter into an agreement with British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd., approved by the Commission, providing for the deletion of commercial messages from signals received from broadcasting stations not licensed to serve Canada and their replacement by suitable replacement material. The Commission wishes to be advised of progress made in this regard by 31 May 1974. It will be a condition of the licence to be issued that commercial messages be deleted and replaced pursuant to such agreement. The Commission does not agree that the cable television licensee or licensees should be required to bear the total cost of program substitution and commercial deletion for the benefit of British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd. and will expect agreements entered into by the parties to reflect a sharing of the costs.

3. The licensee must own and operate a local head-end to receive local broadcasting services and to distribute them on the best available cable channels.

4. Wherever simultaneous programming occurs, the licensee shall delete distant signals and substitute for them the programs transmitted by local stations in accordance with the provisions of the cable television policy.

74-36	10 December 1973	AM	Amos,	1. Radio-Nord Inc.	approved
	5 March 1974	TV	Rouyn, Ville Marie, Matagami, Lithium Mines, Val d'Or, Que.		
				2. Application for the renewal of the broadcasting licence for the following stations:	
			CHAD	Amos	7304116
			CKRN	Rouyn	7304082
			CKVD	Val d'Or	7304090

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-36 cont.							
		AM	La Sarre, Que. 7206339	KCRN-TV CKRN-TV-3 CKRN-TV-4 CJDC-TV	Rouyn Ville Marie Matagami Lithium Mines	7304066 7304066 7304066 7304094	
		AM	La Sarre, Que. 7206339		1. Radio La Sarre Inc. 2. Application for renewal of its AM radio licence for CKLS.		
							<p>Reasons: Following its public hearing of 10 December 1972, the Commission in its Decision 73-66 of 2 February 1973 renewed these licences for a period of one year only, subject to the condition that "the applicants take the necessary measures to solve some broadcasting problems in the area." Moreover, the applicants "were to enter into discussions with the CBC without delay concerning their affiliation to the French network, with particular reference to the possibilities of assistance from the CBC in improving the technical quality of their services and the percentage of the CBC national service in the area." The Commission is satisfied that the applicants and CBC have complied with these conditions.</p> <p>The applicant has in effect taken satisfactory measures with regard to programming, especially:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- by promoting the creation of an advisory committee on programming;</li> <li>- by allocating adequate human, technical, and financial resources to its information service;</li> <li>- by increasing the amount of programming of the CBC French network, radio and television; and</li> <li>- by giving different community groups easier access to their facilities.</li> </ul> <p>With regard to technical service, the applicant has prepared definite plans in order to improve coverage, and has reorganized the maintenance service. The applicant undertakes to file as soon as possible the necessary applications in order to improve coverage at Lebel-sur-Quévillon and Matagami. The Commission takes note of Radio-Nord Inc.'s plans to serve Joutel. It also takes note of the discussions taking place between Radio-Nord Inc. and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in order to find a comprehensive solution for the Temiscaming region. CBC and Radio-Nord Inc. have continued their negotiations relating to an agreement about possible financial assistance concerning capital expenditure for new facilities. The Commission renews these licences for a three-year period expiring 31 March 1977 in order to enable the licensee to finalize its negotiations with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and to file with the Commission all necessary applications.</p> <p>The licensee is required to file with the Commission, every six months, reports on its activities as a whole and particularly on its progress in improving its technical service.</p>
74-37	6 November 1973 8 March 1974	TV	Ignace, Ont. 7303878		1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station at Ignace, Ont. to rebroadcast CBWDT Dryden, Ont. on channel 13.		approved
74-38	26 November 1973 14 March 1974	TV	Clearwater, BC 7308190		1. Clearwater Business Association 2. Application to acquire the assets of CFJC-TV-10 Clearwater, BC from Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd., and for a broadcasting licence to carry on an English-language television station to serve Clearwater, BC upon surrender of the current licence issued to Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.		approved The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-39		AM	Melfort, Sask. 7307382		1. Radio C.J.V.R. Ltd., licensee of CJVR Melfort, Sask.		approved

74-40	10 December 1973 14 March 1974	cable	Mont Apica, Que. 7201155	1. Major R.R. d'Entremont, Commanding Officer approved of CFS Mont Apica, Que.  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television undertaking to serve Mont Apica, Que.	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-41		AM	Montreal, Que. 7303662	1. CJAD Ltd. approved  2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJAD, Montreal, Que.	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-42		AM	Roberval, Que. 7303688	1. Radio Roberval Inc. approved  2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHRL Roberval, Que.	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-43		cable	St-Zacharie, Que. 7200082	1. Antenne T.V. St-Zacharie approved  2. Application for a broadcasting licence to carry on a cable television system to serve St-Zacharie, Que. Proposed installation fees: \$25 to \$30. Proposed monthly service charge: \$1. Proposed channel distribution: 5 Canadian and 1 non-Canadian TV stations on a TV channel, 1 Canadian FM station.	The Commission issues a licence expiring on 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The installation fees will vary from \$25 to \$30 depending on the length of the feeder cable.
74-44	26 November 1973 15 March 1974	cable	Toronto, Mississauga, Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont. 7303381	1. Keeble Cable Television Ltd. and Borden Cable Television Ltd. denied  2. Application to transfer 50% of the issued securities of Keeble Cable Television Ltd., licensee of cable television undertakings serving parts of Metropolitan Toronto and Mississauga, Ont. and owner of 95% of the shares of Borden Cable Television Ltd.,	This application proposed the acquisition by Toronto Star Ltd., publisher of Canada's largest daily newspaper and a dominant media influence in Metropolitan Toronto and the surrounding area, of a major ownership interest in a company operating, directly or indirectly, cable television undertakings serving parts of

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-44	cont.			licensee of a cable television undertaking serving Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont., from current shareholders to Toronto Star Ltd., under the terms of an agreement containing provisions which would make it possible for Toronto Star Ltd. to acquire voting shares in addition to the securities referred to above.		Metropolitan Toronto and Mississauga, Ontario, as well as Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ontario. The Commission has on several occasions expressed its concern about the maintenance of a balance of ownership in the communications media. The Commission considers that the ownership and control of broadcasting undertakings should be separate from the ownership and control of newspapers except in special circumstances which, in the opinion of the Commission, do not exist in the present case.
74-45	17 September 1973 21 March 1974	AM	London, Ont. 7303357	1. CFPL Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFPL London, Ont.	approved	The Commission is concerned that newspapers should be able to take advantage of technological advances in the methods by which printed forms of media may in the future be disseminated to the public. However, the Commission considers that this important and legitimate goal should be achieved by means other than ownership participation of newspapers in broadcasting undertakings.
74-46		AM	Peterborough, Ont. 7303746	1. Kawartha Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CHEX Peterborough, Ont.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-47		AM	St. Catharines, Ont. 7301898	1. Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKTB St. Catharines, Ont.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-48	10 December 1973 21 March 1974	TV	Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld. 7309057	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CFLA-TV Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld. to change its power from 870 watts ERP (video) to 4900 watts ERP (video) and to change the location of the antenna site.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.



74-49	cable	Amherst, NS 7304967	1. Central Cable Television Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting licence to serve Amherst, NS.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-50	cable	New Glasgow, NS 7303597	1. K-Vision Services Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its cable television broadcasting licence to serve New Glasgow, Picton, Stellarton, Westville, and Trenton, NS.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 October 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-51	cable	Truro, Bible Hill, NS 7303445	1. Eastern Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence to serve Truro and Bible Hill, NS, to distribute CHMT-TV Moncton, NB, to increase the service area, and to make channel conversion changes.	approved	
74-52	TV	Moncton, NB 7303340	1. New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CHMT-TV Moncton, NB.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 24 May 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-53	TV	Saint John, NB 7303696	1. Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its television broadcasting licence for CKIT-TV Saint John, NB.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 24 May 1974 to 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-54	TV	Terrenceville, Nfld. 7308299	1. Terrenceville Television Improvement Association 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFTV-TV-1 Terrenceville, Nfld.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-55	TV	Trepassey, Nfld. 7307143	1. Trepassey Television Association Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJTA-TV-2 Trepassey, Nfld.	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.
74-56	cable	Ottawa, Ont. 7210644	1. Skyline Cablevision Ltd. 2. Application to amend its cable television broadcasting licence for Ottawa, Ont. to increase the service area west of the Rideau River in the Kars and Manotick area.	approved	The licensee will be expected to provide service to the extended licence area without delay.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-57	26 November 1973 21 March 1974	FM	Tillsonburg, Ont. 7305709	1. Tillsonburg Broadcasting Company Ltd. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for CKOT-FM Tillsonburg, Ont. to change the frequency from 100.5 MHz to 101.3 MHz; to change its power from 1135 watts to 50,000 watts at a new antenna site.	approved	The Commission expects the approval of this application will improve local night-time service.
74-58	5 February 1974 26 March 1974	cable, TV	Cornwall, Deseronto, Ottawa, Rockland, Ont. and Hull, Que. 7309578	Application for approval of the transfer directly or indirectly of the effective ownership or control of: Bushnell Communications Ltd., licensee of a cable television system at Rockland, Ont., Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CJOH-TV Ottawa, CJOH-TV-8 Cornwall, and CJOH-TV-6 Deseronto, Ont., and Laurentian Cablevision Ltd., licensee of a cable television system in Aylmer, Lucerne, Deschênes, Hull, and Touraine, Que. and of the broadcasting undertakings operated by them through the transfer of 894,802 common shares of Bushnell Communications Ltd. from Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. to IWC Communications Ltd.	denied	

On 22 May 1973, the Commission approved the application by Slight Broadcasting Ltd. and IWC Communications Ltd. for permission to merge the two companies by a statutory amalgamation (Decision 73-297). The merger took place on 1 July 1973.

In that application and at the public hearing, representatives of both companies contended that combining their respective financial capabilities and management resources in the larger corporate entity would enhance the ability of the radio and cable television broadcasting undertakings owned or controlled by it to meet the particular local needs and concerns of the people in the communities they serve -- Sarnia, Barrie, Orillia, Mississauga, and Richmond Hill, Ont., and Pointe Claire, Que.

Bushnell Communications Ltd. ("Bushnell"), through its subsidiary, Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd., operates television station CJOH-TV Ottawa, one of the dominant stations of the CTV network, which also, through rebroadcasting transmitters at Deseronto and Cornwall, Ont., provides alternative Canadian service to the eastern Lake Ontario-St. Lawrence Seaway-Ottawa Valley region, including the cities of Kingston and Cornwall.

The Commission has stressed that it expects the dominant CTV stations not only to provide a local service but to contribute to regional and national services as well. CJOH-TV has the complex responsibility within the CTV network of reflecting to the rest of Canada the National Capital area, with its distinctive bilingual and bicultural character, as well as the other communities of the eastern Ontario triangle, with their varying historical, social, and cultural traditions.

Bushnell, with excellent studio and technical facilities, has also been active in the production of television programs not only for the CTV network but for other networks and for international syndication.

The Commission is unwilling to permit the newly amalgamated company, IWC Communications Ltd. ("IWC"), to be diverted from accomplishing its stated purpose to strengthen and improve local service in the diverse communities served by the broadcasting undertakings now owned or controlled by it, particularly having regard to the significantly different problems and circumstances it would encounter in providing the scope and quality of service the Commission expects from station CJOH-TV.

In numerous decisions dating back to 1969, the Commission has, directly and by implication, expressed its opinion that except in special circumstances television undertakings should be independent of cable television undertakings, both as regards ownership and control and as regards substantial shareholdings (Decisions 69-197, 69-198, 70-145, 70-153, 70-157, 70-167, 70-168, 71-424, 72-316 and 74-35).

If this application were approved, the combined interests of Bushnell would include ownership of three radio stations and four cable television undertakings, control of a fifth cable television undertaking and a substantial interest in a sixth, together with CJOH-TV and its two rebroadcasting transmitters. In the opinion of the Commission the circumstances in this case do not justify the proposed common ownership and control of television and cable television undertakings.

Western Broadcast Holdings Ltd. ("Western"), a subsidiary of Western Broadcasting Company Ltd., acquired its present holdings of approximately 52% of the shares of Bushnell through a series of block purchases, share exchanges, and market purchases in 1971, 1972, and 1973. In Decision 72-316, dated 24 November 1972, when Western held approximately 47% of the shares of Bushnell and options on an additional block of 10%, the Commission denied an application by Western to exercise control over Bushnell and the broadcasting undertakings operated by it and ordered Western to divest of the shares, taking into account the Commission's stated concerns.

Western accumulated the bulk of these shares despite the Commission's warnings, verbal and written, dating back to January 1973, that any change, however made, in the effective control of a licensee or in the broadcasting undertakings operated by it requires the Commission's prior approval.

The Commission's position was set out fully in its public announcement of 2 June 1972, which said in part:

The Commission insists that where there is any change in the effective control of a licensee or in the broadcasting undertaking carried on by it, the prior approval of the Commission must be sought. This is not only a condition of the licences issued by the Commission, but it is of fundamental importance in enabling the Commission to carry out its responsibility for the regulation and supervision of all aspects of the Canadian broadcasting system for the purpose of implementing the policy of the Broadcasting Act.

This application was based on an agreement between Western and IWC dated 5 October 1973. The Commission does not question that the agreement was entered into in good faith with the intention of carrying out the divestiture order of 24 November 1972. On the other hand, however, as the parties are aware, the Commission must in virtue of its mandate under the Broadcasting Act consider all applications, including those for the transfer of control of broadcasting undertakings, in the light of the declaration in the Act that broadcasting undertakings make use of radio frequencies which are public property. It is the obligation of the Commission to ensure that such frequencies are controlled and operated in the best interests of the Canadian public whose property they are.

The Commission will expect an application for divestiture of the shares of Bushnell held by Western to be placed before it on or before 31 October 1974. It also will expect the application to take account of the concerns expressed by the Commission in this decision, the public announcement of 2 June 1972, and Decision 72-316 of 24 November 1972.

74-59	10 December 1973	AM	Quebec,	1. Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc.	approved
	29 March 1974		Que.		
			7304199	2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFOM Quebec, Que.	

The Commission renews this licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976 subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission is not satisfied that the programming provided by the licensee has fulfilled the programming commitments made by it. Nor is the Commission satisfied with the amount of CBC programming carried by this affiliate. While the Commission notes the economic problems which the licensee has encountered in providing the only English-language radio service in Quebec City, it nevertheless stresses the importance it places on adherence by licensees to the programming commitments made by them.

The Commission is also concerned that the licensee will have difficulty in achieving the programming commitments now made by it, particularly regarding the carriage of a suitable amount of CBC programming. CFOM has a special responsibility to provide, both in its verbal and musical components, a balanced programming service for all segments of the English community in its licensed area.

Accordingly a short term of renewal is granted in order to enable the licensee (a) to demonstrate its ability to meet the programming proposals made by it and (b) to provide, in cooperation with the CBC, more of the national service to its licensed area by, as a minimum, fulfilling the reserve time requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION AND APPLICATION NUMBER		APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-60	12 March 1974 29 March 1974	FM	New Westminister, BC 7307283	1. Radio NW Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFMI-FM New Westminister, BC.	1. Radio NW Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFMI-FM New Westminister, BC.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
74-61		FM	Saskatoon, Sask. 7307572	1. General Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFMC-FM Saskatoon, Sask.	1. General Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CFMC-FM Saskatoon, Sask.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
74-62		FM	Saskatoon, Sask. 7304454	1. University of Saskatchewan 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJUS-FM Saskatoon, Sask.	1. University of Saskatchewan 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting licence for CJUS-FM Saskatoon, Sask.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
74-63	26 March 1974 29 March 1974	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7309651	1. Radio 1540 Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHIN Toronto, Ont.	1. Radio 1540 Ltd. 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CHIN Toronto, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in that region.	
74-64	12 March 1974 29 March 1974	TV	Elrose, Sask. 7209786	1. Elrose T.V. Club 2. Application for the renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKEL-TV-2.	1. Elrose T.V. Club 2. Application for the renewal of its broadcasting licence for CKEL-TV-2.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1979, subject to conditions to be specified therein.	
74-65	26 March 1974 29 March 1974	FM	Toronto, Ont. 7400419	1. Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont.	1. Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute 2. Application to renew its broadcasting licence for CJRT-FM Toronto, Ont.	approved	The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes the intention of the Ontario government, expressed in the intervention of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities in support of this application, to establish an independent corporation which will make application to the Commission to acquire the assets of CJRT-FM and to obtain a licence to operate the station.	

74-66

TV Pembroke, 1. Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd. approved  
 Ont.  
 7311061 2. Application to renew its broadcasting  
 licence for CHOV-TV Pembroke, Ont.

Reasons: The Commission renews the licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1977, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

In its Decision 73-206, the Commission expressed its concern about the effect of the Company's financial position on its ability to maintain service. The decision stated that at the time of the next application for renewal of its licence, the licensee would be expected to demonstrate that it had achieved financial stability.

The licensee is an affiliate of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. During the public hearing of this application, representations were made to the Commission that the CBC had agreed to make subsidy payments to the licensee in order to ensure the continuance of CBC network service to the area served by CHOV-TV. The Commission understands that a formal agreement will be entered into between the licensee and the CBC and it is a condition of the renewal of this licence that such an agreement be entered into subject to the approval of the Commission.

The Commission will also expect the licensee to take steps to improve the technical quality of its locally originated transmissions as soon as possible.

74-67

AM, Edmonton, 1. Alberta Educational Communications approved  
 FM Alta. Corporation  
 7311020  
 7311038 2. Applications to acquire the assets of:  
 a. AM broadcasting undertaking CKUA and  
 broadcasting undertaking CKUA-FM Edmonton,  
 Alta. from University of Alberta and  
 b. for licences to carry on broadcasting  
 undertakings CKUA and CKUA-FM Edmonton,  
 Alta. upon surrender of the current licences  
 issued to University of Alberta.

Reasons: The Commission issues licences expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

After a careful examination of the structure and powers of the Alberta Educational Communications Corporation ("the Corporation") and its relationship both present and intended with the Alberta Educational Communications Authority ("the Authority"), and having regard to the applicant's representations made at the public hearing, the Commission is satisfied that the Corporation may be licensed pursuant to the Federal Cabinet's Direction to the Commission, Order-in-Council PC 1972-1569. In arriving at this conclusion, the Commission has taken into account the statement of the intended relationship between the Authority and the Corporation as described in a letter dated 6 March 1974, and submitted by the Alberta Ministers of Education and Advanced Education in support of this application.

The Commission remains concerned, however, by certain wording in the Act establishing the Corporation (Alberta Educational Communications Corporation Act, 1973 Statutes of Alberta, ch. 3) which contains a potential for lessening the independence of the Corporation, thereby raising the possibility that the Corporation might not continue to meet the requirements of Order-in-Council PC 1972-1569. The Commission has accordingly granted the Corporation a two-year licence and will wish to consult with the Corporation and the Authority during the licence period as to the means by which the continued independence of the Corporation may be assured.

The Commission recognizes the value of the programming provided by CKUA to the people of Alberta. The Corporation as the licensee is now responsible for ensuring that the future programming of CKUA and CKUA-FM corresponds to the provisions of the Direction.

74-68

AM, Edmonton, 1. University of Alberta denied  
 FM Alta.  
 7306863 2. Applications for renewal of its broadcasting  
 7306871 licences for CKUA and CKUA-FM Edmonton, Alta.

As stated in its Decision 74-67, the Commission has approved the applications of Alberta Educational Communications Corporation to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertakings CKUA and CKUA-FM and accordingly denies the above applications.

74-69

6 November 1973 AM, Sudbury, Ont. 1. Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. approved  
 29 March 1974 FM 7306954  
 2. Application for renewal of its broadcasting  
 licence for CKSO Sudbury, Ont.

Reasons: The Commission renews this licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission's renewal of the CKSO licence for the term expiring 31 March 1974 stipulated that the licensee, in cooperation with the CBC, provide more of national service to the people of Sudbury by as a minimum, fulfilling the reserve time requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
-----------------	--------------------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------	---	----------	---------

74-69 cont.

The licensee has, as a result of discussions with the CBC, increased its CBC network programming on both its AM and FM stations. A short-term renewal is granted in order to enable the Commission to ensure that the licensee will continue to fulfil, as a minimum, the programming requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates.

74-70 18 February 1974  
31 March 1974

SECTION VIII, CBC LICENCE RENEWALS AND CONDITIONS

1. Applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of the AM and FM network broadcasting licences expiring 31 March 1974:
 

English-language AM radio network	730979200
English-language FM radio network	730978400
French-language AM radio network	730977600

The licences are renewed to 31 March 1979 subject to the following proposed conditions:

Commencing 1 January 1975, the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages except in programs which are only available to the licensee on a sponsored basis. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

2. Applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of its television network broadcasting licences expiring 31 March 1974:
 

French-language television network	730976800
English-language television network	730975000

The licences are renewed to 31 March 1979 subject to the following proposed conditions:

- a. Commencing 1 October 1975, the licensee shall not, during any clock hour, broadcast programming containing advertising material the aggregate duration of which exceeds 8 minutes. Commencing 1 October 1976, and on each anniversary thereafter during the term of this licence, the aggregate amount of programming containing advertising material in each clock hour throughout the following year shall be reduced by 1 minute. The provisions of subsection 8 (2), (3) and (4) of the Television Broadcasting Regulations shall apply, mutatis mutandis. As used herein, the terms "advertising material" and "clock hour" have the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations.
- b. Commencing 1 October 1976, an average of 50% of the programs broadcast by the licensee between the hours of 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. in each four week period commencing 1 October and terminating 30 June in each year shall be Canadian in content and shall be broadcast as part of the licensee's reserve time requirement.
- c. Commencing 1 October 1974, the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages in programs directed specifically to children. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations and the term "children" means all persons under the age of 13 years.

3. Applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for renewal of its AM, FM, LPRT, and television broadcasting licences:

It is evident that there is an increasingly widespread interest and concern of the public with the performance of individual CBC stations across the country.

It is obvious that a single public hearing cannot give in-depth consideration to the fundamental policy issues involved in licensing the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to provide the national broadcasting service and at the same time deal effectively with the service provided by such important stations as, for instance, Vancouver, Halifax, Montreal, and Winnipeg.

Consequently, in order to respond to regional and local interest and participation, the Commission has adopted a new method for determining terms of licences. Stations in the same region will be given similar expiry dates for their terms of licences which will enable the Commission to consider renewal of these at the same time as renewal of other licences in the same region and to review periodically all broadcasting services on a regional basis.

The following AM, FM, LPRT, radio and television broadcasting licences are renewed for the terms and subject to the conditions set out below:

Atlantic Provinces

AM and LPRT radio licences:

31 March 1976

CBN	St. John's, Nfld.	7306202	CBT	Grand Falls, Nfld.	7306194
CKZN	St. John's, Nfld. (shortwave)	7304579	CBNG	Glovertown, Nfld.	7304686
CBY	Corner Brook, Nfld.	7306376	CFGB	Happy Valley, Nfld.	7306350
CBNE	Port-aux-Basques, Nfld.	7304678	CBWN	Hopedale, Nfld.	7304660
CBNB	St. Fintans, Nfld.	7304678	CBDQ	Wabush, Nfld.	7304660
CBNC	Stephenville, Nfld.	7304678	CBG	Gander, Nfld.	7306236
CBNF	Woody Point, Nfld.	7304678			

Television licences:

31 March 1976

CBNT	St. John's, Nfld.	7305303	CBYT	Corner Brook, Nfld.	7306343
CBNT-1	Port Rexton, Nfld.	7305311	CBYT-1	Stephenville, Nfld.	7305337
CBNT-2	Placentia, Nfld.	7305311	CBYT-2	Irishtown, Nfld.	7305337
CBNT-3	Marystown, Nfld.	7305311	CBYT-4	Port-aux-Basques, Nfld.	7305337
CBNT-5	Fermeuse, Nfld.	7305311	CBYAT	Deer Lake, Nfld.	7305829
CBNT-6	St. Mary's, Nfld.	7305311	CELA-TV	Goose Bay, Nfld.	7305345

AM and LPRT radio licences:

31 March 1977

CBH	Halifax, NS	7306228	CBAV	Sable River, NS	7304645
CBAC	Barrington, NS	7304645	CBAZ	Sheet Harbour, NS	7304645
CBAR	Canso, NS	7304645	CBAP	Shelburne, NS	7304645
CBAU	Larry's River, NS	7304645	CBT	Sydney, NS	7306210
CBHD	Lockeport, NS	7304645			

Television licences:

31 March 1977

CBHT	Halifax, NS	7305279	CBIT	Sydney, NS	7306467
CBHT-1	Liverpool, NS	7305287	CBIT-1	Mulgrave, NS	7305295
CBHT-2	Shelburne, NS	7305287	CBIT-2	Cheticamp, NS	7305295
CBHT-3	Yarmouth, NS	7305287	CBIT-3	Pleasant Bay, NS	7305295
CBHT-4	Sheet Harbour, NS	7305287			
CBHT-5	New Glasgow, NS	7305287			

DECISION NUMBER      DATE OF HEARING      DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT      TYPE OF APPLICATION      LOCATION      APPLICATION      1. NAME OF APPLICANT      2. NATURE OF APPLICATION      DECISION      REASONS

74-70 cont.

AM and LPRT radio licences:

31 March 1978

CBZ	Fredericton, NB	7306368	CBAP	Moncton, NB	7306251
CBD	Saint John, NB	7306244	CBAA	Kedgwick, NB	7304629
CBAN	Andover, NB	7304637	CBAB	Minto, NB	7304629
CBAM	Edmundston, NB	7304637	CBAM-FM	Richibucto, NB	7304629
CBAB	Grand Falls, NB	7304637	CBAAQ	Rogersville, NB	7304629
CBAX	McAdam, NB	7304637	CBAL	St. Quentin, NB	7304629
CBAD	Plaster Rock, NB	7304637	CBHH	Arichat, NS	7304629
CBAA	St. George, NB	7304637	CBHF	Belle Côte, NS	7304629
CBAA	St. Stephens, NB	7304637	CBHE	Cheticamp, NS	7304629
CBAA	Moncton, NB	7306269	CBAP	Digby, NS	7304629
CKCX	Sackville, NB (shortwave)	7304561	CBAAH	Meteghan, NS	7310758
			CBHG	Pomquet, NS	7304629
			CBAS	Quinan, NS	7304629
			CBAA	Wedgeport, NS	7304629
			CBAC	Weymouth, NS	7310758
			CBAAJ	Yarmouth, NS	7304629

Television Licences:

31 March 1978

CBAAFT	Moncton, NB	7305246	CBHFT-3	Sydney, NS	7305261
CBHFT	Halifax, NS	7305253	CBHFT-4	Cheticamp, NS	7305261
CBHFT-1	Yarmouth, NS	7305261	CBINT	Iles-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	7305568
CBHFT-2	Mulgrave, NS	7305261			

Quebec

AM and LPRT radio licences:

31 March 1976

CBM	Montreal	7306616	CBF	Montreal	7306590
CBDM	Schefferville	7304124	CBFB	Mégantic	7304157
CBMA	Noranda	7304124	CBFC	Senneterre	7304157
CBMB	Port-Cartier	7304124	CBFI	Mont-Brun	7304157
CBMC	Sept-Îles	7304124	CBFM	Lebel-sur-Quévillon	7304157
CBME	La Tuque	7304124	CBFW	Joutel	7304157
CBMG	Gagnon	7304124			
CBMH	Gaspé	7304124	CBV	Quebec	7306624
CBMK	Lebel-sur-Quévillon	7304124	CBFS	Sammaur	7304165
CBMO	Lac Mégantic	7304124	CBFD	St-Fabien-de-Panet	7304165
CBJE-FM	Chicoutimi	7306574	CBFU	Clouva	7304165
			CBIM-FM	Iles-de-la-Madeleine	7306566



Television licences:

31 March 1976

<u>CBMT</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	7305543	CBFST-2	Temiscaming	7305212
<u>CBFT</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	7306640	CBFST-4	Espanola, Ont.	7305212
<u>CBFT-1</u>	<u>Mont-Tremblant</u>	7305550	CBFOT	Timmins, Ont.	7305238
<u>CBFT-2</u>	<u>Mont-Laurier</u>	7305550	CBFOT-1	Kapuskasing, Ont.	7305220
<u>CBFST</u>	<u>Sturgeon Falls, Ont.</u>	7305204	CBFOT-2	Hearst, Ont.	7305220
<u>CBFST-1</u>	<u>Sudbury, Ont.</u>	7305212	CBFAT	Chibougamau,	7305584
			CBFAT-1	Chapais	7305576

The Commission has taken note of the need expressed by the population of Sturgeon Falls, Sudbury, Temiscaming, Espanola, and surrounding areas for improved French service and increased regional and local programming.

The Commission notes the commitment of the Corporation to increase and improve its regional activities in order to reflect local and regional realities and will follow-up closely the progress of the licensee in this respect.

FM radio licences:

31 March 1976

<u>CBVT</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	7305527	CBVT-4	Lac Etchemin	7305519
<u>CBVT-3</u>	<u>Lac Mégantic</u>	7305519			

CBM-FM Montreal 7305682

The Commission has taken note of the interventions submitted concerning the quality of the signal provided by CBM-FM. While the Commission understands the reasons for this situation it will expect the Corporation to examine possible technical solutions.

LPRF radio licences:

31 March 1976

<u>CBDR</u>	<u>Schefferville</u>	7304132	CBGI	Magpie	7304132
<u>CBGE</u>	<u>Rivière-au-Renard</u>	7304132	CBGJ	Rivière Saint-Jean	7304132
<u>CBGB</u>	<u>Gaspé</u>	7304132	CBGK	Longue-Pointe-de-Mingan	7304132
<u>CBGC</u>	<u>Grande-Vallée</u>	7304132	CBGL	Mingan	7304132
<u>CBFJ</u>	<u>Gagnon</u>	7304132	CBGM	Havre Saint-Pierre	7304132
<u>CBGP</u>	<u>Natashquan</u>	7304132	CBGO	Aguanish	7304132
<u>CBGG</u>	<u>Sheldrake</u>	7304132	CBGQ	La Romaine	7304132
<u>CBGH</u>	<u>Rivière-au-Tonnerre</u>	7304132	CBGR	Port-Menier	7304132
			CBDP	Labrador City, Nfld.	7304652

Television licence:

31 March 1978

CBST Sept-Îles 7305535

AM and LPRF radio licences:

31 March 1979

<u>CBJ</u>	<u>Chicoutimi</u>	7306608	CBFF	Chibougamau	7304140
<u>CBFA</u>	<u>Chapais</u>	7304140			

DECISION NUMBER DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OUTLET TYPE OF APPLICATION LOCATION APPLICATION NUMBER 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION DECISION REASONS

74-70 cont. Ontario.

AM and LPRT radio licences:  
31 March 1977

CBL	Toronto	7306327	CBE	Windsor	7306335
CBC	Elliot Lake	7304264	CJBC	Toronto	7306293
CBED	Spanish	7304264	CBEE	Sturgeon Falls	7304272
CBEN	Mindemoya	7304264	CBEG	Elliot Lake	7304272
CBEZ	Britt	7304264	CBEI	Bonfield	7304272
CBLC	Chapleau	7304264	CBEJ	Blind River	7304272
CBLF	Poleyet	7304264	CBEM	Espanola	7304272
CBLJ	Wawa	7304264	CEBK	Kirkland Lake	7304272
CBLK	Mattawa	7304264	CBLU	Smooth Rock Falls	7304272
CBLQ	Latchford	7304264	CBLX	Hearst	7304272
CBLV	Bancroft	7304264	CBOG	Verner	7304272
CBLY	Haliburton	7304264	CBOH	Field	7304272
CBLZ	Hearst	7304264	CBOJ	Geraldton	7304272
CBOK	Kapuskasing	7304264	CBEX	Dubreuilville	7304272

FM radio licences:  
31 March 1976

CBL-FM	Toronto	7306285	CBO-FM	Ottawa	7306278
--------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------

Television licences:  
31 March 1977

CBLT	Toronto	7305188	CICA-TV	Toronto	7305188
------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

AM and LPRT radio licences:  
31 March 1978

CBO	Ottawa	7306319	CBEB	Manitouwadge	7304264
CBEQ	Barry's Bay	7304298	CBEH	Terrace Bay	7304264
CBLI	Deep River	7304298	CBLB	Schreiber	7304264
CBON	Maniwaki, Que.	7304181	CBLE	Beardmore	7304264
			CBLG	Geraldton	7304264
CBOF	Ottawa	7306301	CBLH	Hornepayne	7304264
CBFL	Maniwaki, Que.	7304173	CBLI	Longlac	7304264
CBEK	Petawawa	7304280	CBLM	Marathon	7304264
CBOB	Rolphton	7304280	CBLN	Nakina	7304264
CBOE	Mattawa	7304280	CBLR	Red Rock	7304264
			CBLW	White River	7304264

Television licences:

31 March 1978

CBCO-TV-1	Moosonee	7305609	<u>CBOT</u>	Ottawa	7306475	<u>CBOT</u>	Ottawa	7306491
						<u>CBOTT-1</u>	Chapeau, Que.	7305501
						<u>CBOTT-2</u>	Rapide-des-Joachims, Que.	7305501

The Commission has taken note of the interventions submitted by the concerned groups regarding the organization and production of public affairs programming at CBOT. In this respect, the Commission notes the commitment of the Corporation to increase the activity of its regional stations by improving their regional and local service and by developing a regional production capability in order to produce programs for the network reflecting local and regional realities. The Commission will follow-up the progress of the licensee on this matter.

Prairie Provinces and the Territories

AM and LPRT radio licences:

31 March 1976

CBW	Winnipeg, Man.	7306426	CBDI	Fort Smith, NWT	7303886
CBDS	Pukatawagan, Man.	7303894	CBDJ	Hay River, NWT	7303886
CBDU	Lynn Lake, Man.	7303894	CBDO	Fort Simpson, NWT	7303886
CBWB	Wabowden, Man.	7303894	CBDV	Pine Point, NWT	7303886
CBEA	Red Lake, Ont.	7304256	CBQB	Rae, NWT	7303886
CBEL	Vermillion Bay, Ont.	7304256	CHAK	Inuvik, NWT	7306384
CB01	Ear Falls, Ont.	7304256	CBNW	Norman Wells, NWT	7303902
CBLA	Atikokan, Ont.	7304256	CBQM	Fort McPherson, NWT	7303902
CBLD	Dryden, Ont.	7304256	CHFC	Churchill, Man.	7306186
CBL5	Sioux Lookout, Ont.	7304256	CFBB	Frobisher Bay, NWT	7306418
CFYK	Yellowknife, NWT	7306392			
CBDH	Uranium City, Sask.	7303886			

FM radio licence:

31 March 1976

<u>CBN-FM</u>	Winnipeg, Man.	7306541
---------------	----------------	---------

Television licences:

31 March 1976

CBWT	Winnipeg, Man.	7306178	CBWCT-1	Atikokan, Ont.	7305154
CBWBT	Flin Flon, Man.	7305105	CBWDT	Dryden, Ont.	7305154
CBWIT	The Pas, Man.	7305089	CBWDT-1	Sioux Lookout, Ont.	7305139
CBWMT	Wabowden, Man.	7305071	CBWET	Red Lake, Ont.	7305121
CBWPT	Nelson House, Man.	7307226	CBWJT	Ear Falls, Ont.	7305113
CBWQT	Leaf Rapids, Man.	7307226			
CBWQT-1	South Indian Lake, Man.	7307226	CHAKT-1	Fort McPherson, NWT	7307192
CBWGT	Fisher Branch, Man.	7305097	CBEAT	Fort Smith, NWT	7304991
CBWOT	Norway House, Man.	7307218	CFBFT	Frobisher Bay, NWT	7305006
CBWNT	Cross Lake, Man.	7307218	CBECT	Rankin Inlet, NWT	7303184
CBWAT	Kenora, Ont.	7305170			
CBWCT	Fort Frances, Ont.	7305162	<u>CBWFT</u>	Winnipeg, Man.	7306160

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	LOCATION TYPE OF APPLICATION OUTLET NUMBER	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
			1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
74-70 cont.						
AM radio licence:						
31 March 1977		<u>CBK</u> Regina, Sask.	7306442			
Television licences:						
31 March 1979		<u>CBKMT</u> Moose Jaw, Sask. <u>CBKMT-1</u> Willow Bunch, Sask. <u>CBKMT-2</u> Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. <u>CBKRT</u> Regina, Sask.	7305063 7305063 7305063 7305048	<u>CBKST</u> Saskatoon, Sask. <u>CBKST-1</u> Stranraer, Sask. <u>CBKST-2</u> La Ronge, Sask.	7306152 7305030 7306137	
AM and LPRT radio licences:						
31 March 1978		<u>CBR</u> Calgary, Alta. <u>CBRB</u> Banff, Alta. <u>CBXC</u> Coleman, Alta. <u>CBXL</u> Blairmore, Alta. <u>CBX</u> Edmonton, Alta. <u>CBWI</u> Grande Cache, Alta.	7306434 7303928 7303928 7303928 7306400 7303910	<u>CBXD</u> Edson, Alta. <u>CBXI</u> Hinton, Alta. <u>CBXJ</u> Jasper, Alta. <u>CBXX</u> Rainbow Lake, Alta. <u>CBKC</u> Fort Vermilion, Alta. <u>CBKD</u> High Level, Alta.	7303910 7303910 7303910 7303910 7303910 7303910	
Television licences:						
31 March 1978		<u>CBXT</u> Edmonton, Alta. <u>CBXT-1</u> Athabasca, Alta. <u>CBXT-2</u> Whitecourt, Alta. <u>CBXT-6</u> Fort McMurray, Alta. <u>CBXAT</u> Grande Prairie, Alta.	7306145 7304983 7304983 7309283 7305022	<u>CBXAT-1</u> Peace River, Alta. <u>CBXAT-2</u> High Prairie, Alta. <u>CBXAT-4</u> High Level, Alta. <u>CBXAT-5</u> Fort Vermilion, Alta.	7305022 7305022 7307200 7307200	
<u>British Columbia</u>						
AM and LPRT radio licences:						
31 March 1976		<u>CBU</u> Vancouver, BC <u>CKZU</u> Vancouver, BC (shortwave) <u>CBRT</u> Ashcroft, BC <u>CBKS</u> Cache Creek, BC <u>CBUD</u> Castlegar, BC <u>CBUH</u> Chase, BC <u>CBUZ</u> Chetwynd, BC <u>CBRI</u> Christian Lake, BC <u>CBKZ</u> Clearwater, BC <u>CBUU</u> Clinton, BC	7306129 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009	<u>CBKO</u> Coal Harbour, BC <u>CBRR</u> Cranbrook, BC <u>CBRM</u> Creston, BC <u>CBRF</u> Fernie, BC <u>CBRD</u> Field, BC <u>CBDA</u> Fort Nelson, BC <u>CBWU</u> Fort St. John, BC <u>CBUD-FM</u> Bonnington, BC <u>CBKQ-FM</u> Dawson Creek, BC <u>CBXE</u> Colden, BC	7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304009 7304058 7304058 7304009	

CBRJ	Grand Forks, BC	7304009	CBXJ	Ocean Falls, BC	7304009
CBRO	Greenwood, BC	7304009	CBUA	Oliver, BC	7304009
CBUE	Hope, BC	7304009	CBUB	Osoyoos, BC	7304009
CBXU	Hudson Hope, BC	7304009	CBKR	Parson, BC	7304009
CBKW	Jaffray, BC	7304009	CBRG	Prince George, BC	7304009
CBUG	Kaslo, BC	7304009	CBRP	Princeton, BC	7304009
CBKU	Sayward, BC	7304009	CBUO	Procter, BC	7304009
CBKY	Keremeos, BC	7304009	CBRQ	Quesnel, BC	7304009
CBRK	Kimberley, BC	7304009	CBKV	Radium Hot Springs, BC	7304009
CBUY	Lac La Hache, BC	7304009	CBRA	Revelstoke, BC	7304009
CBUQ	Lake Windermere, BC	7304009	CBWR	Rogers Pass, BC	7304009
CBUL	Lillooet, BC	7304009	CBUN	Salmo, BC	7304009
CBRE	Lytton, BC	7304009	CBUC	Salmon Arm, BC	7304009
CBWF	Mackenzie, BC	7304009	CBUJ	Slocan City, BC	7304009
CBXM	McBride, BC	7304009	CBKX	Sorrento, BC	7304009
CBUP	Merritt, BC	7304009	CBRU	Squamish, BC	7304009
CBUM	Nakusp, BC	7304009	CBXQ	Ucluelet, BC	7304009
CBXN	Natal, BC	7304009	CBRL	Williams Lake, BC	7304009
CBUI	New Denver, BC	7304009	CBUS	100 Mile House, BC	7304009
CBRN	North Bend, BC	7304009	CBKM	Blue River, BC	7304009
			CBKN	Shalalth-Seton-Portage, BC	7304009

FM radio licence:

31 March 1976

CBU-FM

7306533

Vancouver, BC

Television licences:

31 March 1976

CBUT	Vancouver, BC	7306459	CBUAT-5	Salmo, BC	7305428
CBUT-1	Courtenay, BC	7305493	CBUBT	Cranbrook, BC	7305436
CBUT-2	Chilliwack, BC	7305493	CBUT-3	Invermere, BC	7305444
CBUT-3	Port Alberni, BC	7305493	CBUT-4	Donald Station, BC	7305444
CBUT-6	Hope, BC	7305493	CBUT-5	Radium Hot Springs, BC	7305444
CBUAT	Trail, BC	7305410	CBUT-6	Spillimacheen, BC	7305444
CBUAT-2	Castlegar, BC	7305428	CBUT-7	Mount Baker, BC	7305444
CBUAT-3	Fruitvale/Montrose, BC	7305428	CBUCT	Nelson, BC	7305451
CBUAT-4	Kelly Mountain, BC	7305428	CBUDT	Bonnington, BC	7305469

The Commission has taken note of the need expressed by the population of the region served by these stations for increased local and regional news and entertainment programs and notes the commitment of the Corporation to increase and improve regional activities in order to reflect local and regional realities. The Commission will follow-up closely the progress of the licensee in this respect.

The AM, FM, and LPRT radio licences are subject to the following proposed conditions:

Commencing 1 January 1975, the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages except in programs which are only available to the licensee on a sponsored basis.

As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

The television licences are subject to the following proposed conditions:

a. Commencing 1 October 1975, the licensee shall not, during any clock hour, broadcast programming containing advertising material the aggregate duration of which exceeds 8 minutes.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	TYPE OF OUTLET	LOCATION APPLICATION NUMBER	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
74-70 cont.						
	Commencing 1 October 1976, and on each anniversary thereafter during the term of this licence, the aggregate amount of programming containing advertising material in each clock hour throughout the following year shall be reduced by 1 minute.					
	The provisions of subsections 8 (2), (3) and (4) of the Television Broadcasting Regulations shall apply, <u>mutatis mutandis</u> . As used herein, the terms "advertising material" and "clock hour" have the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations.					
	b. Commencing 1 October 1976, an average of 50% of the programs broadcast by the licensee between the hours of 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. in each four week period commencing 1 October and terminating 30 June in each year, shall be Canadian in content and shall be broadcast as part of the licensee's reserve time requirement.					
	c. Commencing 1 January 1975 the licensee shall not broadcast commercial messages in programs directed specifically to children. As used herein, the term "commercial message" has the same meaning as set out in the Television Broadcasting Regulations and the term "children" means all persons under the age of 13 years.					
74-71	10 December 1973 29 March 1974	AM	Montreal, Trois-Rivières, Sherbrooke, and Hull, Que. 7307598 Rimouski, Chicoutimi, and Quebec City, Que. 7307598	1. CKAC Ltée 2. Applications to renew its broadcasting licence for the Télémedia network, including stations CKAC Montreal, CHLN Trois-Rivières, CHLT Sherbrooke, and CKCH Hull, Que. and to amend its broadcasting licence for the Télémedia network to add stations CKCV Quebec City, CJBR Rimouski, and CJMT Chicoutimi, Que.	approved	
	Reasons: The Commission renews this network licence, for the purposes stated by the applicant in its applications, for two years, namely from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to the conditions specified therein. The participation of stations CHLT-AM Sherbrooke, CHLN-AM Trois-Rivières and CJBR-AM Rimouski in the Télémedia network is subject to the conditions of their affiliation contract with the CBC network.					
	The Commission considers that Télémedia's information network should make a positive contribution to the availability and quality of provincial, national, and international news broadcast by each of the affiliated stations.					
	In accordance with the applicant's stated policy, the Commission expects each of the affiliated stations to maintain in its service the number of reporters required to provide an adequate local and regional news service and an effective contribution to the information network. The Commission will observe the implementation of this policy and expects the applicant to submit periodical reports on the activities of the network.					
	The Commission considers that CKAC, the master station in this information network, should secure the active services of a national news agency. These factors will serve as criteria for evaluating the news and public affairs programming of each of the affiliated stations.					
74-72	12 March 1974 29 March 1974	AM	Edmonton, Alta. 7400294	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 2. Application: a. to acquire the assets of AM broadcasting undertaking CHFA Edmonton, Alta. from Radio Edmonton Ltée and b. for a licence to carry on AM broadcasting undertaking CHFA Edmonton,	approved	The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1978, subject to conditions to be specified therein. The Commission notes that although the Corporation is studying the general question of ethnic broadcasting, it will continue to maintain such programming on CHFA until further notice.

Alta. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Edmonton Ltée.

74-73

AM

Fort Simpson, NWT  
7400187

1. Betty Riel, representing a society to be incorporated
2. Application:

approved

The Commission issues a licence expiring 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein. This term will enable the Commission to consider renewal of this licence at the same time as renewals of other licences in that region.

- a. to acquire the assets of AM broadcast-ing undertaking CFMR Fort Simpson, NWT from Fort Simpson Community Club and
- b. for a licence to carry on AM broadcast-ing undertaking CFMR Fort Simpson, NWT upon surrender of the current licence issued to Fort Simpson Community Club.

74-74

AM

Kingston, Ont.  
7303753

1. Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.
2. Application for renewal of its broadcast-ing licence for CKWS Kingston, Ont.

approved

Reasons: The Commission renews this licence from 1 April 1974 to 31 March 1976, subject to conditions to be specified therein.

The Commission has not been satisfied that the programming provided by the licensee has fulfilled the commitment made by it with regard to the amount of CBC programming to be carried. The Commission reiterates the importance it places on adherence by licensees to the programming commitments made by them. The Commission also stresses the importance it places on the carriage by CBC affiliates of a significant amount and a reasonable scheduling of CBC programs for the benefit of the areas licensed to them.

At the 6 November 1973 public hearing, the Commission reviewed the performance of CKWS in this regard and found it deficient. Since then, the Commission has been made aware that substantial increases have been made in the CBC programming carried by the licensee. A short-term renewal of this licence is granted in order to enable the Commission to ensure that the licensee will fulfil, as a minimum, the programming requirements which the CBC expects of its affiliates.





## Appendix II

CRTC Decisions, 1973-74  
by location

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
ALBERTA					
Alger (CKAB-TV-3)	73-252	approved	07 05 73	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	TV
Altona, Steinfach	ADM	approved	22 03 74	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC*
Athabasca	73-544	approved	21 12 73	Superior Communications Systems Ltd.	SEC
Athabasca, Whitecourt	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Banff	73-253	approved	07 05 73	Banff Community Antenna Ltd.	CATV
Banff (CEXB)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Bassano (CFCN-TV-7)	73-438	approved	28 09 73	Bassano TV Association	TV
Battle River (CBXAT-6)	73-515	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	SEC
Calgary	73-294	approved	10 05 73	Calgary Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Calgary	73-354	approved	26 07 73	Community Antenna Television Ltd.	CATV
Calgary	73-354	approved	26 07 73	Community Antenna Television Ltd.	SEC
Calgary	ADM*	approved	28 10 73	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	SEC
Calgary (GBR)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Calgary (CFCN-TV)	73-437	approved	28 09 73	CFCN Television Ltd.	TV
Chinchaga (CBXAT-7)	73-511	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	SEC
Crimson Lake, Rocky Mountain House	73-436	approved	28 09 73	Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce	TV
Edmonton	73-384	approved	31 07 73	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton	73-397	denied	10 08 73	Western Coded Television Ltd.	TV
Edmonton	74-028	denied	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton	74-028	approved	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton	74-029	denied	01 03 74	QCTV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton	74-029	approved	01 03 74	QCTV Ltd.	CATV
Edmonton	73-397	approved	10 08 73	Edmonton Video Ltd.	TV
Edmonton	73-397	denied	10 08 73	Shoultz, A.M., OBCI	TV
Edmonton	73-397	denied	10 08 73	Noral Communications Ltd.	TV
Edmonton	73-397	denied	10 08 73	Continental Communications Ltd.	TV
Edmonton	74-067	approved	29 03 74	Alberta Educational Communications Corporation	AM

\* Abbreviations used: SEC = securities; ADM = administrative decision, no public hearing required; NET = network; CATV = cable (community antenna TV); OBCI = on behalf of a company to be incorporated.

Edmonton	74-072	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Edmonton	74-067	approved	29 03 74	Alberta Educational Communications Corporation	FM
Edmonton (CBX)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Edmonton (CBXFT)	73-299	approved	22 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Edmonton (CBXT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Edmonton (CFRN)	74-023	approved	28 02 74	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	NET
Edmonton (CFRN-TV)	73-435	approved	28 09 73	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Edmonton (CKUA)	74-068	denied	29 03 74	University of Alberta	AM
Edmonton (CKUA-FM)	74-068	denied	29-03-74	University of Alberta	FM
Edson, Jasper	ADM	approved	27 06 73	Yellowhead Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Exshaw	73-255	approved	07 05 73	McKenzie, J.A., OBCI	TV
Exshaw	73-254	approved	07 05 73	McKenzie, J.A., OBCI	TV
Falher	74-024	approved	28 02 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Falher (CBXY)	73-256	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort McMurray	73-257	approved	07 05 73	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	CATV
Fort McMurray (CBTA-TV-3)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fort Saskatchewan	74-028	denied	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Fort Saskatchewan	74-028	approved	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Grande Cache (CBWL)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Grande Prairie	ADM	approved	27 06 73	Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	SEC
Grande Prairie	ADM	approved	28 10 73	Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	SEC
Grande Prairie (CBXAT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Gregoire (CKAB-TV-4)	73-258	approved	07 05 73	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	TV
High Level, Fort Vermilion	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Hinton	73-259	approved	07 05 73	Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd.	CATV
Lac La Biche	73-514	approved	21 12 73	Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Leduc	74-028	denied	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Leduc	74-028	approved	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Lloydminster	ADM	approved	11 01 74	CKSA TV Ltd.	SEC
Medicine Hat (CHAT)	ADM	approved	16 01 74	Monarch Broadcasting Co., Ltd.	SEC
Peace River (CBXC-FM)	73-519	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ALBERTA</u>					
Pincher Creek (CHPC-TV-1)	73-353	approved	26 07 73	Pincher Creek Community Centre Hall Society	TV
Pincher Creek (CHPC-TV-2)	73-353	approved	26 07 73	Pincher Creek Community Centre Hall Society	TV
Rainbow Lake (CBXAT-8)	73-513	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	SEC
Red Deer (CKGY)	ADM	approved	27 06 73	Park Country Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Spruce Grove	74-028	denied	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Spruce Grove	74-028	approved	01 03 74	Capital Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St Paul, Bonnyville	74-007	approved	11 02 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
St. Paul	73-543	approved	21 12 73	Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	SEC
Sundre (CFJL-TV-1)	73-518	approved	21 12 73	Sundre and District Changer of Commerce	TV
Wetaskiwin	ADM	approved	15 05 73	Parkland Radio Ltd.	AM
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>					
Abbotsford	ADM	approved	25 05 73	MSA Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Abbotsford	73-231	approved	30 04 73	MSA Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Alexis Creek	73-539	approved	21 12 73	Alexis Creek Community Club	TV
Alta Lake (CHMM-TV-1)	73-232	approved	30 04 73	Whistler Mountain TV Society	TV
Ashcroft (CJAC-TV-2)	73-525	approved	21 12 73	Ash-Creek Television Society	TV
Bonnington (CBUDT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Boston Bar (CJFC-TV-1)	73-263	approved	10 05 73	Fraser Canyon Television Association	TV
Boston Bar (CJFC-TV-2)	73-264	approved	10 05 73	Fraser Canyon Television Association	SEC
Burnaby	ADM	approved	24 10 73	West Coast Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Cache Creek (CJAC-TV-1)	73-524	approved	21 12 73	Ash-Creek Television Society	TV
Campbell River	73-233	approved	30 04 73	Campbell River TV Association	CATV
Campbell River (CBUT-8)	73-266	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Campbell River (CBUT-9)	73-265	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cassiar (CBUET)	73-512	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cassiar (and the North)	73-295	approved	15 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Castlegar (CKQR)	ADM	approved	06 07 73	Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Castlegar (CKQR)	73-532	approved	21 12 73	Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	AM

Castlegar, Fruitvale	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Chilliwack	73-542	approved	21 12 73	Valley Televue Ltd.	SEC
Chilliwack	73-235	approved	30 04 73	Valley Televue Ltd.	CATV
Chilliwack	ADM	approved	06 07 73	Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Chilliwack	73-234	approved	30 04 73	Valley Televue Ltd.	CATV
Chilliwack	73-373	approved	27 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Clearwater	74-038	approved	14 03 74	Clearwater Business Association	SEC
Clearwater	73-498	approved	11 12 73	Clearwater Business Association	TV
Courtenay (CFCP)	74-011	approved	12 02 74	CFCP Radio Ltd.	AM
Courtenay, Chilliwack	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cranbrook	74-032	approved	01 03 74	Cranbrook Television Ltd.	SEC
Cranbrook (CBURT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cranbrook (CKEK)	73-378	approved	27 07 73	E K Radio Ltd.	AM
Creston	74-033	approved	01 03 74	Creston Cabled Video Ltd.	SEC
Dawson Creek, Bonnington	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Dawson Creek (CBKQ-FM)	ADM	approved	26 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Delta	73-236	approved	30 04 73	Delta Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Delta	ADM	approved	06 11 73	Delta Cable Television Ltd.	SEC
Donald (CBWD)	73-218	approved	06 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Enderby (CFEN-TV-2)	73-430	approved	28 09 73	Enderby Television Syndicate	TV
Fernie	73-219	approved	06 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fernie (CFEK)	73-375	approved	27 07 73	E K Radio Ltd.	AM
Fort Nelson (CBDA)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort Nelson (CBUCT)	73-512	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fort St. John	ADM	approved	06 07 73	Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Fort St. John, Fort Nelson	73-374	approved	27 07 73	Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Fraser River Delta	73-372	approved	27 07 73	Delta Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Gold River (CBKJ)	73-237	approved	30 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Golden	73-497	approved	11 12 73	Golden Television Ltd.	CATV
Golden (CKGR)	73-492	approved	11 12 73	Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co., Ltd.	AM
Grand Forks (CKGF)	73-533	approved	21 12 73	Okanagan Radio Ltd.	AM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>					
Granisle	73-499	approved	11 12 73	Fulton River Recreation Commission	TV
Holberg (CFKY-TV-1)	73-528	approved	21 12 73	West Quatsino Radio and Television Society	TV
Invermere, Jubilee Mountain	73-439	approved	28 09 73	Invermere District Television Co. Ltd.	TV
Invermere, Donald Station	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Kamloops	ADM	approved	06 11 73	NL Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Inland Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Torchinsky, B.B., OBCI	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	approved	01 03 74	Torchinsky, B.V., OBCI	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Thompson Valley Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Kamloops Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Interior Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Overlander Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Skelly, John, OBCI	CATV
Kamloops	74-035	denied	01 03 74	Dworkin, Alex E., OBCI	CATV
Kamloops	ADM	approved	08 01 74	NL Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Kamloops (CFJC-TV)	73-531	approved	21 12 73	Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	TV
Kamloops (CHNL)	73-494	approved	11 12 73	NL Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Kamloops (CHNL)	73-534	approved	21 12 73	NL Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Kaslo	ADM	approved	08 01 74	Kaslo Television Ltd.	SEC
Kelowna	73-495	approved	11 12 73	Four Seasons Radio Ltd.	AM
Kelowna	73-262	approved	10 05 73	Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.	SEC
Kelowna (CKOV)	ADM	approved	06 11 73	Okanagan Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Kitwanga (CBKK)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Klentu	73-238	approved	30 04 73	Robinson, Archie, OBCI	TV
Ladysmith	73-416	approved	26 09 73	L&C Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ladysmith	74-010	approved	12 02 74	L&C Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Lake Cowichan, Mesachie	73-450	approved	31 10 73	Lake Video Service Ltd.	CATV
Lillooet (CFDF-TV-2)	73-376	approved	27 07 73	Camelsfoot TV Association	TV
Lillooet (CFMZ-TV-1)	73-526	approved	21 12 73	Lillooet and District TV Association	TV

Lillooet, Lytton (CHWS-TV-1)	73-267	approved	10 05 73	Lytton and District Television Society	SEC
Logan Lake (CHLK-TV-2)	73-523	approved	21 12 73	Logan Lake Recreation Society	TV
Loos	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Lytton (CILY-TV-1)	73-268	approved	10 05 73	Lytton and District Television Association	TV
McBride	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Merritt (CJNL)	73-535	approved	21 12 73	NL Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Monte Lake (CJML-TV-1)	73-527	approved	21 12 73	Monte Lake TV Satellite Association	TV
Morrissey Ridge	73-220	approved	06 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Nanaimo	73-239	approved	30 04 73	North West Community Video Ltd.	SEC
Natal (CBURT-10)	73-445	approved	31 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Nelson	ADM	approved	06 11 73	Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Nelson (CBUCT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
New Westminster	ADM	approved	05 04 73	Western Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
New Westminster (CFMI-FM)	73-307	approved	07 06 73	Radio NW Ltd.	FM
New Westminster (CFMI-FM)	74-060	approved	29 03 74	Radio NW Ltd.	FM
New Westminster (CKNW)	73-484	approved	19 11 73	Radio NW Ltd.	NET
New Westminster, Surrey	73-379	approved	27 07 73	Western Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Nine Mile Mountain (CFST-TV-1)	73-529	approved	21 12 73	Skeena TV Association	TV
Parksville, Qualicum (CHPQ)	73-240	approved	30 04 73	Nanaimo Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	AM
Pemberton (CHPV-TV-1)	73-371	approved	27 07 73	Pemberton TV Society	TV
Penticton, Hedley	73-262	approved	10 05 73	South Okanagan Television Distributing Ltd.	SEC
Powell River	73-493	approved	11 12 73	Powell River Television Co. Ltd.	CATV
Powell River (CHQB)	73-300	approved	22 05 73	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Powell River (CHQB)	ADM	approved	06 11 73	Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Prince George	ADM	approved	06 07 73	Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Prince George (CJCI)	73-536	approved	21 12 73	Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Prince Rupert	ADM	approved	10 05 73	CHTK Radio Ltd.	AM
Prince Rupert (CFPR)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Princeton (CJNL-1)	73-537	approved	21 12 73	Princeton Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Purden	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Quesnel (CKCQ-CKWL-CBXX)	ADM	approved	06 11 73	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>					
Revelstoke	73-262	approved	10 05 73	Central TV Systems Ltd.	SEC
Revelstoke	74-003	approved	18 01 74	Central TV Systems Ltd.	CATV
Saanich	ADM	approved	26 04 73	Davin Enterprises Ltd.	CATV
Salmon Arm (CKXR)	ADM	approved	24 08 73	Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Sayward (CBUT-10)	73-269	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Smithers (CFBV)	ADM	approved	06 07 73	CFBV Ltd.	SEC
Squamish	73-241	approved	30 04 73	Reliance Distributors of BC Ltd.	CATV
Surrey	ADM	approved	05 04 73	Fraser Valley Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Tabor Mountain	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Terrace (CBWK)	73-242	approved	30 04 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Tête Jaune	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Topley Landing	73-500	approved	11 12 73	Fulton River Recreation Commission	TV
Trail (CBUAT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Trail (CJAT)	73-340	approved	18 07 73	Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Valemount	73-339	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Vancouver	73-398	denied	10 08 73	Great Pacific Industries Ltd.	TV
Vancouver	73-398	denied	10 08 73	West Coast Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Vancouver	73-398	denied	10 08 73	Burke, Stanley, OBCI	TV
Vancouver (CBU)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Vancouver (CBU-FM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Vancouver (CBUT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Vancouver (CHAN-TV)	73-428	approved	28 09 73	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	TV
Vanderhoof (CIVH)	73-377	approved	27 07 73	Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Vavenby	73-496	approved	11 12 73	Vavenby Community Club and Recreation Committee	TV
Vernon	74-034	approved	01 03 74	Galbraith, George F., OBCI	CATV
Vernon	74-034	denied	01 03 74	Galbraith, George F., OBCI	CATV
Vernon	74-034	denied	01 03 74	Seabrook, A.G., OBCI	CATV
Vernon	74-034	denied	01 03 74	Vernon Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Vernon	74-034	denied	01 03 74	Meister, Emil W. (Kala-Vision Cable) OBCI	CATV



Vernon and District	74-034	denied	01 03 74	Silver Star Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Victoria	73-398	denied	10 08 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Victoria (CHEK-TV)	73-429	approved	28 09 73	CHEK-TV Ltd.	TV
Yale (CHYT-TV-1)	73-530	approved	21 12 73	Yale Ratepayers Association	TV
<u>MANITOBA</u>					
Altona, Steinbach	ADM	approved	27 06 73	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Baldy Mountain	73-386	denied	31 07 73	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	TV
Brandon (CJAY-TV-2)	ADM	approved	02 04 73	Relay Communications Ltd.	SEC
Brandon (CJAY-TV-2)	73-427	approved	28 09 73	Relay Communications Ltd.	TV
Brandon (CKX-FM)	73-245	approved	07 05 73	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.	FM
Brandon, Dauphin	73-385	approved	31 07 73	Davidson, Jack M.	TV
Churchill (CHFC)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Churchill (CHFCT)	73-516	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Cormorant (CIOM-TV-1)	73-347	approved	26 07 73	Pronteau J. (Cormorant Television Association), OBCI	TV
Cross Lake	73-308	approved	29 06 73	Native Communications Inc.	AM
Dauphin	ADM	approved	22 03 74	Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Fisher Branch (CBWGT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Flin Flon (CBWBT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Gilliam (CBWLT)	73-246	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Nelson House, Leaf Rapids	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Norway House, Cross Lake	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Pikwitonei (CEPM-TV-1)	73-348	approved	26 07 73	Cordell, F. (Pik Television Association)	TV
Pukatawagan (CBDS)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sherridon (CJSM-TV-1)	73-349	approved	26 07 73	MacKechnie, Stan (Sherridon TV Committee)	TV
Snow Lake (CBWKT)	73-246	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
The Pas	74-022	approved	28 02 74	Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd.	AM
The Pas (CBWIT)	73-350	approved	26 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
The Pas (CBWIT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Thicket Portage	73-351	approved	26 07 73	Clemons, G. (Thicket Portage TV Association), OBCI	TV
Thompson (CBTF-FM)	73-521	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>MANITOBA</u>					
Thompson (CBWIT)	73-352	approved	26 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Thompson (CBWTT)	73-246	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Wabowden (CBWMT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Winnipeg	73-247	approved	07 05 73	Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Winnipeg	ADM	approved	27 11 73	MTV Ltd.	SEC
Winnipeg	74-030	approved	01 03 74	Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Winnipeg	ADM	approved	08 03 74	MTV Ltd.	SEC
Winnipeg (CBW)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Winnipeg (CBW-FM)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Winnipeg (CBWFT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Winnipeg (CBWT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Winnipeg (CJAY-TV)	73-426	approved	28 09 73	Channel Seven Television Ltd.	TV
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>					
Bathurst	ADM	approved	30 08 73	Bathurst Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Campbellton	73-330	approved	09 07 73	North Shore Community Television Ltd.	CATV
Campbellton (CKNB)	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Campbellton, Richardsville	ADM	approved	28 06 73	North Shore Community Television Ltd.	SEC
Caraquet	73-333	approved	18 07 73	Michaud, Alphee, OBCI	AM
Clair	73-394	approved	03 08 73	Edmundston Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Edmundston	73-394	denied	03 08 73	Rice, J. Frank, Co. Ltd.	CATV
Edmundston, St-Basile	73-394	approved	03 08 73	Edmundston Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Edmundston, St-Basile	73-394	denied	03 08 73	Edmundston Radio Ltd.	CATV
Fredericton	73-320	approved	05 07 73	City Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Fredericton (CBZ)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fredericton (CHSR)	73-336	approved	18 07 73	University of New Brunswick Student Union	AM
Fredericton, Saint John	73-337	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Fredericton, Saint John	73-490	approved	10 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Grand Falls (CBAB)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM

Kedgwick	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Guerette Télévision Communautaire Ltée	SEC
Kedgwick	73-318	approved	05 07 73	Guerette Télévision Communautaire Ltée	CATV
Moncton (CBA)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Moncton (CBAF)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Moncton (CBFT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Moncton (CHMT-TV)	74-052	approved	21 03 74	New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Moncton (CKCW-TV)	73-420	approved	28 09 73	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Nackawic	73-338	approved	18 07 73	J. & K. Enterprises Ltd.	CATV
Nackawic	ADM	approved	05 04 73	J. & K. Enterprises Ltd.	CATV
Nackawic	73-321	approved	05 07 73	J. & K. Enterprises Ltd.	CATV
Neguac (CBFAT-3)	73-261	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Sackville	73-276	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville	73-510	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	73-285	approved	10 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	73-346	approved	26 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sackville (CKCX)	73-483	approved	19 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Saint John	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Coastal Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Saint John	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Anderson, Donald D., OBCI	CATV
Saint John	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	CATV
Saint John (CFBC)	ADM	approved	11 02 74	Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Saint John (CBD)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Saint John (CFBC)	73-277	approved	10 05 73	Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Saint John (CFBC-FM)	ADM	approved	09 11 73	Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Saint John (CHSJ-AM-TV)	73-322	approved	05 07 73	New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Saint John (CKLT-TV)	74-053	approved	21 03 74	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Saint John and area	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Fundy Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
St. Stephen	73-455	approved	09 11 73	Weatherby, A. Clayton	CATV
St. Stephen, Milltown	73-443	approved	29 10 73	Weatherby, A. Clayton	CATV
St-Quentin	73-319	approved	05 07 73	Guerette Télévision Communautaire Ltée	CATV
Sussex	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Robinson, Peter, OBCI	CATV
Upsalquitch (CKAM-TV)	73-421	approved	28 09 73	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	TV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>					
Woodstock	73-323	approved	05 07 73	Woodstock Community TV Ltd.	CATV
<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>					
Baie Verte	73-447	denied	31 10 73	Thistle, Sidney Neal	CATV
Baie Verte	73-448	approved	31 10 73	Gale, Alvin J.	CATV
Baie Verte (CBNAT-TV-1)	73-449	approved	31 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Baie Verte (CKIM)	73-380	approved	27 07 73	Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.	AM
Churchill Falls (CBTC-TV)	73-327	approved	09 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Churchill Falls (CFLC-FM)	73-486	approved	27 11 73	Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Clarenville (CJON-TV-6)	73-279	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Corner Brook (CBY)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Corner Brook (CBYT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Corner Brook (CJWN-TV)	73-278	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Deer Lake (CBYAT)	73-328	approved	09 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Deer Lake (CBYAT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fox Harbour (CBNAT-10)	73-446	approved	31 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Gander	73-381	approved	27 07 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Gander (CBG)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Gander (CKGA)	73-563	approved	21 12 73	Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.	AM
Glovertown (CBNG)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Goose Bay (CFLA-TV)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Goose Bay (CFLA-TV)	74-048	approved	21 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Grand Bank (CJOX)	73-382	approved	27 07 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Grand Bank (CJOX-TV-1)	73-280	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Grand Falls (CBI)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Grand Falls (CJCN-TV)	73-418	approved	28 09 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Happy Valley (CFGB)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Labrador City (CBDF)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Labrador City, Schefferville	73-453	approved	02 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV

Lawn (CJOX-TV-2)	73-418	approved	28 09 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Marystown (CBNM)	73-329	approved	09 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Mount St. Margaret	73-342	approved	26 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Port Rexton, Placentia	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Port-au-Port (CBFNT)	73-415	approved	24 08 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Ramea	73-284	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Red Rocks (CJWN-TV-2)	73-283	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
St. Andrews (CFCV-FM)	73-486	approved	27 11 73	Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
St. Anthony (CFNN-FM)	73-486	approved	27 11 73	Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
St. Fintans (CBNB)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
St. John's (CBN)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
St. John's (CBNT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
St. John's (CJON)	73-383	approved	27 07 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
St. John's (CKZN)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
St. John's (Cowan Heights)	73-282	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
St. John's (CJON-TV)	73-418	approved	28 09 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Stephenville	ADM	approved	05 09 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Stephenville (CJWN-TV-1)	73-281	approved	10 05 73	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Stephenville, Iriahtown	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Terrenceville	74-054	approved	21 03 74	Terrenceville TV Improvement Association	TV
Trepassey	74-055	approved	21 03 74	Trepassey Television Association Ltd.	TV
Wabush (CBDQ)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
<u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>					
Amherst	74-049	approved	21 03 74	Central Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Antigonish	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Antigonish	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Antigonish (CJFX)	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Barrington (CBAC)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Bedford, Sackville	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Metrovision Ltd.	CATV
Bedford, Sackville	73-395	denied	03 08 73	CJCH Ltd.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>					
Bridgewater	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Leaman, Frank C., OBCI	CATV
Bridgewater	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater (CKBW)	ADM	approved	07 02 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater (CKBW)	ADM	approved	07 02 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater (CKBW)	ADM	approved	07 02 74	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Bridgewater, Lunenburg	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Himmelman, Lawrence B.	CATV
Dartmouth	ADM	approved	04 02 74	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Dartmouth	73-393	approved	03 08 73	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Dartmouth	73-393	approved	03 08 73	Dartmouth Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Dartmouth (CFDR)	73-332	approved	18 07 73	Dartmouth Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Digby	73-395	approved	03 08 73	MacAlpine, John S., OBCI	CATV
Halifax	73-393	approved	03 08 73	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Halifax	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Halifax	73-393	approved	03 08 73	Halifax Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Halifax (CBH)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Halifax (CBHT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Halifax (CBHT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Halifax (CJCH-TV)	73-419	approved	28 09 73	CJCH Ltd.	TV
Kentville, Wolfville	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Fairn, Hugh D., OBCI	CATV
Kentville, Wolfville	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Twohig, E.W., OBCI	CATV
Kingston, Greenwood, Middleton	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Fiske, Leon Gordon, OBCI	CATV
Liverpool	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Himmelman, Lawrence B.	CATV
Liverpool, Brooklyn, Milton	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Trainor, Robert E., OBCI	CATV
Liverpool, Shelburne	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Lockport, Shelburne	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Reardon, James Albert	CATV
Meteghan, Weymouth	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Mulgrave, Cheticamp	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
New Glasgow	74-050	approved	21 03 74	K-Vision Services Ltd.	CATV
New Glasgow (CKEC)	ADM	approved	29 08 73	Hector Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM

Sackville	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Nichols, James A., OBCI	CATV
Sherose Park, Sherose Island	73-485	approved	19 11 73	Lt. Col. C.E. Rushton, CFB Barrington	CATV
Springhill	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Bragg, John Louis, OBCI	CATV
St-Croix, Windsor, Hantsport	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Hawboldt, Arno Garby, OBCI	CATV
Sydney (CBI)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sydney (CBIT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Sydney (CJCB-TV)	73-422	approved	28 09 73	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	TV
Truro	ADM	approved	01 02 74	Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Truro (CKCL)	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Truro, Bible Hill	74-051	approved	21 03 74	Eastern Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Truro, Bible Hill	73-444	approved	29 10 73	Eastern Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Truro, Colchester Hospital	73-451	approved	31 10 73	Coratel Services Ltd.	CATV
Wedgeport (CBAA)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Wolfville, Kentville	73-395	denied	03 08 73	Goddard, Peter	CATV
Yarmouth	73-395	approved	03 08 73	Price, Gordon G.	CATV
Yarmouth (CJLS)	73-325	approved	05 07 73	Radio CJLS Ltd.	AM
Yarmouth, Sydney, Mulgrave	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
<u>ONTARIO</u>					
Ajax (CHOO)	73-341	approved	18 07 73	McCarthy, Justin H.	AM
Atikokan	73-272	approved	10 05 73	Nor-Video Service Ltd.	CATV
Atikokan (CBWCT-1)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Aurora	73-401	approved	20 08 73	Aurora Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer	73-659	approved	21 12 73	East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer	ADM	approved	21 06 73	East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Bancroft (CHEX-TV-1)	73-474	approved	19 11 73	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Barrie	ADM	approved	07 12 73	Barrie Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Barrie	73-680	approved	21 12 73	Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Barrie	73-223	approved	06 04 73	Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Barrie	73-287	approved	10 05 73	Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Barry's Bay (CBEQ)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ONTARIO</u>					
Beardmore (CBLAT-5)	73-471	approved	19 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Belleville	73-221	approved	06 04 73	Cablevue Belleville Ltd.	CATV
Belleville	73-301	approved	22 05 73	Cablevue Belleville Ltd.	CATV
Belleville, Trenton	73-609	approved	21 12 73	Cablevue Belleville Ltd.	CATV
Big Trout Lake	73-399	approved	16 08 73	Cromarty, Roger Christopher, OBCI	FM
Bolton	73-482	approved	19 11 73	Albion Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Bolton	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Albion Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Bolton	73-677	approved	21 12 73	Albion Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Borden, Alliston, Angus	73-273	approved	10 05 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Bracebridge	73-683	approved	21 12 73	Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	CATV
Brantford	74-004	approved	21 01 74	Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Brantford, Paris	73-610	approved	21 12 73	Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Brantford, Paris	ADM	approved	11 03 74	Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Brantford, Paris and area	ADM	approved	08 05 73	Jarman Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Brockville (CFJR)	ADM	approved	19 07 73	Eastern Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Burlington	73-310	approved	21 06 73	Citizens Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Camp Borden, Alliston	73-403	approved	20 08 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Camp Borden, Alliston	73-227	approved	06 04 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Camp Borden, Angus	73-403	approved	20 08 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Camp Borden, Angus, Alliston	73-691	approved	21 12 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Camp Borden, Angus, Alliston	73-666	approved	21 12 73	Borden Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Campbellford	73-632	approved	21 12 73	Redden, Charles Beverly	CATV
Campbellford	73-632	approved	21 12 73	Redden, Charles Beverly	CATV
Campbellford	73-566	approved	21 12 73	Redden, Charles Beverly	CATV
Cardiff	73-612	approved	21 12 73	Cardiff Cable Ltd.	CATV
Cardiff	ADM	approved	18 03 74	Cardiff Cable Ltd.	SEC
Chatham	74-004	approved	21 01 74	Chatham Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Chatham	73-623	approved	21 12 73	Chatham Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Chatham	73-491	approved	10 12 73	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV



Cobourg	73-652	denied	21 12 73	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Cobourg	73-404	approved	20 08 73	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Cobourg	73-571	denied	21 12 73	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Cobourg	73-414	approved	24 08 73	Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Collingswood	73-668	approved	21 12 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Cornwall (CJOH-TV-8)	73-434	approved	28 09 73	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Deep River	ADM	approved	01 06 73	Deep River Video Ltd.	CATV
Deseronto (CJOH-TV-6)	73-434	approved	28 09 73	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Dundas, Ancaster	ADM	approved	03 05 73	Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	CATV
Far Falls (CBWJT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Elliot Lake (CKNR)	74-021	approved	28 02 74	Algonquin Radio TV Co. Ltd.	AM
Elliot Lake (CKSO-TV-1)	73-432	approved	28 09 73	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Fergus, Elora	73-607	approved	21 12 73	Fergus-Elora Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Fort Frances (CBMCT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Galt (CFTJ)	73-302	approved	22 05 73	Galt Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Georgetown	73-568	denied	21 12 73	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Georgetown	73-573	approved	21 12 73	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Georgetown	ADM	approved	10 04 73	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Georgetown	73-564	denied	21 12 73	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Georgetown	73-616	approved	21 12 73	Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Goderich, Clinton	73-620	approved	21 12 73	Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	CATV
Goderich, Clinton, Holmesville	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	SEC
Goderich, Clinton, Holmesville	ADM	approved	10 05 73	Bluewater TV Cable Ltd.	SEC
Gravenhurst	73-673	approved	21 12 73	Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.	CATV
Grimsby	73-567	denied	21 12 73	Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Grimsby	73-630	approved	21 12 73	Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Guelph	73-611	approved	21 12 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Guelph	73-481	approved	19 11 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Guelph (CFRU)	73-389	approved	31 07 73	University of Guelph	AM
Hamilton	73-541	approved	21 12 73	Mountain Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Hamilton	ADM	approved	03 05 73	Western Co-Axial Ltd.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ONTARIO</u>					
Hamilton	ADM	approved	03 05 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Hamilton	ADM	approved	03 05 73	Hamilton Co-axial (1958) Ltd.	CATV
Hanover, Walkerton	73-618	approved	21 12 73	Saugeen Telecable Ltd.	CATV
Hanover, Walkerton	73-407	approved	21 08 73	Saugeen Telecable Ltd.	CATV
Hawkesbury	73-230	approved	17 04 73	Cie Cable Vision de Hawkesbury Ltée	SEC
Hearst (CFLH)	73-222	approved	06 04 73	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	AM
Hornepayne (CBLAT-6)	73-473	approved	19 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Ignace	74-037	approved	08 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Kapuskasing, Hearst	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Kearns (CFCL-TV-2)	73-408	approved	21 08 73	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	TV
Kearns (CKSO-TV-3)	73-409	approved	20 08 73	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Kenora (GBMAT)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Kincardine	ADM	approved	21 02 74	Kincardine Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kincardine	73-667	approved	21 12 73	Kincardine Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kingston	74-004	approved	21 01 74	Kingston Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Kingston	ADM	approved	10 07 73	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Kingston	ADM	approved	31 07 73	Kingston Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kingston	73-469	approved	19 11 73	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Kingston	73-660	approved	21 12 73	Kingston Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kingston	73-410	approved	20 08 73	Kingston Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kingston (CFRC-AM)	73-472	approved	19 11 73	Queen's University	AM
Kingston (CKLC)	73-413	approved	24 08 73	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Kingston (CKWS)	74-074	approved	29 03 74	Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Kingsville, Leamington	73-475	approved	19 11 73	Essex Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kitchener	73-491	approved	10 12 73	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV
Kitchener	73-675	approved	21 12 73	Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kitchener	73-598	approved	21 12 73	Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Kitchener (CKCO-TV)	73-433	approved	28 09 73	Central Ontario Television Ltd.	TV
Kitchener (CKKW)	73-303	approved	22 05 73	Central Ontario Television Ltd.	AM

Kitchener, Stratford	ADM	09 10 73	approved	Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Kitchener, Waterloo	73-400	18 08 73	approved	Wired World Inc.	FM
Leamington, Kingsville	73-614	21 12 73	approved	Essex Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Lindsay	73-411	20 08 73	approved	Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	CATV
Lindsay	73-650	21 12 73	denied	Lindsay CATV System Ltd.	CATV
London	ADM	04 06 73	approved	London Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
London	74-004	21 01 74	approved	London Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
London	73-491	10 12 73	approved	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV
London	73-662	21 12 73	approved	London Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
London	ADM	13 02 74	approved	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV
London (CFPL)	74-045	21 03 74	approved	CFPL Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
London, Lambeth	73-606	21 12 73	approved	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
London, Wingham, Chatham	ADM	25 03 74	approved	London Free Press Holdings Ltd.	SEC
Madoc	73-661	21 12 73	approved	Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.	CATV
Madoc	73-478	19 11 73	approved	Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.	CATV
Manitouwadge	ADM	19 12 73	approved	Geroy Radio and Television Ltd.	SEC
Manitouwadge	73-070	31 03 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Midland	73-682	21 12 73	approved	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Midland (CRMP)	ADM	11 05 73	approved	Midland-Penetang Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Mississauga	74-044	15 03 74	denied	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	SEC
Mississauga (Applewood)	73-317	04 07 73	approved	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Mississauga (CJMR)	73-489	10 12 73	approved	Caine, Jean Elizabeth, OBCI	AM
Mississauga (Fleetwood)	73-317	04 07 73	approved	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Moosonee (CBCO-TV-1)	73-070	31 03 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Napanee, Deseronto	73-648	21 12 73	denied	Napanee-Deseronto Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
New Liskeard	73-412	20 08 73	approved	Clear Crest Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Niagara Falls, Welland	73-548	21 12 73	approved	Armstrong Communications Ltd.	CATV
Niagara Falls, Welland	73-572	21 12 73	approved	Armstrong Communications Ltd.	CATV
Niagara Falls, Welland	73-649	21 12 73	denied	Armstrong Communications Ltd.	CATV
Niagara Falls, Welland	73-270	10 05 73	denied	Cablecasting Ltd.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ONTARIO</u>					
Niagara Peninsula	73-270	denied	10 05 73	Niagara Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
North Bay	73-390	approved	31 07 73	Northern Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
North Bay	73-274	approved	10 05 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
North Bay (CKAT-FM)	ADM	approved	18 10 73	CKAT Broadcasters Ltd.	FM
North Bay (CKAT)	ADM	approved	04 05 73	CKAT Broadcasters Ltd.	SEC
Oakville	74-019	approved	25 02 74	Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Orangeville	73-676	approved	21 12 73	Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.	CATV
Orangeville	73-476	approved	19 11 73	Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.	CATV
Orillia	73-223	approved	06 04 73	Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Orillia	73-679	approved	21 12 73	Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Orillia (CFOR)	ADM	approved	11 05 73	Orillia Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Oshawa	74-004	approved	21 01 74	Pine Ridge Cable TV Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	NET
Ottawa	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	NET
Ottawa	73-470	approved	19 11 73	CFRA Ltd.	NET
Ottawa	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	NET
Ottawa	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	NET
Ottawa	74-056	approved	21 03 74	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	73-491	approved	10 12 73	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV
Ottawa	73-391	denied	03 08 73	Crepault, Raymond, OBCI	TV
Ottawa	73-491	approved	10 12 73	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	NET
Ottawa	73-480	approved	19 11 73	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	NET
Ottawa (CKCU)	73-304	approved	22 05 73	Carleton University Students Association Inc.	AM
Ottawa (CBO)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Ottawa (CBO-FM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Ottawa (CBOF)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Ottawa (CBOFT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Ottawa (CBOI)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV

Ottawa (CFGO)	73-313	approved	22 06 73	Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	AM
Ottawa (CFGO)	73-315	approved	22 06 73	Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	AM
Ottawa (CJOH-TV)	73-434	approved	28 09 73	Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Ottawa (CKOY)	73-452	approved	31 10 73	CKOY Ltd.	SEC
Ottawa	73-672	approved	21 12 73	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	73-684	approved	21 12 73	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Ottawa	ADM	approved	01 11 73	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	SEC
Owen Sound	73-690	approved	21 12 73	Maclean-Hunter TV Ltd.	CATV
Parry Sound (CKAR)	ADM	approved	04 04 73	Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Parry Sound, Huntsville	ADM	approved	11 05 73	Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Pembroke	73-671	approved	21 12 73	Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Pembroke (CHOV-TV)	74-066	approved	29 03 74	Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd.	TV
Pembroke, Petawawa	73-224	approved	06 04 73	Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Petawawa (CBEK)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Peterborough	ADM	approved	17 04 73	Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Peterborough (CHEX)	74-046	approved	21 03 74	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
Picton	73-405	approved	20 08 73	Quinte Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Picton	73-669	approved	21 12 73	Quinte Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Red Lake (CBEA)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Red Lake (CBWET)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Renfrew	73-540	approved	21 12 73	Burns, Martin and Donohue, James E., OBCI	AM
Richmond Hill	73-297	approved	22 05 73	CFGM Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Richmond Hill	73-477	approved	19 11 73	Classic Communications Ltd.	CATV
Rockland	73-670	approved	21 12 73	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	CATV
Rockland	73-275	approved	10 05 73	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	CATV
Rockland	ADM	approved	20 12 73	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	CATV
Rockland, Ottawa	74-058	denied	26 03 74	Bushnell Communications Ltd.	SEC
Sarnia	73-621	approved	21 12 73	Huron Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Sarnia	73-440	approved	03 10 73	Global Communications Ltd.	TV
Sault Ste-Marie	73-251	approved	07 05 73	Lake Superior Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Sault Ste-Marie	ADM	approved	06 07 73	Algonquin Radio-TV Co. Ltd.	SEC

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ONTARIO</u>					
Scarboro	73-311	approved	21 06 73	Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Ltd.	CATV
Simcoe	ADM	approved	22 08 73	Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Simcoe	73-613	approved	21 12 73	Clearview Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Simcoe (CFRS)	73-326	approved	09 07 73	Simcoe Broadcasting Co.	AM
Sioux Lookout (CBWDT-1)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Smiths Falls	ADM	approved	10 05 73	Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Smiths Falls	73-479	approved	19 11 73	Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Smiths Falls	73-651	denied	21 12 73	Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines	73-647	denied	21 12 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Mary's	73-681	approved	21 12 73	Adelaide Radio Television Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines	74-008	approved	11 02 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines	74-008	approved	11 02 74	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines	73-271	approved	10 05 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines	73-271	approved	10 05 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
St. Catharines (CKTB)	74-047	approved	21 03 74	Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM
St. Thomas	74-006	approved	11 02 74	Allview Cable Service Ltd.	CATV
St. Thomas	74-025	approved	28 02 74	Allview Cable Service Ltd.	CATV
St. Thomas	73-617	approved	21 12 73	Allview Cable Service Ltd.	CATV
Stratford (CJCS)	ADM	approved	27 04 73	CJCS Ltd.	SEC
Strathroy	ADM	approved	15 10 73	Airland Communication Services Ltd.	SEC
Strathroy	73-619	approved	21 12 73	Airland Communication Services Ltd.	CATV
Sturgeon Falls (CBEE)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Sturgeon Falls (CBFST)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Sudbury	73-547	denied	21 12 73	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Sudbury (CKSO-TV)	73-432	approved	28 09 73	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	TV
Sudbury (CKSO-AM)	74-069	approved	29 03 74	Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Sudbury, Temiscaming, Espanola	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Swastika	73-225	approved	06 04 73	Nowry, Roy E.	CATV
Terrace Bay	73-406	approved	20 08 73	Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	CATV

Thunder Bay	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Ricard, F. Baxter, OBCI	AM
Thunder Bay	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Diehl, Alden E., OBCI	AM
Thunder Bay	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Hughes, David, OBCI	AM
Thunder Bay	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Clemens, Walter Joseph, OBCI	AM
Thunder Bay	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Anderson, Richard George, OBCI	AM
Thunder Bay (CBQ)	73-334	approved	18 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Thunder Bay (CFPA)	73-334	denied	18 07 73	Ralph H. Parker Ltd.	AM
Thunder Bay (CHFD-TV)	ADM	approved	02 08 73	Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.	TV
Thunder Bay (CKFR-TV)	ADM	approved	02 08 73	Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.	TV
Tillsonburg	73-605	approved	21 12 73	Till Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Tillsonburg	ADM	approved	10 07 73	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Tillsonburg (CKOT-FM)	74-057	approved	21 03 74	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	FM
Timmins	ADM	approved	05 09 73	Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	AM
Timmins (CKGB-FM)	ADM	approved	14 12 73	Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Timmins (CBFOT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Toronto	74-001	approved	11 01 74	York Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Toronto (GBLT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Toronto	73-306	denied	30 05 73	Radio 1540 Ltd.	FM
Toronto	73-314	approved	22 06 73	Wired City Communications Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	73-402	approved	20 08 73	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	73-286	approved	10 05 73	Graham Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	73-316	approved	03 07 73	Radio Rogers Ltd.	NET
Toronto	73-388	approved	31 07 73	Willowdowns Cable-Vision Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	73-226	approved	06 04 73	Graham Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	73-217	approved	06 04 73	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto (GBL)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Toronto (CBL-FM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Toronto (CBL-FM)	73-506	approved	14 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Toronto (GBLFT)	73-503	approved	14 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Toronto (GBLT)	73-502	approved	14 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Toronto (CFTO-TV)	73-501	approved	14 12 73	CFTO-TV Ltd.	TV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>ONTARIO</u>					
Toronto (CFIO-TV)	73-431	approved	28 09 73	CFIO-TV Ltd.	TV
Toronto (CFTR)	73-488	approved	07 12 73	Radio Rogers Ltd.	AM
Toronto (CHFI-FM)	73-508	approved	14 12 73	Radio Rogers Ltd.	FM
Toronto (CHIN-AM)	74-063	approved	29 03 74	Radio 1540 Ltd.	AM
Toronto (CHIN-FM)	73-509	approved	14 12 73	Radio 1540 Ltd.	FM
Toronto (CHUM-FM)	73-505	approved	14 12 73	CHUM Ltd.	FM
Toronto (CICA-TV)	73-504	approved	14 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Toronto (CJBC)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Toronto (CKFM-FM)	73-507	approved	14 12 73	CFRB Ltd.	FM
Toronto	74-001	approved	11 01 74	York Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	ADM	approved	21 12 73	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto	74-031	approved	01 03 74	Metro Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Toronto (CJRT-FM)	74-065	approved	29 03 74	Board of Governors of Ryerson	FM
Toronto	73-312	approved	21 06 73	Keeble Cable Television Ltd.	CATV
Uxbridge	73-440	approved	03 10 73	Global Communications Ltd.	TV
Wallaceburg	73-622	approved	21 12 73	Huron Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
Welland	ADM	approved	02 11 73	Wellport Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Welland (CHOW)	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Wellport Broadcasting Ltd.	SEC
Windsor	73-491	approved	10 12 73	Ontario Educational Communications Authority	TV
Windsor (CKGN-TV-1)	73-387	approved	31 07 73	Global Communications Ltd.	TV
Windsor (CBE)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Woodstock (CKOX)	ADM	approved	11 05 73	Oxford Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Woodstock, Beachville	73-608	approved	21 12 73	Western Cable TV Ltd.	CATV
<u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u>					
Charlottetown (CBCT-TV)	ADM	approved	04 09 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Charlottetown (CBCT-TV)	73-324	approved	05 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Summerside	ADM	approved	01 02 74	Gulf Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Summerside (CJRW)	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Gulf Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC



QUEBEC

Alma	ADM	18 06 73	approved	Radio Lac Saint-Jean Ltée	SEC
Alma (CFCT)	74-013	14 02 74	approved	Radio Lac Saint-Jean Ltée	AM
Alma (CFCT)	ADM	18 06 73	approved	Radio Lac Saint-Jean Ltée	SEC
Alma (CFCT)	ADM	11 10 73	approved	Radio Lac Saint-Jean Ltée	SEC
Amos (CHAD)	74-036	05 03 74	approved	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	AM
Amos (CHAD)	ADM	31 07 73	approved	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	AM
Anse St-Jean	74-014	14 02 74	approved	J.H. Duchesne Ltée	SEC
Aylmer, Hull	73-461	28 11 73	approved	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer, Hull, Lucerne	74-002	18 01 74	approved	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer, Hull, Lucerne	73-417	28 09 73	approved	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Aylmer, Hull, Lucerne, Deschênes	73-689	21 12 73	approved	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Bagotville	74-009	12 02 74	approved	Vidéo Dery Ltée	CATV
Bagotville	74-009	12 02 74	approved	J.H. Duchesne Ltée	CATV
Baie St-Paul and area	73-356	27 07 73	approved	Cablevision Baie St-Paul Inc.	SEC
Beauceville	ADM	20 11 73	approved	Beauce Distribution TV Inc.	SEC
Black Lake	73-335	18 07 73	approved	Black Lake Telediffusion Inc.	CATV
Buckingham, Masson	73-687	21 12 73	approved	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
Cap-à-l'Aigle	74-017	14 02 74	approved	CKRT TV Ltée	TV
Chapais (CBFA)	74-070	31 03 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Chapais (CBFAT-1)	74-070	31 03 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Chapeau (CB0FT-1 and 2)	74-070	31 03 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Chibougamau (CBFAT)	74-070	31 03 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Chibougamau, Chapais	ADM	01 06 73	approved	Gagnon TV Ltée	CATV
Chibougamau, Chapais	ADM	15 05 73	approved	Gagnon TV Ltée	CATV
Chicoutimi	ADM	28 06 73	approved	CJPM TV Ltée	SEC
Chicoutimi (CBJ)	74-070	31 03 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Chicoutimi (CBJE-FM)	74-070	31 03 74	approved	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Chicoutimi (CJMT)	ADM	15 02 74	approved	CJMT Ltée	SEC
Coaticook	ADM	24 01 74	approved	Transvision Coaticook Inc.	CATV
Disraeli	ADM	05 04 73	approved	Transvision Disraeli Inc.	SEC

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>QUEBEC</u>					
Dolbeau	ADM	approved	18 06 73	Radio Maria-Chapdelaine Inc.	SEC
Dolbeau (CHVD)	73-442	approved	12 10 73	Radio Maria-Chapdelaine Inc.	AM
Drummondville	73-456	approved	13 11 73	TV Drummond Inc.	SEC
Drummondville	73-462	approved	28 11 73	TV Drummond Inc.	CATV
Fermont (CBGF)	73-357	approved	27 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fermont (CBST-5)	73-358	approved	27 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Gatineau, Templeton	73-686	approved	21 12 73	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
Granby	ADM	approved	15 08 73	La Voix de l'Est Ltée	SEC
Grand'Mère	ADM	approved	18 06 73	Jules Matteau Télévision Inc.	SEC
Havre St-Pierre	73-468	approved	28 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Hull, Ottawa	73-391	denied	03 08 73	Télé-Métropole Corporation (Giguère, R.)	TV
Hull, Ottawa (CFTO)	73-391	approved	03 08 73	Cooperative de Télévision de l'Outaouais Inc.	TV
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (CBIM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Jonquières	ADM	approved	03 08 73	Radio-Saguenay Ltée	SEC
Jonquières (CKRS and CKRS-TV)	ADM	approved	03 08 73	Radio Saguenay Ltée	SEC
La Guadeloupe	ADM	approved	05 04 73	La Guadeloupe Télévision Inc.	SEC
La Sarre (CKLS)	74-036	approved	05 03 74	Radio La Sarre Inc.	AM
La Tuque (CBVT-2)	73-296	approved	22 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Lac Bouchette	73-359	approved	27 07 73	Delaunière, L.G.	CATV
Lac Bouchette	73-359	approved	27 07 73	Delaunière, L.G.	CATV
Lac Megantic	ADM	approved	27 09 73	Latulippe, Henri	CATV
Lac Megantic, Lac Etchemin	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Lachute	73-467	approved	28 11 73	Lachute Cable Vision Inc.	CATV
Lachute (CJLA)	ADM	approved	07 03 74	Radio Lachute Inc.	SEC
Laval (CFGL-FM)	73-457	approved	28 11 73	Stereo Laval Inc.	FM
Lithium Mines (CJDG-TV)	74-036	approved	05 03 74	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	TV
Iles-de-la-Madeleine (CBIMT-TV)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Malartic, Rouyn-Noranda, Val d'Or, Boullamarque	73-260	approved	04 05 73	Paul Television Service Ltée	SEC

Maniwaki (CBFL)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Maniwaki (CBON)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Megantic (CBFB)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Micoua (CKHQ-TV-3)	73-360	approved	27 07 73	Club Social du Nord-Est	TV
Mont Apica	74-040	approved	14 03 74	Maj. R.R. D'Entremont	CAIV
Montreal	73-216	approved	05 04 73	Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd.	NET
Montreal	73-216	approved	05 04 73	Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd.	NET
Montreal	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	SEC
Montreal	73-396	approved	03 08 73	Cable TV Ltd.	CAIV
Montreal	73-396	denied	03 08 73	National Cablevision Ltd.	CAIV
Montreal (CBF)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Montreal (CBF-FM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Montreal (CBFT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Montreal (CBM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Montreal (CBM-FM)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	FM
Montreal (CBMT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Montreal (CJAD)	74-041	approved	14 03 74	CJAD Ltd.	AM
Montreal	73-396	approved	03 08 73	National Cablevision Ltd.	CAIV
Montreal Island	73-396	denied	03 08 73	Video Age Ltd.	CAIV
Montreal (West Island)	73-396	denied	03 08 73	Dittmer, Vincent, OBCI	CAIV
Mt-Tremblant, Mt-Laurier	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
New Carlisle	ADM	approved	05 04 73	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée	SEC
New Carlisle (CHNC)	ADM	approved	07 03 74	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée	SEC
Nicolet	73-361	approved	27 07 73	Decibel Enrg.	CAIV
Nicolet (Christ-Roy Hospital)	73-362	approved	27 07 73	Dumoulin, R.	CAIV
Parent (CBTB-TV-1)	73-454	approved	09 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Petit Saguenay	74-016	approved	14 02 74	J.H. Duchesne Ltée	SEC
Petite Rivière, St. Francis	73-441	approved	03 10 73	Cablovision Baie St-Paul Inc.	CAIV
Plessisville	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Claire Vue Inc.	SEC
Plessisville	ADM	approved	31 07 73	Radio Plessisville Ltée	SEC
Plessisville (CKTL)	ADM	approved	05 04 73	Radio Plessisville Ltée	SEC

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>QUEBEC</u>					
Pointe-au-Pic, Clermont	73-289	approved	10 05 73	Télé-Câble Charlevoix Inc.	CATV
Port Cartier	74-015	approved	14 02 74	Radio Sept-Iles Inc.	AM
Port Menier	73-364	approved	27 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Princeville	73-460	approved	28 11 73	Mercier, Normand	CATV
Quebec (CHRC-FM)	74-018	approved	14 02 74	CHRC Ltée	FM
Quebec (CBV)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Quebec (CBVT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Quebec (CFOM)	74-059	approved	29 03 74	Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc.	AM
Quebec (CHRC-FM)	ADM	approved	03 04 73	CHRC Ltd.	FM
Quebec (CBV)	ADM	approved	09 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Quebec	73-305	denied	24 05 73	Video Age Ltd.	CATV
Rimouski, Chicoutimi	74-071	approved	29 03 74	CKAC Ltd.	NET
Rivière-au-Tonnère	73-487	approved	27 11 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Rivière-du-Loup	ADM	approved	11 10 73	CKRT TV Ltée	SEC
Rivière-du-Loup	73-293	denied	10 05 73	CKRT TV Ltée	CATV
Rivière-du-Loup	73-293	approved	10 05 73	Rivière-du-Loup Cable TV Ltée	CATV
Roberval (CHRL)	73-298	approved	22 05 73	Radio Roberval Inc.	AM
Roberval (CHRL)	74-042	approved	14 03 74	Radio Roberval Inc.	AM
Rouyn	ADM	approved	08 11 73	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	SEC
Rouyn	ADM	approved	08 11 73	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	SEC
Rouyn (CKRN)	74-036	approved	05 03 74	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	AM
Rouyn (CKRN-TV)	74-036	approved	05 03 74	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	TV
Rouyn, Val d'Or, Malartic	ADM	approved	30 10 73	Paul Télévision Service Ltée	CATV
Saint-Zenon	73-368	approved	27 07 73	Rondeau, Fernand	CATV
Saint-Urbain (CKRT-TV)	73-561	approved	21 12 73	CKRT-TV Ltée	TV
Sainte-Anne-des-Monts	74-020	approved	25 02 74	Vallée, Roger, OBCI	AM
Sammaur (CBFS)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Schefferville (CBDN)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Schefferville (CBDR)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM

Sept-Iles	ADM	approved	28 06 73	Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Iles Ltée	SEC
Sept-Iles (CBST)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Shawinigan, Trois Rivières	ADM	approved	23 05 73	Télévision St-Maurice Inc.	SEC
Sherbrooke	73-392	denied	03 08 73	Crépault, Raymond, OBCI	TV
Sherbrooke	ADM	approved	10 05 73	National Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Sherbrooke (CHLT-TV)	73-392	approved	03 08 73	CHLT Télé 7 Ltée	TV
Sherbrooke (CKSH-TV)	73-392	approved	03 08 73	Audet, Henri, OBCI	TV
St-Jérôme (CKJL)	74-027	approved	28 02 74	Radio Laurentides Inc.	AM
St-Donat	74-012	approved	14 02 74	Coutu, Richard	CATV
St-Jérôme	ADM	approved	02 11 73	Vidéotron Ltée	CATV
St-Martin	ADM	approved	14 01 74	Beauce Vidéo Ltée	CATV
St-Urbain	73-367	approved	27 07 73	Cablevision Baie-St-Paul Inc.	SEC
St-Joseph	73-292	approved	10 05 73	Nadeau-Bernard, Alice	CATV
St-Côme	73-465	approved	28 11 73	Boucher, Jacqueline	SEC
St-Côme-de-Kennebec	73-290	approved	10 05 73	Urgel, Bernard M.	CATV
St-Hyacinthe	73-365	approved	27 07 73	Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée	CATV
St-Jérôme (CKJL)	74-026	approved	28 02 74	Radio Laurentides Inc.	SEC
St-Pascal	73-366	approved	27 07 73	Paradis, Louis George	CATV
St-Zacharie	74-043	approved	14 03 74	Antenne TV St-Zacharie	CATV
Stanstead	73-363	approved	27 07 73	Border Community TV Inc.	CATV
Ste-Agathe-des-Monts (CISA)	73-228	approved	06 04 73	Radio-Ste-Agathe Inc.	SEC
Ste-Justine	73-464	approved	28 11 73	Tanguay, D.	SEC
Ste-Marie	73-458	approved	28 11 73	Côté, Léo Paul	CATV
Ste-Marguerite-Marie	ADM	approved	10 05 73	Télévision de la Baie-des-Chaleurs Inc.	SEC
Ste-Marie de Beauce	ADM	approved	24 09 73	Côté, Léo Paul	CATV
Ste-Thècle	73-466	approved	28 11 73	Groleau, Aurel	SEC
Ste-Thérèse	73-369	approved	27 07 73	Treeford Ltd.	CATV
Touraine	73-417	approved	28 09 73	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Touraine	73-688	approved	21 12 73	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Touraine	ADM	approved	17 05 73	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>QUEBEC</u>					
Touraine	73-461	approved	28 11 73	Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	CATV
Trois-Rivières	ADM	approved	07 05 73	Télévision St-Maurice Inc.	SEC
Trois-Rivières (CKTM-TV)	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Télévision St-Maurice Inc.	SEC
Val d'Or (CKVD)	74-036	approved	05 03 74	Northern Radio-Radio Nord Inc.	AM
Valleyfield	73-459	approved	28 11 73	Valleyfield Transvision Inc.	CATV
Valleyfield	73-229	approved	06 04 73	Valleyfield Transvision Inc.	SEC
Verdun	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Radio Futura Ltée-Radio Futura Ltd.	SEC
Victoriaville	ADM	approved	06 04 73	Radio Victoriaville Ltée	SEC
Ville St-Georges	73-463	approved	28 11 73	Radio Beauce Inc.	SEC
Ville Vanier	ADM	approved	25 03 74	Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc.	SEC
Waterloo	73-291	approved	10 05 73	Waterloo TV Cable Inc.	SEC
Windsor, Greenlay	73-370	approved	27 07 73	Transvision Windsor Inc.	CATV
<u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>					
Elrose (CKEL-TV-2)	74-064	approved	29 03 74	Elrose TV Club	TV
Estevan, Weyburn	ADM	approved	24 08 73	Co-Ax Television 1962 Ltd.	CATV
Fort Qu'Appelle (CKQV-TV-1)	73-424	approved	28 09 73	Fort Qu'Appelle B-Say-Tah TV Association	TV
Gravelbourg	ADM	approved	27 06 73	Radio-Gravelbourg Ltée	SEC
Gravelbourg	73-331	approved	12 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
La Ronge (CBKST-2)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Leader	73-249	approved	07 05 73	Leader and District TV Society	TV
Leader	73-248	approved	07 05 73	Leader and District TV Society	TV
Melfort	74-039	approved	14 03 74	Radio CJVR Ltd.	SEC
Melfort	ADM	approved	02 04 73	Radio CJVR Ltd.	SEC
Moose Jaw (CBKMT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Regina (CKRM)	73-546	approved	21 12 73	Buffalo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Regina (CBK)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Regina (CBKRT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Regina (CKCK-TV, CKMJ-TV)	73-423	approved	28 09 73	Armada Communication Ltd.	TV

Saskatoon	73-331	approved	12 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Saskatoon (CFMC-FM)	74-061	approved	29 03 74	General Broadcasting Ltd.	FM
Saskatoon (CBKST)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Saskatoon (CFQC-TV)	73-425	approved	28 09 73	A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.	TV
Saskatoon (CJUS-FM)	74-062	approved	29 03 74	University of Saskatchewan	FM
Saskatoon (CKOM)	ADM	approved	11 01 74	Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
Spiritwood	73-250	approved	07 05 73	Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	TV
Stranraer (CBKST-1)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Uranium City (CBDH)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Yorkton (CJGX)	73-545	approved	21 12 73	Yorkton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	SEC
<u>NORTHWEST TERRITORIES</u>					
Cambridge Bay	73-345	approved	26 07 73	Sanderson, Bob, (Inuit Radio), OBCI	AM
Fort Good Hope	73-517	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort McPherson	ADM	approved	12 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fort McPherson	ADM	approved	12 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort McPherson	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fort Norman (CBQI)	73-244	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort Resolution (CBQD)	73-244	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Fort Simpson	73-309	approved	21 06 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Fort Simpson (CFMR)	74-073	approved	29 03 74	Riel, Betty, OBCI	AM
Fort Smith (CBEAT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Frobisher Bay (CFPB)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Frobisher Bay (CFPBT)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Inuvik (CHAK)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Norman Wells	73-243	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Norman Wells (CBDW)	ADM	approved	25 10 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Norman Wells (CBDW)	74-040	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Rankin Inlet	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Rankin Inlet	ADM	approved	04 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Rankin Inlet (CBQR)	73-344	approved	26 07 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM

LOCATION OF APPLICANT	DECISION NO.	DECISION	DECISION DATE	NAME OF APPLICANT	TYPE
<u>NORTHWEST TERRITORIES</u>					
Wrigley (CBQG)	73-244	approved	07 05 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Yellowknife (CFYK)	74-070	approved	31 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
<u>YUKON TERRITORY</u>					
Clinton Creek (CBDCT)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Dawson (CBDDT)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Elsa, Mayo (CBKHT-1 and 2)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Faro (CBDET)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Keno Hill (CBKHT)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Ross River	73-343	approved	26 07 73	Ross River Community Association	TV
Teslin	ADM	approved	31 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Watson Lake	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Watson Lake (CBDAT)	73-512	approved	21 12 73	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	TV
Whitehorse (CFWH)	74-070	approved	29 03 74	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	AM
Whitehorse (CKRW)	73-538	approved	21 12 73	Klondike Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	AM



# APPENDIX III

## Publications

The publications listed below, with their order numbers and prices, are available from Information Canada, Publications Division, 171 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0S9. They are also available from Information Canada bookstores, at 1753 Barrington Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia; PO Box 594, Place Bonaventure, Montreal, Quebec; 221 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario; 393 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 657 Granville Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.

The Commission's annual reports are available, free of charge, from the Information Officer, Canadian Radio-Television Commission, 100 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N2. Beginning in 1969, the report order numbers (French version with "F") are:

BC1-1/1969, BC1-1/1969F  
BC1-1/1970, BC1-1/1970F  
BC1-1/1971, BC1-1/1971F  
BC1-1/1972, BC1-1/1972F  
BC1-1/1973, BC1-1/1973F

Broadcasting Act: Statute  
Chap. B-11-1970  
Chap. 1-1970/71

Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations  
SOR—64-49, 64-249, 64-397, 65-189, 65-519, 68-173,  
70-256, 70-286, 71-299, 71-300, 71-556, 72-58

Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations  
SOR—64-249, 64-398, 65-190, 65-294, 67-101, 68-174,  
70-287, 71-299, 71-301, 71-557

Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations  
SOR—64-50, 64-193, 64-248, 64-399, 65-191, 65-293,  
65-533, 67-102, 68-175, 70-257, 70-288, 71-299, 71-302,  
71-558, 72-242

Broadcasting Information Return Regulations (AM, FM,  
and TV stations)  
SOR—68-172, 68-563, 72-234

Broadcasting Licence Fee Regulations  
SOR—68-564, 72-231

Broadcasting Receiving Undertaking Information Return  
Regulations  
SOR—69-210, 69-551

CRTC Rules of Procedure  
SOR—71-330

Directions to the CRTC:

Ineligibility to hold broadcasting licences  
SOR—69-590 (P.C. 1969-2229), 70-241 (P.C. 1970-992),  
71-33 (P.C. 1971-37), 71-677 (P.C. 1971-2857), 72-261  
(P.C. 1972-1569)

Reservation of cable channels  
SOR—70-113 (P.C. 1970-496)

CRTC lists and maps:

Ownership of radio and television stations licensed by  
the CRTC  
(Cat. no. BC92-270), \$6  
Amendments, \$3.50 per year

Ownership of cable television systems licensed by the  
CRTC  
(Cat. no. BC92-170), \$6  
Amendments, \$3.50 per year

Broadcasting stations in Canada  
(Cat. no. BC91-1971), \$5  
Amendment service of loose-leaf pages, \$2.50 per year  
Book with amending service for one year, \$7.50

List of cable television stations in Canada  
(Cat. no. BC92-372), \$5  
Amendments, \$2.50 per year

Maps of broadcasting undertakings in Canada  
(Cat. no. BC92-1972), \$3.





